Ancestral Chart

Born 31 JAN, 1903

LEONARD EDGAR DODD
father of
GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

Married 6 JAN. 1923

To CHLOE GILLET

B 18 APR. 1870
ML1 JOHN EDGAR DODD
D 28 SEPT. 1948

Mar. 18 MY, 1898

B 23 DEC. 1876
FL2 MAY GRUBB
D 27 NOV. 1949

B 14 FEB. 1843
ML3 JOHN DODD
D 14 JAN. 1918
Mar. 6 NOV. 1867
B 27 JAN. 1848
ML5 LOUISA ELIZABETH JOHNSON
D 15 SEPT. 1929

B 8 OCT. 1844
FL4 WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB
D 21 DEC. 1908
Mar. 5 MY, 1870
B 30 JL. 1852
FL6 MARTHA "MATTIE" GREEN
D 14 MY. 1938

Your Name: ______________________________________

B ca. 1800 -1803
ML7 JOHNATHAN DODD
D 29 AUG. 1855
Mar.
B 10 AUG. 1808
ML9 MARGARET WATSON
D 15 NOV. 1894

ML15
B
D
Mar.
ML17
B
D
ML19 THOMAS WATSON
B
D
Mar.
ML21 MILLEY
B
D

B 8 JAN. 1823
ML11 JOHN BURTON JOHNSON
D 27 JL. 1905
Mar. 8 JE. 1842
B 15 JE. 1823
ML13 CATHERINE COLLINS
D 9 DEC. 1854

ML 23
B
D
Mar.
ML25
B
D
ML27
B
D
Mar.
ML29
B
D

B 1820
FL8 BENJAMIN C GRUBB
D 9 MY. 1863
Mar. 23 JE. 1837
B 6 NOV. 1820
FL10 CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
D 4 FEB. 1892

FL16
B
D
Mar.
FL18
B
D
FL20 WILLIAM GREGG
B 1785
D
Mar.
FL22 MARY GOLDSBERRY
B
D

B 3 OCT. 1828
FL12 AMOS H. GREEN
D 27 MY. 1869
Mar. 24 NOV. 1850
B 9 MY. 1830
FL14 SARAH A. COLE
D

FL24 E.B. GREENE
B 1801
D
Mar.
FL26 MARY M.
B 1806
D
FL28 MAREEN COLE
B 1800
D
Mar. 4 DEC. 1827 KNOX CO-OH.
FL30 SARAH (SALLY) HAMP
B 1808
D

GRUBB

Compiler GLADYS DODD, grand dau
Address 4494 W. 65th Ave
ARVADA, COLO. 80003

Person No 1 on this chart is the same person as No___ on chart No___.

Foothills Genealogical Society
of Colorado, Inc.
Lakewood, Colorado

Chart No___

CIVIL WAR CO E, 30th OH INF. BURIAL: VICKSBURG, MISS MIL. CEM Sec E, Gr. 1743

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 MARY ANNA MAY GRUBB
b 23 Dec 1876
p b OHIO – UNION CO.
m 18 MAY 1898 UTOPIA, Ks.
d 27 NOV. 1949
p d CALIF – ROSEMEAD

JOHN EDGAR DODD
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 18 APR. 1870 ILL – PIATT Co – Cisco
d 28 SEPT. 1948 CALIF – ROSEMEAD

2 WM. "BILLY" HENRY GRUBB
(Father of No. 1)
CIVIL WAR – Co. E 30th Oh. Inf
b 8 OCT. 1844
p b OHIO – LOGAN OR UNION Co.
m 5 MAY 1870 Richwood, Oh
d 21 DEC. 1908
p d KANS – UTOPIA

3 MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICA GREEN
(Mother of No. 1)
b 30 JULY 1852
p b OHIO – UNION CO – Pharisburg
d 14 MAY 1938
p d KANS – EUREKA

4 BENJAMIN C. GRUBB
(Father of No. 2)
b 1817 – 1820
p b OHIO – UNION CO.
m 23 JUNE 1837 UNION CO marysville
d 9 MAY 1863
p d LA/miss – Millikens Bend Hosp – Mil.

5 CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
(Mother of No. 2)
b. 6 NOV. 1820
p b OHIO – WASHINGTON Co – Marietta
d 4 FEB. 1892 Ks – Utopia
2nd mar – John Fleming, 1867

6 AMOS H. GREEN
(Father of No. 3)
b. 3 OCT. 1828
p b OHIO OR PA.
m 24 NOV. 1850 – Dela Co – OH
d 27 MAY 1869
p d OHIO – UNION CO – Leesburg Twp.

7 SARAH A. COLE [MOSES]
(Mother of No. 3)
b 9 MAY 1830
p b MARYLAND
d
p.d

8 Wm. ? GRUBB
(Father of No. 4)
b
p b Logan Co – OH – Zanes Twp.
m
d
p d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b
p b
d
p d

10 WILLIAM GREGG
(Father of No. 5)
b 1785
p b
m
d 30 SEPT. 1846
p d

11 MARY GOLDSBERRY
(Mother of No. 5)
b
p b
d
p d

12 Ebenezer GREEN
(Father of No. 6)
b 1801 NY
p b
m
d
p d

13 Mary M. ?
(Mother of No. 6)
b 1806 N.Y.
p b
d
p d

14 MARREN D. COLE
(Father of No. 7)
b 1800 –
p b Maryland
m 4 Dec. 1827 – Knox Co., OH
d 14 DEC. 1854
p d Delaware Co, OH. – Trenton Cem.

15 SARAH (SALLY) HAMP
(Mother of No. 7)
b 1808
p b OHIO
d 5 Feb. 1859
p d Delaware Co, OH – Trenton Cem.

16
b
m
d
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)

17
b
d
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)

18
b
m
d
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)

19
b
d
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)

20
b
m
d
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)

21
b
d
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)

22 JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY
b
m
d
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)

23 SALLY POTTS of PHILA. PA.
b
d
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)

24
b
m
d
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)

25
b
d
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)

26
b
m
d
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)

27
b
d
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)

28
b
m
d
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)

29
b
d
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)

30
b
m
d
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)

31
b
d
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)

FL2

NAME MARY ANNAMAY "MAY" GRUBB **RELATIONSHIP** MOTHER

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):

2. Residences: Ohio; Ks-Eureka, Utopia, Gas, Moran, OKLA-Vera, Jennings, Meramec; Rosemead, CALIF.

3. Memberships:

Churches: METHODIST

Clubs:

4.* Children:
(1. JESSE RAY born 21 JA. 1900 where Utopia, Ks
(2. RUBY FAY born 6 FEB 1901 where Utopia, Ks
(3. LEONARD EDGAR born 31 JA. 1903 where Utopia, Ks

BORN: 23 DEC 1876 (when) OHIO: Union Co. (where)

MARRIED: JOHN EDGAR DODD (to whom) 18 MAY, 1898 (when) Ks. - Utopia (where)

DIED: 27 NOV. 1949 (when) CALIF. (where) CALIF: Rosemead (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:
(4. CECIL STANLEY b. 27 APR. 1905 at JENNINGS, OK.
(5. ALBERT LeROY b. 18 JAN. 1907 at JENNINGS, OK
(6. ANNIE BELL b. 6 JE. 1910 at JENNINGS, OK.
(7. ELMER ELLSWORTH b. 30 SEPT. 1912 at MARAMEC, OK.
(8. LINNIE

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS - OH.-1850-80; KS.-1900; OK.-1910
3.
4.

FL24

NAME EB. GREENE RELATIONSHIP GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

Clubs:

4. *Children: (1 MARY E born 1837 where OH
(2 MARTHA born 1839 where OH
(3 HARRIET O born 1844 where OH

Sources used:

1. CENSUS: OHIO-1860
2.
3.

BORN: 1801 N.Y
when where

MARRIED:
to whom when where

DIED:
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:
* (4 LOWELL b. 1846 OH.

NAME MARY M. — RELATIONSHIP GREAT GREAT GRANDMOTHER FL26

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

Clubs:

4. Children: born where
born where
born where

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: 1806 N.Y.
when where

MARRIED:
to whom when where

DIED:
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

FL28

NAME MAREEN COLE **RELATIONSHIP** ____________

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): ____________
2. Residences: ____________
3. Memberships: Churches: ____________

   Clubs: ____________
4. Children: ____________ born ____ where ____

   ____________ born ____ where ____

   ____________ born ____ where ____

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: ____________

when where

MARRIED: ____________

to whom when where

DIED: ____________

when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: ____________

NAME ____________ **RELATIONSHIP** ____________

FL30

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): ____________
2. Residences: ____________
3. Memberships: Churches: ____________

   Clubs: ____________
4. Children: ____________ born ____ where ____

   ____________ born ____ where ____

   ____________ born ____ where ____

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: ____________

when where

MARRIED: ____________

to whom when where

DIED: ____________

when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: ____________

1972 Edition
PFGS003A
4/81 5M Pad
220n
Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Husband COMPILED BY
Wife GLADYS DODD
Main Submitters: 1.
2.
Stake or Mission

HUSBAND WILLIAM GREGG
Born ca. 1785 Place
Chr. Place
Mar Place
Died 30 SEPT. 1846 Place MARYSVILLE, OHIO (UNION Co.)
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE MARY GOLDSBERRY
Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY REV WAR WIFE'S MOTHER SALLY POTTS, of PHILA.
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS possibly Daniel Munroe, by 1850

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MARY ELIZABETH GREGG			1806				GEO. B. HICKS 1841			
2	ISABELLE GREGG	3	JE.	? 1818 1808			Ky.	ZEPH. WESTLAKE Nov 12, 1829 DANIEL WRIGHT, 1840			
3	EDWARD GREGG			ca. 1812			PA. or KY.	MARIA CAMPBELL, 1830	before 1860		
4	JAMES GREGG			1815				ELIZA BEAR, 1836			
5	WILLIAM GREGG			1816				ELVIRA			
6	JANE GREGG			1819				WM. WELLS 1839			
7	CYNTHIA ANN GREGG	6	NOV.	1820	MARIETTA		OHIO	BENJ. C. GRUBB 1839 JOHN FLEMING, 1868	4	FEB.	1892
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Ruby Christopher, granddau of Wm. H. Grubb
2. Sharon Owens of ORE, desc. of Florence Matilda Grubb Smith
3. Jo Stephens, gr-granddau of Mary Eliza Grubb

OTHER ~~MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS: Wm Gregg (1785-1846) removed from Ross Co. OH. to UNION Co, ca. 1827, buying land at Marysville, 1829.

FL20

NAME WILLIAM GREGG **RELATIONSHIP** GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER

PERSONAL DATA:
1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:
Clubs:
4. Children: (1. MARY ELIZABETH born 1806 where
(2. ISABELLE born 3 JE. 1808 1818? where Ky.
(3. EDWARD born ca. 1812 where Ky. or PA.

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Cu
2.
3.

BORN: 1785
when where

MARRIED: MARY GOLDSBERRY
to whom when where

DIED: 30 SEPT. 1846 OHIO - UnionCo - Marysville
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:
4. JAMES b. 1815
5. WILLIAM b. 1816.
6. JANE b. 1819
7. CYNTHIA ANN b. 6 NOV. 1820, OH. - Marietta

NAME MARY GOLDSBERRY **RELATIONSHIP** GreatGreat GRANDMOTHER

FL22

PERSONAL DATA:
1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:
Clubs:
4. Children: born where
born where
born where

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Ow
2. CENSUS: OHIO. 1820-30
3.

BORN:
when where

MARRIED: WILLIAM GREGG
to whom when where

DIED:
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

FL1

NAME CYNTHIA ANN GREGG **RELATIONSHIP** GREAT GRANDMOTHER

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships:
   Churches:
   Clubs:

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Owen
2. CIVIL WAR PENSION RECORDS
3. CENSUS: OH.-1850-60
4.

4.* Children: (1. MARY ELIZA born 1839 where OH.-UnionCo.-Marysville
(2. AMANDA born JE 1841 where OH.-Union Co or Logan Co.
(3. WILLIAM HENRY "BILLY" born 8 Oct. 1844 where OH.-Union Co or Logan Co

BORN: 6 NOV. 1820 (when) Ohio: Marietta (where)

MARRIED: BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (to whom) 23 JE. 1837 (when) Ohio. Union Co.-Marysville (where)

DIED: 4 FEB 1892 (when) KANS.-Greenwood County (where) KANS.-Greenwood County (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: 2nd marriage to JOHN FLEMING, 29 Oct. 1868, Union Co, OH.

*(4. ARABELLA (ABIGAIL) b MAR 1845 in OH-Union or Logan Co.
(5. JOSEPHINE b. DEC. 1847 in OH- "
(6. JOHN W. b. 11 MAY. 1848-49 in OH- "
(7. CYNTHIA ANN b 5 SEPT. 1851 in OH-Jerome Twp Union Co.
(8. MARTHA ALVIRA "MATTIE" b. 3 Oct. 1855 in OH-Marysville-Union Co
(9. FLORENCE MATILDA b. 29 SEPT 1858 in OH.-Marysville Union Co
(10. BENJAMIN F. b. 1 NOV. 1860 in OH. - Union Co.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name **William GREGG**

This Information Obtained From:
Jo Stephens
9021 E. 67th Pl
Tulsa, Okla 74133

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1785				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	30 Sep 1846		Union Co. Ohio		61 yrs.
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation   Church Affiliation   Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father   Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Mary GOLDSBERRY**

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife   Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John GOLDSBERRY   Mother's Maiden Name Sally POTTS

Compiler Sharon Owens
Address Box 133
City, State Azalea, Ore.
Date 12 Feb 1983

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) / Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Isabelle	Birth	[illegible] 1808-10	JE 3, 1918		Ky	#2 ~~wf~~ h.
		Mar.	11 Dec 1829				Daniel
	Zephania WESTLAKE	Death	Nov	Union Co		Ohio	Wright
		Burial					3 Oct 1800
	2 Edward	Birth	Ca 1812				
		Mar.	8 July 1830				
	Maria CAMPBELL	Death					
		Burial					
	3 James	Birth	Ca 1814				
		Mar.	7 Sep1836				
	Eliza BEAR	Death					
		Burial					
★	4 Cynthia A.	Birth	6 Nov 1820	Marietta, Wash. Co. Ohio			(2) John
		Mar.	23 Jun 1837				FLEMMING
	Benjamine GRUBB	Death	4 Feb 1892	Utopia, Greenwood Co. Ks.			
		Burial		Greenwood cemetery, Ks.			
	5 William M.	Birth					
		Mar.	Ca 1816				#2 Lois
	Elvira ?	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Jane	Birth	Ca 1819				
		Mar.	13 May 1839				
	William WELLS	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Mary Elizabeth	Birth	Ca 18[illegible]	or 1806			
		Mar.	11 Dec 1831				
	George B. HICKS	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

Compiler GLADYS DODD, grand dau
Address 4494 W. 65th AVE
ARVADA, COLO. 80003
Person No 1 on this chart is my grand-mother ~~the same person as No. ___ on chart No. ___~~

Foothills Genealogical Society
of Colorado, Inc.
Lakewood, Colorado
(Conjecture) ?

New Address

D Gladys Dodd
Apt. 1414
9153 Yarrow St.
Broomfield, CO 8002

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 MARY ANNA MAY GRUBB
b 23 DEC. 1876
p b OHIO - UNION CO
m 18 MAY 1898 UTOPIA, KS.
d 27 NOV 1949
p d CALIF - ROSEMEAD

2 Wm. "BILLY" HENRY GRUBB
(Father of No. 1)
CIVIL WAR - CO. E. 30th OHIO INF.
b 8 OCT. 1844
p b OH - Logan or Union Co.
m 5 May, 1870 - OH - Richwood
d 21 Dec., 1908 - KS. - Utopia
p d bur. Greenwood Cem., Eureka

3 MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICA GREEN
(Mother of No. 1)
b 30 JULY 1852
p b OHIO - UNION CO - Pharisburg
d 14 MAY 1938
p d KANS - EUREKA. Bur Greenwood Cem.

4 BENJAMIN C. GRUBB
(Father of No. 2)
CIVIL WAR - CO. E. 30th OH.
b ~~[illegible]~~ 1817 or 1820
p b OH - Union or Logan Co.?
m. 23 Je. 1837 - OH - Marysville
d. 9 My, 1863
p.d Mil. hosp - Young Point, LA. Buri - NAT'L MILITARY, VICKSBURG - MISS. Sec D.

5 CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
(Mother of No. 2)
b. 6 NOV. 1820
p b OH - Marietta
d 4 Feb. 1892 - Ks - Eureka.
p d Bur. Greenwood Cem.

6 AMOS H. GREEN
(Father of No. 3)
b. 3 OCT. 1828
p b OHIO or PA
m 24 NOV 1850
d 27 MAY 1869
p.d OHIO - UNION CO - Leesburg Twp.

7 SARAH A. COLE [2nd MOSES]
(Mother of No. 3)
b 9 MAY 1830
p b MARYLAND
d
p.d

JOHN EDGAR DODD
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 18 APR. 1870 ILL - PIATT Co - CISCO
d 28 SEPT. 1948 CALIF. - ROSEMEAD

8 WILLIAM GRUBB
(Father of No. 4)
b 20 Ag, 1778
p.b VIRGINIA
m ca. 1803 in VA.
d 1848
p d OH. - LOGAN Co - Zane Twp

9 possibly RACHEL
(Mother of No. 4)
d 1743
b
p b
d
p d

10 WM. GREGG
(Father of No. 5)
b 1785
p b poss. Ky
m
d 30 Sept. 1846
p d OH - Union Co - Marysville

11 MARY GOLDSBERRY
(Mother of No. 5)
b
p b
d
p d

12 EBENEZAR GREEN
(Father of No. 6)
b 1801
p b N.Y.
m
d 25 Apr. 1862 - OH.
p d OH. - Union Co.

13 MARY M.
(Mother of No. 6)
b 1806
p b N.Y.
d 8 July, 1888
p d OH. - Union Co.

14 MAREEN D. COLE
(Father of No. 7)
b OCT. 1800
p b MARYLAND
m 4 DEC. 1827 - OH. - Knox Co.
d 14 DEC. 1854
p d OH - Delaware Co; b. Trenton Cem. ?

15 SARAH (HAMP) HARRIS "SALLY"
(Mother of No. 7)
b 1808
p b OHIO ? or Md.
d 5 FEB. 1859
p d OH - Dela. Co. bur. Trenton Twp. Cem.

16
b.
m
d
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)

17
b
d
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)

18
b
m
d
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)

19
b
d
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)

20
b.
m
d
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)

21
b
d
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)

22 JOHN GOLDSBERRY - Rev Wa
b
m
d 1846 - OH - Union Co, Darby Twp.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)

23 SALLY POTTS of Phila, Pa
b
d
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)

24
b
m
d
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)

25
b
d
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)

26
b.
m
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)

27
b
d
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)

28 THOMAS COLE (COALE)
b Maryland
m 1797-8 - Md - Ann Arundel Co. - 2/15 Rev. Ridgeley
d
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)

29 RACHEL GARDENER
b
d
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)

30
b
m
d
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)

31
b
d
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)

NOTE'S CONTINUED - by
Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow Street • 1414
Westminster, CO 80021

Several GRUBBS were early settlers in OHIO. In 1797 a Jacob Grubb + George Skidmore settled on the west bank of Scioto near present-day Columbus. Zanesfield area was settled largely by Quakers of N.C. + VA; here they organized Goshen Monthly Meeting in a log house; runaway Negroes trying to escape slavery found a safe refuge here in 1840/50. Also to come to Zane Twp. were other Culpeper, Va. settlers, including tanner Daniel Garwood, the Methodist Inskip brothers, + Quaker blacksmith - preacher Antrim. Levi Inskip's son Lycurgis married Viola Grubbs. A Wm. A Skidmore, b. 1778 Bedford Co., Va., died 1854 in Logan Co's Perry Twp.; he was son of Joshua Skidmore + Shady Grubbs married in Campbell, Va. 1796; they had 5 children born in Va ~~but~~ who married in Logan Co, Oh. Joshua + Shady's 7th child, Elizabeth Skidmore mar. Chris Grubbs, (son of Wm. Grubb of Va.) b. 2/19/1804 in Culpeper Va. This Chris Sr. was J.P. + known both in Logan + Union Co Oh. as "Old Squire Kiffey Grubb," ardent Abolitionist + Universalist; his wife Elizabeth was Free Will Bapt. Chris + Elizabeth's last 2 of 6 sons were Chris jr + Benjamin Grubb. This Benjamin of Middleburg also enlisted in the Civil War, in Co. C, 17th Oh. Vol. on 25 Aug. 1861, + fought at Shiloh, + with Gen. Sherman in the Atlanta campaign. He was discharged July 1865 as Sgt-Major; married 1st Mary Norvall in 1866: issue 2 - Sarah + Clark. He may have had a sister and/or aunt named Atlanta. Marrying 2nd Hester Good, this Benjamin Grubb left Union Co, Oh. 1882 for a Ks. farm near Topeka, but sold it after 17 years + returned to Oh. to live in Lewisburg, Champaign Co.

Our Benj. C. Grubbs' widow, 43 year old Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb, in 1863 applied for a widow's military pension as she had 6 minors under 16 to raise - Josephine, John W., Cynthia A., Mattie, Florence, and Benj. F. pension amounted to $8.- per month. In 1868 this increased to $14.- per month for the 3 minors still with her. Civil War records show that upon her marriage to John Fleming on Oct. 29, 1868 at Marysville, Oh. she surrendered this pension to her 34 year old son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger (husband of Amanda Grubb), also a Civil War soldier in the 96th Oh. Infantry who had agreed to serve as guardian of Benj. C.'s 3 minors who were entitled to their father's pension. Their mother, Cynthia Ann, now Mrs. John Fleming, removed to Greenwood Co., Ks. where she died 4 Feb., 1892 in the home of her daughter Florence Matilda Smith of Eureka. Her oldest son William H. "Billy" Grubb (b. 8 Oct. 184 also lived in Greenwood Co, Utopia, from 1885. his only war disability was a finger shot off his right hand. William H. "Billy" Grubb + his wife Martha "Mattie" Green Grubb were my great-grandparents. Grandma Mattie L. Grubb died in May 1938 when I was 14; She lived 1 block North of us in the 1100 block of Oak St., Eureka, Ks. She died in the Eureka home of her daughter, Maud Bell Donaldson. Great-Aunt Maud lived to be 100 (d. 1991), + was the family matriarch who tied us to Grubb stories of the past.

* NOTE: various records - county histories, etc. - show some inconsistences in the Grubb-Grubbs listing of numerous issue.

NOTES - [illegible] by
Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow Street #1414
Westminster, CO 80021

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To 3rd Cousins
1. Ken Hefner
2. George mills

RE. BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (1817-63)
OF OHIO.

Researched notes from the files of
Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow Street • 1414
Westminster, CO 80021

9/11/2009

In 1986 in my GRUBB chronicles I noted — "The parents
of Benjamin C. Grubb [1817-63] are not known at this writing. In
addition to Benj. C. there were 6 other Grubb-Grubbs family heads living
in Union Co. & adjacent Logan Co., Oh. census of 1840, 1850, 1860. Relationship
is likely but not proved" — p. 6 of DODD ROOTS: Dodd, Johnson, Green,
Grubb, Goldsberry" — distributed in whole or in part to family members.

Since then I've made a more careful study of the GRUBB name in Ohio
census, histories of Logan, Union & Champaign counties of Oh., & military
records. Ergo, I've ruled out some conjectures in the earlier chronicle:—
1. Benj. C. Grubb's father is not Rev. War soldier Peter Grubb of Lancaster, Pa.
who was in Wash. Co, Oh. 1803; he died 1830 in Oh.(2 His parents were not
Mary & Andrew Grubb, 1819 deacon of Logan Co. Tharp's Run Bapt. Church in Jeff. Twp.;
also here resided Daniel Grubb (b. 1780/90) at farm survey #6447, s. of Zanesfield.

I now believe Benj. C.'s father may have been a Logan Co. Grubb, for in
1840 a Benj. Grubb age 20/30 lived here with wife 20/30 & 1 female child
under 5. Our Benj. C. was known to live in Zane Twp. in 1840 as his first
daughter Mary Eliza was born in Zane Twp. - Feb. 1840. Four other Grubb heads
of households lived in Logan Co 1840 — Daniel & Jesse in Jeff Twp; Christopher
in Perry; & William & Levi in Zane. One Grubb - Abraham - lived in adjacent
Union Co; also in Union Co. was a William Gregg of Marysville. he was our
Cynthia Ann Gregg's ~~[illegible]~~ father; she married Benj. C. Grubb in
Marysville, 23 Je., 1837. Most of their children were born in nearby Jerome Twp.,
Union Co. - including my great-grandfather William H. "Billy" Grubb, b. 8 Oct. 1844.
According to mustering officers record, our Benj. C., age 43, enlisted in CO. E,
30th Oh. Infantry on 13 Aug. 1862 - in the same company wherein his 17
year old son Wm. H. "Billy" had earlier enlisted 19 Aug. 1861. The Adjutant
General's Office reports show father & son engaged in battles of South Mountain
& Antietam in Maryland, Sept. 1862. Benj. C. died 9 May, 1863 in the
line of duty during the seige of Vicksburg, Miss. at a Young Points, La. hospital.
In 1986 I went to Vicksburg, located his grave marker in the National
Military Cemetery & photographed it. It is located Sec. D, # 1743.

Also living in Zane Twp. in Logan Co. 1840 in addition to our Benj. C.
was another Grubb 60/70 with 2 unnamed sons 20/30, plus 2 children
15/20. This William Grubb's occupation is reported as Agric. & Mfg. Our
Benj. C. of the same Twp & year was also in Mfg. A Logan Co. history tells us
that land owned by a William & Levi Grubb was sold by them to lay
out the village of Middleburg in 1832. William was proprietor of a local
tavern [inn]. The Twp's leading industry was maple sugar processing; however
a chair factory operated in this 1840's village. (Did Benj. C. learn his trade "chair
maker" here?) 39 Grubbs have been buried in Logan Co's Zane Twp. from 1848 on.
I believe our Benj. C. may have been son of this William Grubb (1778-1848) born in
VA. 20 Aug. 1778, who came to Oh. 1806. Sons born to him include Chris (b. 2/19/1804,
Culpeper, Va.) Abraham, Levi, & Benjamin (b. 1817, Oh.).

Jo NEW ~~Stephens~~ info

W. H. Grubb b. 8 Oct, 1844 – from Green Co, Hist Eureka
Enl. age 18 – 5'4", blue eyes. Right hand wound My. 22–'63 Vicksburg Seige.
20 Bachelor Twp, Gr Co, Ks – 1885. Roy 1st b. in Ks – '88

SAVE

1862
43
1818 born

(*) 1850 census rand b. 1817

A record from Adjutant General's Office states Benj. C was 43 at enlist

Benj. C. born 1820 Enlist 13 Ag 1862
1820
42

(*) 1860 census – Ben is 43 1860 1843 1817 born . Wm (H) is 16 –

1866 Wife Cyn is 46 – born ——— 66 1820 = 46 ✓
m. 1837 at 17

1863 May 9. Wife Cynthia A P.O. Address Frankfort, Un Co, O. (Benj vol at Frankfort Ag 26, 62) had 8 6 ch under 16 Josephine – Benj F. Oct. '63 applied for widow pension; again Mar 1864. Got 8

See MILTON G. notes – blue binder

In Application for Increase of Widow's Pension (2 Nov. 1867)
matt
for 3 ch – Martha Alvira 12, Florence Matilda 9, Benj F – 7.
Her P.O. address is Pharisburgh, Un Co, O.
Note: Benj F. b. Nov. 1, 1862? after

(7) of Benj C child set in Ks ? after Benj C. enlisted. Fm Sept 62

~~Obit~~ War doc. her claim – mar to BC Je 2, 1838.

Mil doc She m. 29 Oct. 1868 to John Fleming in Un Co. Ashley rec'd ch mil pension
1869 My 28. Probate Ct. grants Ashley Kightlinger guardianship of matt Martha, Flo & Ben

Wm H. Obit – WH Grubb – d. of sciatic rheumatism, age 61.
W. H. G. Funeral service conducted by Rev J.H. Oliver, ME pastor of Hamilton in the Utopia school house.

correct James ?K Jauern + John ——. Beulah Grubb – shock treatments at Osawatomie

NOTE: Many Grubbs in Logan Co – in twp Zane, Jeff, Perry. [Wm & Levi Grubbs land, formed yr. 1832 W. Middleburg (chair factory) village in Zane Twp
1 mi SE of after 1846

1840 Census of Zane Twp
show Wm & Benj. Grubb here.

1840 Oh Census shows Benj Grubb Logan Co-Zane Twp (20-30) w wife (20-30) + 1 F ch under 5 in Mf = fits Mary Eliza b. Feb, 1840.
1850 Oh. – Benj C, 33, chairmaker in Jerome Twp Un Co. B. Oh.
1860 O census – Benj F. not on, OR Mary, Amanda, ~~Alvira~~, Josephine

Was Champaign Co. ∴ into Union, Logan etc.? Date —

b Culpepper 19 Feb. 1804
Chris. & Elizabeth (Skidmore) b. Culpeper Ct House, Va ~~ha~~
+ came w respective parents as young — Grubb settling in Logan Co
+ Skids in Un.; Chris-Eliz had issue: Benj vet of Civil War CoC
17th Oh; b. E. Liberty in Logan 30 Je 1838 — went to war age ~~[illegible]~~.

+ Chris + Eliz (Skidmore) of Va. also had Chris jr. b. Allentwp Un Co O.
12 Jly 1847; they also had Madison, Lydia, Atlantic,
Benj. (above) of Civil War; Oliver, + Thos & Evelyn. {No Benj C. — could he
& Chris jr had same g'father (Wm. or Levi of Va. who laid out Middle-
burg in 1832, + had tavern. — this Wm. of Va. b. 20 Aug. 1778 came
to st. in 1806 - tavern; parents of 9 — Mary, Abraham, Atlanta,
Evelyn, Levi n.d.; Benj. May 1, 1817, Wm. Feb 19, 1820, + Rebecca
J. 1822 and Chris sr. b. 1804? ~~1754~~ ~~18~~

Were Wm & Levi bros?

I believe our Benj C. b. May 1, 1817 is one of 9 ch. born to
Wm. Grubb of Va Culpeper CH come to Oh Log. Middleburg Co in 1806; his wife Mary — had 9 ch
b. 1807-1822, with Chris sr who emigrated w parents a boy, age 2, b. 1804.
ARGUMENT against: Benj C. did not have any children
named after this Wm of Va's family; except Wm. H — 1st son.
Could Atlanta b Nov 2, 1810 (d. Ks) be his sister — No — this Atlanta was Chris b. 1838 jr's dau.
Benj. C. death — Wm H got his effects — 1 outfit of clothes + $6.85.

VA. b.
Wm. G. 20, Aug 1778
wife
Mary - 21 Nov 1778
to Oh. 1806

Josephine notes

Save Indian

Confirms Burge b. 1880 s/o Josephine Grubb — W.R. b. in Chickasaw Nation — I.T.; his bro Sam A d.
Burl. Ks — 1956. Josephine lived in Okla Chick Nat + Burl Ks; husband Sam
d 1923 + bur in Burl Ks. ~~Josephine~~ also bur here 1925.
(2) Mattie Alvira son, Walter b. Burl Ks. Glenwood ~~Tom Lewis~~? Lawrence, b. Burl Ks 1892. (her
dau. m. Tom Lewis) after 1873 mar move to Ks, then I.T. Alozo d. 13 Apr — 1901
+ was ferryman on Little Caney River — 3 mi E of Vera, Okla
Florence 2 Matilda Smith b. 1858 d. Eureka Ks. 1909 — dau Pearl Smith

lived at Hamilton 1909

Grubb

Benj C - b. Champaign ? Co, Oh. 1817. Parents unknown - maybe came from Md or Va - to land grant Rev vets - not confirmed. Letter from EB - Logan Co. was partly made from Champaign Co - ? from Logan hist - Logan Co formed parts of Delaware, Franklin, Madison + Logan Co. - co seat Marysville

ck this on DPL.

1st log ch. was Quaker Goshen 1807 See Henshaw MM - 1 mi E. of Zanesfield on Middlebury Rd. 1828 - Hicksite ½; old Qks held prop. Slavery came 1842 - Twp Jeff Log - set largely by Qk. of N.C. + Va. - blacks stopped here 1840/50.

See Henshaw

Zane Twp. formed 1818. West Middlebury, Zane Twp - 1st settler Job Sharp of Culpeper Co Va - 1801. A Quaker preacher + blacksmith set here 1803. Others of Culpepper Va came 1804-06 incl. Dan Darwood + fam 06; Inskeep bros - ME preachers - hat store. 1st wheat planted 1808. 1825 - Qks harbored runaway slaves. 1811 Madrid earthquake. felt in Zane twp - alarmed farmers. MIDDLEBURG - 1808 Danl Garwood b 1st tannery; tavern 1832 by Asher Lyon. 1st Qk ch 1805 ½ mi; log. + school. (From Culpeper Va. 1806/1808 Inskeeps, Outland, Strawns, Sharps + Stokes) Buck, clay

mention of Grubb in LOG Co HIST

1. 1797 Jacob Grubb + Geo Skidmore came up Scioto R near present day Columbus – set on W. bank of Scioto

2. a Wm A Skidmore b. 1778 Bedford Co. Va d. 1854 in Perry twp LOG CO. OH. W. of Columbus. He was son of Joshua Skidmore + SHADY GRUBBS whom he mar. in Campbell Va. 1796, they had 5 ch. b. in Va. 1797 – 1803, & 6 b. in Oh. most of whom were mar. in LOG CO Oh. It was this couples 7th ch. Elizabeth Skidmore who m. Chris sr Grubbs (b. 1804 in Culpeper Va on 12 Oct., 1827.

Issue of Tavern WM. b. Culp. CH VA b. 8/20/1778 ~~1804~~ – d. 27 Feb. age 70 1848 + wife RACHEL ? d. 1 Dec 1856, age 77 (b. c 1778). bur. of Middleburg — b. Culp, Va. 11/21/1778 ISSUE: 9

WILLIAM (*)

(1.) CHRIS sr. b. 2/19/1804 Culp., Va. d. . Rem Oh. 1806 w parents MAR. Elizabeth Skidmore b. d.

(2.) MARY 2/07

(3) ABRAHAM 12/22/09

(4). ATLANTA 11/2/10, d. Ks. ?

(5) EVELYN 7/10/12

(6) LEVI n.d.

(7) BENJ. 5/1/1817. – Our Benj. C

(8). Wm. 2/19/20

(9) REBECCA J. 5/29/22

Deductive Conclusion

* CHRIS sr. b. 2/19/1804 Culp. Va. d. —— MAR. ELIZABETH SKIDMORE b. 1807 Oh. ON 1827 Log Co. Issue of

He was J.P. – "Old Squire Kiffey Grubbs; Abolitionist-Universalist (wife Free Will Bapt)

ISSUE 10.

① WM. S. – LOG

② ATWELL – UN + LOG

③ LYDIA ANN

④ ATLANTA, d. Ks.

⑤ JAMES MADISON – E.L.b. LOG.

⑥ THOMAS S. – CIVIL WAR Co C. 17th OH VOL.

⑦ EVELYN – J. LOG

⑧ OLIVER H. of Holton, Ks.

⑨ CHRIS jr. of POTTERSBURG LOG.

not mine ⑩ BENJ. – CIVIL WAR – Co C – 17th VOL. d. age 58? Enl Ag 25, 1861

disch as Sgt major Jl. 1865. Mar '66 – Mary Norvall, '82 Hester Good, had Sarah & Clark.

How about Emanuel of Pa in 1984 M.S.

(My Line)

s/o Wm. + Rachel — Grubb

Benj ⑦ 5/1/1817. (mar.) Cynthia Ann Gregg at Marysville UN Co

Enl. Ag 13, 1862 Pvt

Co E, 30th Oh. Inf. age 43, acc to Adj Genl Office Rep.

Battles – Antietam, Siege of Vicksburg

~~Disch.~~ Died siege of Vicksburg. 9 My 1863 in Hosp. at Young's Point, LA. Bur. Vicksburg

only 9 mos after enlisting

across R. from Vicksburg. opposite across Miss R from Vicksburg

Benj and sis Atlanta b. 1810

s/o Squire Chris Sr. Grubbs + Elizabeth Skidmore

BENJ. ⑩ b.

Enl. Ag 25, 1861. Middleburg, Sgt-major

CO. C 17th Vol, age ?

Battles – Shiloh, Sherman in Ga, Grand Review in D.C.

Disch. Jly 1865.

(Mar) 1866 1st Mary Norvall; 2nd '82 – Hester Good

Had 2 ch – Sarah + Clark

Benj. and sister Atlanta much later as their father ~~Wm~~ w Chris sr. b. 1804 in Va. lived in Champaign Co.

I believe our Benj C to be son of Tavern Wm — and Rachel ——.

is Dixon's conclusion

who?

Grubbs et Skidmores

LOG
UN.

Hist of Log Co.
1797 a Geo. Skidmore, Jacob
Grubb et al. came to OH near Columbus

Wm/wife & Chris sr.
GF
(b. 1841) came to Un Co O age 12 i.e. 1816

Union Co Hist says

b.1804 b.
Chris 2 jr (s/o Chris Grubb & Elizabeth Skidmore,) &
2 tavern
grandson of Wm. Grubb f. of Middleburg + wife R ———.
both b. Culpeper CH — Va. Came to O w parents - (l.
of ~~+~~ ~~had 10 issue~~

Sr 2/19
Chris b.1804. & Elz Skidmore issue: 10 - incl. Madison, Lydia A.,
~~Howe~~ not mine CO.C - 17th Oh Inf. since 1899
Atlanta Haines (Kaleb) of Ks; Benj, Civil War pvt + now in N.
Champ. Co. Evelyn d.
Lewisburg; Oliver, Civil War vet retired Ks; Chris jr.

Champaign Co Hist. says

b. 8/20/1778 b. 11/21/1778 son
~~Of these~~ Tavern Wm Grubbs & wife of Va (Chris sr. b. Culpeper
b. 2/19/1804) came to Oh 1806 set Middleburg Log Co. & lived rest
Tavern Rachel b. 2/19/1804
of their lives here. | Wm & wife had 9 issue: Chris sr in Va;
Mary 2/07; Abraham 12/22/09; Atlanta 11/2/10; Evelyn, 7/10/12; LEVI;
Yes
Benj. 5/1/1817; Wm. 2/19/20; Rebecca J. 5/29/22.

d. age 58 d. age 48
| Benj (s/o Chris sr & Elizabeth Skidmore of Culpeper Va. res. E. Liberty,
sr
LOG Co. & later Un Co; ~~He~~ Chris J.P., known as Old Squire Kibbey Grubbs;
& ardent Abolitionist - strong influence; Universalist in Rel. Wife
Elz S. a Free Will Bapt. 10 child: Wm. J - LOG; Atwell - Un & LOG;
Lydia Ann d.; Atlanta, d. Ks. James Madison → E. Lib. LOG; Thos
S. - Civil War Vet - CoC. 17th Oh. Vol. of N. Lewisburg; Evelyn - d. LOG;
Oliver H. of Holton Ks; & Chris jr of Pottersburg. O.

not mine ?Sr.
Benj (s/o Chris sr. & Eliz. Skidmore -) civil War vet. Enl. Ag 25, 1861
at Middleburg → Pvt Co. C. 17th Vol. Inf. under Col. J.M. Connell -
Gen Gen
1862 in Nashville & Pittsburgh Landing w Grant - also Rosecrans & Thomas
had Harper's Ferry musket - battles Stones River, Shiloh, Missionary
Ridge, Jonesboro, Atlanta campaign & Sherman's march to sea, on to Wash D.C.
Re
taking part in Grand View. Disch. July 1865 as Sgt-major. Ret. to farm &
1st Norvall 1882 - 2nd mar Hester good.
mar. 1866 to Mary ~~Hoover~~ d. 1880. Left Un Co 1882 for Ks to buy farm in
n. of Topeka. Champ Co
Jackson Co. Stayed 17 yrs (1899) sold Ks farm & return to Oh - N. Lewisburg. Benj had
dau Frances A by Mary, & son Clark C. by Hester Good. Benj & wife - M.E. chr
SONYA - gen. Elz SKIDMORE b.1807 in OH, mar 1827 in LOG Co to CHRIS GRUBB b. 1804 in VA; Elz. parents
were Wm. A SKIDMORE b1778 in Bedford Co, Va. mar 1796 in VA. to MARY; he d. 1854 - Perry twp, LOG.

Wm A. Skidmore parents in Va
were Joshua Skidmore & Sarah Grubbs. of Va.
• Sonya's ancestors - Joseph Joshua ~~Skidmore~~ 1799 - 1890
(bro. of Elz. S who mar Chris sr Grubb) & Rebecca Garwood.
NOTE. 39 GRUBBS bur. in Zane Twp LOG CO, between ~~1855~~ 1848 on
Middleburg Cem. includ B.S. Grubbs & Sgt. Maj Benjamin Grubbs both in Co C,
& also bro. Thomas S. in same 17th Oh. Inf.: Our Benj. in Co. E, 30th Inf Oh.

.1880 || HIST OF LOGAN CO. || borrowed from Lorna Rust

I. ST. of OH – never under Terr govt; NW Terr, 1799 but not OH.
1744 – Br purch. 6 Nations lands for goods + gold c. 1000 lbs sterling
Fr. encroachment angered VA. (claimed 1763 by Treaty of Paris). 1748–50
Wash bros. Oh Co. G Wash + Braddock in Oh. – 175–. Fr + Ind War 17—.
Dunmore's War. Geo Rogers Clarke. Rev. War

GRUBB

Col. lands ceded to U.S. govt
1788 – Gen Clarke capt Br posts in W. Va. occupied Ky + NW terr, except
for ½ Mi + Wisc. claimed by Ms.; Ct. claimed upper Oh, Ind + Ill. W. of
Missi R claimed by Sp.; 1783 Cong gave Va all terr NW of the OH River

1785 Marietta settlement (Muskingum) in honor of Marie Antoinette. b. stockade fort 1791. Corn among girdled trees. Hominy
+ bear's oil. Log cabins w/ greased paper: Venison aplenty.

1797 p. 113 Geo Skidmore, JACOB GRUBB et al arr. present Franklin Co. to w. bank
of Scioto, near Columbus – Wyandot country – b. Franklinton.
Fever + ague (1798 – capt Jos. Hunter set on Zane's Trace joined

p. 115 by John + Allen GREEN et al. Greenfield Twp. – Fairfield Co.

1820 Logan Co formed from parts of Dela, Frank, Un Madison + Logan; Co seat Marysville

EDUC. 1831 Cincinnati Teachers Coll. Org. w Wm H McGuffey (Reader) as
one of its heads. But first sch in NW Terr taught 1791 in
Oh. at Marietta in blockhouse. 1797 – b. of frame 40 × 24'
(still standing in 1878) ~~ceiling~~ 12' w/ arched ceiling – 2 chimneys.
on Muskingum R. W let-down desks – opened 1800.

AGRIC 1800 ships b. at Marietta to ship hemp grown along Oh.
+ Muskingum R. – for ship cordage, rope walks down Mus R
by 1804 ship flour, corn meal, cheese, bacon to New Orleans
Flat-boats. Sheep for fam. wool. Hogs fed on beech-mast in woods
Johnnie Appleseed on c. Oh planted along streams as rel. duty
ca 1800 (d. '47, b. Ft Wayne) – Swedenborgian.

RE: Tharps Run in JEFFERSON TWP in LOGAN C

p. 402 also JESSE T. GRUBBS — S. of Zanesfield – on Tharp's Run set Wm. Tharp & so did DANIEL GRUBBS on # 6447

p. 422 — The 2nd ch org in Twp was Tharp's Run Bapt Ch 19 Aug 1819 – members inc. ANDREW & MARTH GRUBB, ELIZABETH CODINGTON, Wm THARP & LUNDY BROS. ANDREW GRUBB a deacon. & also Wm. THARP. Ch of hewed log. – replaced by brick in 1845. Large attendance for annual May meeting. [The first ch was Qker GOSHEN MM – 1 mi E of Zanesfield on Middleburg Rd. Log & dbl for men/women separate. Hicksite ÷ 1828; prop held by Orthodox. Slavery issues 1842. Twp set largely by Qk of NC & Va. became stop-place for oppressed coloreds, & a # set here 1840-50 & made advancement

| II. LOGAN CO. OHIO | Rewrite GRUBB for Book

Oak, hickory, beech, sugar maple prevail. Swampy. Log-rolling for cabins

Co. formed - 1803 Ross, Feb; later in 1803 - Butler. 1805 - Champaign
1809 - J Appleseed arr; 1818 - LOGAN w West Middleburg village laid
out in 1832 - in Zane Twp formed 1818.

MED. Treated w senna, chamomile, rhubarb. Bloodletting common. Malaria

REL. 1807 - Quakers at Goshen - meeting hs.
1813 - ME ch in Zane Twp.
* 1819 - Tharps' Run Bapt Ch 1 m west of Zanesfield
"The White Pilgrim" (Rev Jos Thomas, evangelist who wore
white). Other preachers Rev John Strange preached at
1817 cabins. Rev John Inskeep local ME preacher in S. part
of Co. Rev John Gutridge org Tharps' Run Bapt Ch.
Camp meetings common - Shawnee & Dela. Inds came
in encampment - sang well & got happy in meetings.
Eccentric Father Hopkins popular in tow-linen breeches
& shirt, barefooted & bareheaded

EDUC - 1st sch of log in Quaker ch. 1807? near Middleburg.
Books - Webster's Spelling, N.T., Walsh's & Pike's Arithmatic

1847 RR completed - 15 yrs after its survey

| ZANE TWP | [Benj C Grubb (mine) here in 1840, age 23 & mar. (1st child Mary Ann b. here ?)
oldest twp in Log. Co.] Swamps along Scioto & Great
Miami R. Much maple sugar. All in Va Military Land.
1st wh settler Job Sharp of Culpepper Co Va 1801. Unbroken
forest, wolf, panther, Ind. Wife Phebe only Dr. Son in law Thos
Antrim, blacksmith & Quaker preacher, set here 1803. Other
Culpepper Va fam came 1804-06 - Dan'l GARWOOD & fam 1806 of Cul Va
Inskeep bros. - ME preachers; Job Inskeep opened 1st store in cabin near
sawmill - sold needles, & Eng calico - replacing Ind trader. Buckskin & doe
skin & linsey-wolsey worn. Traveling shoemakers (50¢ pair) & tinkers
came. Salt scarce - barter bu wheat for bu salt. Molasses made. Ginseng
collected for mkt. 1st wheat planted 1808. Venison plentiful. Hoe-cake
baked in ashes. Grain tramped out by horses. Hogs wild. Milk sickness
common. Bears bold. Wolves k sheep. 1810 - J. Appleseed. Shawnees, Mingoes,
Wyandots, Delawares & Pottawatomies fewer after death of Tecumseh, or

Logan Co, Oh

more friendly bartering moccasins, box-alder baskets, cranberries (50¢ bushel). Inds made maple sugar here long before whites set. Squ Women did all work. Gooseberries, hominy, wild onions
1825 Qks harbored runaway slaves. 1811 earthquake (Madrid) felt in Z. twp - alarmed farmers

MIDDLEBURG - village [BG here in 1840?]

1808 Dan Garwood b 1st tannery on farm near here; also b. 1st brick house 1818; 1st frame b. 1820 by Jas Stokes - a great curiosity; 1st tavern 1832 for travelers by Asher Lyon in M. No roads but bridle paths & Ind trails (before 1815) - no bridges. Mid-bg laid out 1832.
p.480 & many lots laid on Levi & Wm GRUBBS land & street thru said lots named Urbana. Town on eminence - water hard to find. 1st ch FRIENDS OK 1805 1/2 mi. - log w/ puncheon floor; 1st school here - heated on brick hearth w/ charcoal. M.E. ch b ca 1812 - preaching every 6 wks. Other log ch. b. 1830, 1834. 1st frame ch. 1835 = Xtn Ch. 1st Schoolhouse, ~~paled~~ log puncheon floor & greased paper window. Nearly all youth in Zane twp went here & learned to read from Websters Speller & N.T., Columbian Orator, Pike's arith. School burn 1820 & replaced by frame & insulated between studding w brick & clay mortar: By 1838 brick school b. & first place a STOVE used; geography introd.

Many maple sugar camps

B106: Col. Joel Haines, merchant, b. here 1814. Many yrs a CABINET MAKER. Invented a washing machine, cheese-box, 3 styles of fruit jars. In Civil War - 17th Regt. Opened dry goods & groc. LYCURGUS INSKEEP (of Levi) m. VIOLA GRUBBS. Inskeeps & Outlands + Strattons + Sharps + Stokes org Culpepper Va arr ca 1806

GREGG-GOLDSBURY

OF LOGAN Co.

married Margaret Hollingshead, of the town of Pemberton, Shelby Co., O., and William, who married in Iowa; John Goodlove was born in Clarke Co., O., Nov. 2, 1825, and married Margaret E. Staples, who was born July 1, 1831. She was the daughter of Captain William F. Staples, who was lost at sea in 1838. The death of John Goodlove occurred at Quincy, in Logan Co., in 1856, and he was buried in the cemetery at that place. His widow married D. H. McKinnon, then of Logan Co., O., now of Clay Co., Ill. On this family line comes Dr. William M. Goodlove, born Oct. 15, 1846, in Clarke Co., O., near Springfield, and also near Pleasant Hill Church, where all the deceased relatives of the late John Goodlove are interred. At the age of 15 years, Dr. William M. Goodlove enlisted as a soldier in the 57th O. V. I., and served to the close of the war in the 15th Army Corps, under Gen. John A. Logan, "Sherman's Army," and was discharged at Little Rock, Ark. In the fall of 1865 Dr. Goodlove entered the University of Ann Arbor, Michigan, took a regular course of education at that institution, and in 1868 entered the Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, and took a progressive course, graduating in 1868, and commencing the practice of medicine in the town of Montra, Shelby Co., O. He became a member of the State Medical Society during its session at Toledo, in 1874, and also of the National Medical Society, held at Detroit, Mich., in the same year. On May 23, 1869, Doctor William M. Goodlove married Miss Mary L. LeFevre, daughter of Elias and Henrietta LeFevre, of Shelby Co., O. She was the sister of Gen. Benjamin LeFevre, member of Congress from the 5th Congressional District of Ohio; Jan. 1, 1876, he removed to Rushsylvania and commenced the practice of medicine at that place, and, as might be expected from his diplomas, his library and his experience, his field of labor enlarges, his practice extends. In preparing himself for his profession, he has patronized leading seats of learning in each department. Cool and deliberate in method, close in application, and determined in purpose, he moves to the music of progress. His family are Charles Willis, born March 7, in St. Henry's, Mercer Co., O.; Benjamin Franklin, born March 22, 1871, in Lewistown, Logan Co.; Laura Hellen, born Dec. 20, 1873, and died Sept. 2, 1878, and was buried in the cemetery at Rushsylvania; Covert, born Nov. 28, 1879, in Rushsylvania, Logan Co., O.

JACOB GRABIEL, farmer; P. O., Rushsylvania. John Grabiel, who was the father of John Grabiel and the grandfather of John and Jacob Grabiel, came from Shenandoah Co., Va., in 1814. John Grabiel, the father of Jacob Grabiel, was born in Shenandoah Co., Va., in 1786, and married Mary Haas; daughter of John Haas, of that county, and in 1812 left Virginia and came to Licking Co., O. Jacob Grabiel, the third son of John Grabiel, was born Jan. 12, 1820, in Licking Co. On the 14th day of February, 1855, Jacob married Mary Jane Westlake, daughter of Zephaniah Westlake, and Isabella, his wife, of Union Co., O. Zephaniah was the third son of Samuel and Elizabeth Westlake, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Reid, who was born in New Jersey, of Irish parentage. Mary Jane, now Mrs. Grabiel, was born Aug. 31, 1831, in Union Co., O. Samuel was the son of George and Mercy Westlake, whose maiden name was Welland; born in England. George and Mercy Westlake were the great-grandparents of the aforementioned Westlakes. Isabella Westlake, daughter of William and Mary Gregg, born in Kentucky, June 3, 1818, and whose maiden name was Mary Goldsberry; married Zephaniah Westlake, Nov. 12, 1829. Mrs. Gregg was the daughter of John and Sally Goldsberry (Miss Sally Potts, of Philadelphia, Pa.). In 1846 Jacob Grabiel came, in company with his brother John, to Logan Co., and purchased, in partnership, the lands where they now reside, and for three years boarded with George Ansley, when they made arrangements to keep "bachelor's hall" together, which felicitous plan they followed for two years, Jacob acting in the capacity of cook, until, satisfied with this stupid programme, married and set up in life on a higher plane, and has the following family: Ellwood Lawrence, born March 5, 1856, and married Nannie Early Jan. 21, 1879; Gilbert C., born March 22, 1858, now in Kansas; Zephaniah Orland, born April 20, 1860; Reuben Ellsworth, born July 13, 1863; Joseph Gordon, born Feb. 26, 1866; Virgil Leon, born April 16, 1868; Calvin Jeffers, born Oct. 17, 1871. By occupation

Isabella Gregg is sister of (Cynthia Ann Gregg (b. 1820 in Marietta, Oh) who married Benj. C. Grubb at Marysville, Oh. in 1837.)

Hulling, born Dec. 29, 1820, and died Sept. 2, 1876, and was buried in the cemetery at [illegible] Church; born Nov. 26, 1823, in [illegible], Logan Co., O.

JACOB GRABIEL, farmer, P. O. Rushsylvania. John Grabiel was the father of John Grabiel and the grandfather of John and Jacob Grabiel, came from Shenandoah Co., Va., in 1794. John Grabiel, the father of Jacob Grabiel, was born in Shenandoah Co., Va., in 1791, and married Mary Henry, daughter of John Henry, of that county, and in 1822 left Virginia and came to Licking Co., O. Jacob Grabiel, the third son of John Grabiel, was born Jan. 22, 1822, in Licking Co. On the 24th day of February, 1848, Jacob married Mary Jane Wheelock, daughter of Jeremiah Wheelock, and Isabella, his wife, of Union Co., O. Jeremiah was the third son of Samuel and Elizabeth Wheelock, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Hand, who was born in New Jersey, of Irish parentage. Mary Jane, now Mrs. Grabiel, was born Aug. 31, 1831, in Union Co., O. Jeremiah was the son of [illegible] and Nancy Wheelock, whose maiden name was Wheland, born in [illegible]. [illegible] and Nancy Wheelock were the grandparents of the aforementioned [illegible] Wheelock. [illegible] William and Mary [illegible] was born [illegible] 1776, [illegible] Wheelock married Elizabeth [illegible] Nov. 12, 1819. Mrs. Grabiel, the daughter of John and Mary [illegible], of [illegible]. In 1852 Jacob Grabiel came, in company with his brother John, to Logan Co. and purchased [illegible] the land where they now reside, and [illegible] George [illegible], where they made arrangements to [illegible], which they [illegible] the [illegible] years, Jacob settling in the vicinity of [illegible], and [illegible] with his [illegible], married and set up in life on a [illegible], and has the following family: [illegible] Grabiel, born March 8, 1849, and married [illegible], born Jan. 24, 1870; [illegible], born March 25, [illegible]; [illegible] Grabiel, born April 26, 1853; [illegible], born July 24, 1855; Joseph [illegible], born Feb. 26, 1860; Virgil Lewis, born April 26, 1862; Calvin [illegible], born Dec. 12, 1867. In [illegible]

married Margaret Goldingheard, of the town of [illegible], Shelby Co., O., and William, who married in [illegible]. John Goodhue was born in Clarke Co., O., Nov. 8, 1825, and married Margaret E. Seaton, who was born July 1, 1830. She was the daughter of Captain William F. Seaton, who was lost at sea in 1833. The death of John Goodhue occurred at Quincy, in Logan Co., in 1866, and he was buried in the cemetery at that place. His widow married T. H. McGill, now of Logan Co., O., now of Clay Co., Ill. He was [illegible] has one son, Dr. William M. Goodhue, born Dec. 13, 1845, in Clarke Co., O., near Springfield, and also near Pleasant Hill Church, where all the deceased relatives of the late John Goodhue are interred. At the age of 18 years, Dr. William M. Goodhue enlisted as a soldier in the [illegible] O. V. I., and served to the close of the war in the 7th Army Corps under Gen. John M. Thayer, [illegible] Army," and was discharged at Little Rock, Ark. In the fall of 1866 Dr. Goodhue entered the University of Ann Arbor, Michigan, with a regular course of instruction as matriculation, and in 1868 entered the Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, and took a preparatory course, graduating in 1868, and commencing the practice of medicine in the town of Quincy, [illegible] Co., O. He became a member of the Logan Medical Society during his residence at Toledo, in 1873, and also of the National Medical Society held at Detroit, Mich., in the same year. On May 22, 1868, Doctor William M. Goodhue married Miss Mary L. LaRue, daughter of Elias and Harriette LaRue, of Shelby Co., O. She was the niece of Gen. Benjamin LeFevre, member of Congress from the 4th Congressional District of Ohio. Jan. 1, 1875, he removed to Rushsylvania and commenced the practice of medicine at that place, and is [illegible] supported [illegible] his diploma, his [illegible] and his experience, [illegible] his practice extends. In preparing himself for his profession, he has passed through [illegible] years of [illegible] study, [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible]. The [illegible] are Charles Willis, born March 7, [illegible]; [illegible]; Benjamin Franklin, born [illegible] 12, [illegible], in Rushsylvania, Logan Co.; Lena

"FAMILY TREE OF GOLDSBERRY"

Including

THE SANTEE BRANCH

by

Claude M. Oliver, 405 E. State, Pendleton, IN 46064

The original spelling of the name in England was GOLDSBOROUGH. After migrating to the United States, and settling in Maryland, the name was changed to GOLDSBERRY.

From Maryland, many migrated to Ross County, Ohio (Chillicothe is the County Seat). This is where this Goldsberry Family History is centered.

ANCESTRAL CHART

"*Nicholas Goldsborough born 1640 Maln Regis, England, married in 1659, Margaret Howes. Nicholas died 1671 Kent IS. Maryland. Margaret Howes was the daughter of William Howes.*

Their son, Robert Goldsborough born 1, Dec. 1660 Brastand, in Disetshire, Eng., married 2, Sept. 1697. Elizabeth ______b. 25, Sept. 1678 at Amme Arondel County, Maryland.

Their son Robert Goldsborough, Jr. born 17, Feb. 1704. Talbot Co., Md., married 8, July 1742 Mary Ann Torbot, born 13, July 1711 Md. Died 29, Aug. 1794 at Tolbot. His son Howes Goldsborough was born 14, Sept. 1741 Talbot Co., Md. Married 16 Nov. 1773 Rebecca _________ b. 4, July, 1757 London England, died June 1802 Tolbot Co., Maryland.

Howes Goldsborough's mother was Mary Ann Tolbutt born 13, July 1711 in Md., died 29 Aug. 1794 Tolbot Co., Md., her parents were Michael Torbutt who died 1696 Tolbott Co., Md., and Sarah (Foster) Torbutt. Her foster parents were Seth and Elizabeth Foster. He died 12 Mar., 1671 - Will Proven."

Source: This Goldsborough Family History was extracted by Claude M. Oliver, 405 E. State, Pendleton, IN 46064 in its entirety. From "Ancestor Chart" compiled by R.R. Goldsborough, 9506 Emery Grove Rd., Gaitherburg, Maryland 20706.

"*Goldsborough, Lois Maleshherbes, born at Washington, D.C., Feb. 18, 1805; died in Washington, D.C., Feb. 20, 1877. An American Naval Officer, he obtained command of the North Atlantic blockading squadron in Sept., 1861, and cooperated with General Burnside in capture of Roanoke Island in Feb., 1862. He became rear-admiral July 16, 1862.*"

Source: The Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia, Vol. IX Page 446 and published by The Century Co., New York.

Goldsberry in Ross Co., Ohio Census

Name	1820	1830	1840	
Teddy	over 45	bet. 50 & 60	bet. 70 & 80	
Thomas wife Mary 1811 wf. Priscilla 1820	over 45	bet. 70 & 80	----------	
William	over 45	between 40 & 50	-----------	Are these the same Wms.?
Jeremiah	over 45	---------	----------	
Hannah wid. of Benj. died 1815	over 45	---------	----------	
Sally wid. of John & mother of Mary who md. Wm. Gregg?	over 45	---------	----------	
John	bet. 26 & 45	----------	----------	
Benjamin.	bet. 26 & 45	bet. 40 & 50	bet. 50 & 60	
Potts	bet. 26 & 45	bet. 40 & 50	-----------	
Benjamin	bet. 26 & 45	bet. 40 & 50	bet. 50 & 60	
Thomas	bet. 26 & 45	bet. 30 & 40	-----------	
John	-----------	bet. 70 & 80	-----------	
Margaret	-----------	bet. 30 & 40	-----------	
Joseph	-----------	bet. 20 & 30	-----------	
Matthew	-----------	bet. 20 & 30	-----------	
Amos	-----------	bet. 20 & 30	bet. 30 & 40	
Aaron	-----------	bet. 20 & 30	-----------	
Edward	-----------	bet. 20 & 30	-----------	
Thomas	-----------	F bet. 30 & 40	-----------	
Edward	------------	-------------	bet. 60 & 70	
Malinda wid. of Aaron?	------------	-------------	bet. 30 & 40	

Note - Edward and wife Sarah have 1817 deeds but are not in 1820 census yet Edward bet. 60 & 70 is in the 1840 census. Where are he and John of the Rev. War Pension in 1820?

MARY GOLDSBERRY

Mary Goldsberry was the daughter of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts. She married William Gregg, and they had at least seven children:

Mary Elizabeth Gregg, born about 1806; she married George B. Hicks on 11 December 1841;

Isabella Gregg, born 3 June 1808 (or 1818 in Kentucky?); she married Zephania Westlake on 11 or 12 November 1829 in Union County, Ohio; he was the son of Samuel Westlake and Elizabeth Reed; Zephania Westlake died in Union County, Ohio, (or in Logan County, Ohio?) prior to 1840;

Edward Gregg, born about 1812 (in Pennsylvania?) (or in Kentucky?); he married Maria Campbell on 8 July 1830 in Union County, Ohio; she was born about 1812 (in Virginia?) (or in Ohio?); Edward and Maria had at least six children: Calvin Gregg, born about 1834 in Ohio; Peninah Gregg, born about 1838 in Ohio; William Arthur Gregg, born about 1840 (or on 22 September 1832?) in Ohio; Caroline Gregg, born about 1845 in Ohio; Eveline Gregg, born about 1847 in Ohio; and, Oliver Gregg, born about 1849 in Ohio; Edward Gregg and his family appear in the 1850 Federal Census for Lake Township, Logan County, Ohio; and, his wife and her children appear in the 1860 Federal Census for Pleasant Township, Logan County, Ohio;

James Gregg, born about 1814; he married Eliza Bear on 7 September 1836;

William M. Gregg, born about 1816; he married Elvira __________, and they had at least one child, William M. Gregg; Elvira died 30 November 1839, aged 18 years, at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; (did William M. Gregg re-marry and move to Champaign County, Ohio, by 1860?);

092783

Jane Gregg, born about 1819; she married William H. Wells on 13 May 1839 in Union County, Ohio;

✓ Cynthia Ann Gregg, born 1 or 6 November 1820 near Marietta, Ohio; she married first Benjamin C. Grubb on 23 June 1837 in Union County, Ohio, and they had ten children: Mary Eliza Grubb, born 9 February 1840 in Zane Township, Logan County, Ohio (she is the great-grandmother of Josephine Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma); Amanda Grubb, born in June 1841; William H. Grubb, born about 1843-1844; Arabella (Abigail) Grubb, born about 1845; Josephine Grubb, born about 1848; John M. Grubb, born about 1849; Cynthia A. Grubb, born 5 September 1851 in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio; Martha Alvira Grubb, born 3 October 1855 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; Florence Matilda Grubb, born 29 September 1858 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; and, Benjamine F. Grubb, born 1 November 1860 in Union County, Ohio; Benjamin C. Grubb died 9 May 1863 at Millikens Bend, Mississippi, during the Civil War; Cynthia Ann Gregg married second John Flemming on 29 October 1868 in Union County, Ohio; Cynthia and John had no children; Cynthia died 4 February 1892 at Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas.

William Gregg, husband of Mary Goldsberry, died 30 September 1846, aged 61 years, and he is buried in the old cemetery at Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

William Gregg is said to have come from Ross County, Ohio, to Union County, Ohio, about 1827; he purchased land in Marysville, Union County, Ohio, in 1829; he and his family appear in the 1840 Federal Census for Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

GRUBB

PATERNAL

ANCESTOR CHART

GRUBB ③

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

JOHN EDGAR DODD
Grandfather
B 4/18 1870 Cisco, ILL
D 9/28 1948 ROSEMEAD, CAL
M 5/18 1898 UTOPIA, Ks
~~Res~~
Bur: Rosemead, Cal.

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

LEONARD E. DODD
Father
B 1/31 1903 Utopia Ks
D 11/19 1937 Eureka, Ks
M 1923 " Ks
Res Eureka, Ks.

C.
BENJ. H. GRUBB
B 1817-1820 UNION CO, OH
D ~~May~~ 9, 1863 ~~[illegible]~~ LA. ~~[illegible]~~
M 6/23 1837 Union Co, OH
Bur: Vicksburg, Miss. SEC E, GR. 2?1
CO E. 30th + Ohio Inf. 1743

WM. "BILLY" HENRY GRUBB
B 10/8 1844 LOGAN CO. UNION ~~Youngstown Ohio~~
D 12/21 1908 ~~EUREKA~~ UTOPIA, Ks
M 5/5 1870 Richwood, Oh.
Bur: Eureka, Ks
Co E, 30th OHIO INF.

CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
B 1/6 1820, Marietta, WashCo, OH
D 2/4 1892 Utopia, Ks
M
Bur: Greenwood Cem. Eureka, Ks

MARY ANNA MAY GRUBB
Grandmother
B 12/23 1876 Union Co. Ohio
D 11/27 1949 Rosemead, Cal.
Bur. Rosemead, Cal.

MATTIE LUDICA GREEN
B 7/30 1852 PHARISBURG, O
D 5/14 1938 EUREKA, Ks.
Bur. Eureka, Ks.

Ancestors of
GLADYS M. DODD

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandfather
B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

CLOS GILLET
Mother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandmother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Key
B– Born
D– Died
M– Married
Res– Residence

DPL 500 (Rev. 10-78)

PATERNAL
ANCESTOR CHART

GRUBB ③

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

JOHN EDGAR DODD
Grandfather
B 4/18 1870 Cisco, Ill
D 9/28 1948 Rosemead, Cal
M 5/18 1898 Utopia, Ks.
~~Res~~
Bur: Rosemead, Cal.

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

LEONARD E. DODD
Father
B 1/31 1903 Utopia Ks
D 11/19 1937 Eureka, Ks
M 1923 " Ks.
Res Eureka, Ks.

BENJ. H. GRUBB
B
D Dec. 1852 Union Co, Ohio
M
Res

+

CYNTHIA
B
D
M
Res

Wm. "Billy" Henry GRUBB
B 10/8 1844 Youngstown Ohio
D 12/21 1908 Eureka, Ks.
M 5/5 1870
Bur: Eureka, Ks
Co E, 30th Ohio / Inf.

MARY ANNA MAY GRUBB
Grandmother
B 12/23 1876 Union Co. Ohio
D 11/27 1949 Rosemead, Cal.
Bur. Rosemead, Cal.

MATTIE LUDICA GREEN
B 7/30 1852 Pharisburg, O
D 5/14 1938 Eureka, Ks.
Bur. Eureka, Ks.

Ancestors of
GLADYS M. DODD

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandfather
B
D
M
Res

B
D

CLOS GILLET
Mother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandmother
B
D

B
D

Key
B- Born
D- Died
M- Married
Res- Residence

DPL 500 (Rev. 10-78)

EXTRACTION : EARLY OHIO CENSUS: [WASH CO & THOSE CREATED FROM)*

1800-1810 U.S. CENSUS (From Microfilm Copies in the Genealogy Division, Denver Public Library)

Twp. or Dist.: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year (1800-1810)

Date: 1800-1810 County WASHINGTON

Census Taker: book State OHIO

	~~Page No.~~ yR	SURNAME, Given name (Head of House)	Males under ~~5~~ 0	~~5~~ 0 to 10	10 to ~~15~~ 16	~~15~~ 16 to ~~20~~ 26	~~20~~ 26 to ~~30~~ 45	~~30~~ 45 ~~to~~ ~~40~~ up	40 to 50	50 & Up	Females under 5	~~5~~ 0 to 10	10 to ~~15~~ 16	~~15~~ 16 to ~~20~~ 26	~~20~~ 26 to ~~30~~ 45	~~30~~ 45 ~~to~~ ~~40~~ up	40 to 50	50 & Up	Etc.
Waterford Twp WASH CO	1800	PETER GRUBB																	
"	S1803	PETER GRUBB																	
"	1810	PETER GRUB		2	0	3	0	1				3	1	0	1	0			

No other Grub(bons) in this record.

A Peter Grubb loc in ROSS Co before 1800, along with GREGG, and GOLDSBERRY

S = State Census

Source: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Census Form (1830 & 1840)

DPL 502 No GREGG, GOLDSBERRY GILLET, DODD, but 16 GREENCES listed.

*Hamilton, Adams, Jeff, Ross, Fairfield, Belmont, Gallia, Columbiana (This incl. towns of Marietta,

Copied by: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Date: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

DPL 508

[✓ 1800] or 1810 U.S. Census

State PENNSYLVANIA

Heads of Families	MALES						FEMALES							
	0-10	10-16	16-18	18-26	26-45	over 45	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	over 45	~~Slaves~~		PG
ALLEGHENY COUNTY												PINE	TWP.	67
GRUB, JACOB														
GRUB, PHILLIP														
GRUB, ANDREW & immediately adjacent														
x FLEMING, WILLIAM														
x FLEMING, HUGH														
GRUB, COON														

x In 1867 Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb, Benj. C. Grubb's widow, married John Fleming.

Red - new infor.

Allen Co. Public Libr.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

Civil Wm H Grubb -
Co E 30th Oh. Ent. 19 Ag 1861
Must out Dec 29, 1864 - Ft McAllister, Ga

Rev Peter Grubb - Rev War. Is this Benj C. Grubbs father - gd. father?
(1. Col. 8th Bat. The Flying Camp - 1776 - Lancaster Pa
(2. d. in Columbus, O. 28 Oct 1830.

Pa. Grubbs Peter Grubb, Jr.
3rd Lt. Capt Geo Nagel's Co. from Reading, Pa.
Capt 1776, & in Col Lattons Rgt 1777

UNION CO:

GRUBB
Amanda d/o Benj C & Cynthia m. Ashley Kightlinger Oct. 1858
Abbrilla m. Jas R. South 10/5/1866.
Benj C & Cynthia A m. 6/23/1837.
Cynthia m. Abraham Kightlinger 7/3/1866
W.M. H m. Mattie L Greene 5/8/1870

GREEN
Amos m Sarah Cole 11/24/1850
[Amos s/o Ebenezer & Mary 1850C Trenton twp p.66
Aurelia d/o " " " p.67 p.
CORRECTION Sarah Ann Green? d/o Marveen D Cole [m Amos Green] p. 778
SARAH A. COLE

COLE/GREEN

WORKING COPY

PEDIGREE CHART

NAME

STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME AS NO. ______

ON CHART NO. ______

This is a record
of who married
whom and all
that

1 MATTIE L.
MARTHA LUDICE GREEN
BORN 1852, Jl 30. Pharesburg Oh.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 1870, My 5.
DIED 1938, My. 14. Eureka Ks.
WHERE

Wm HENRY GRUBB
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
b. 1844, Oct 8. Logan Co. Oh
d. 1908, Dec 21 Eureka, Ks.
Civil War Co. E, 30th Oh Inf.

2 AMOS H. GREEN
BORN 1828, Oct. 3
WHERE OH or PA
WHEN MARRIED 1850, NOV. 24
DIED 1869, My 27
WHERE Pharesburg (UNION ~~Dela~~ Co.) Oh.

B. SIBLINGS
1837 MARY E
1839 MARTHA
1844 HARRIET O
1846 LOWELL

3 SARAH A. COLE
BORN 1830, May 9, Maryland
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

B. SIBLINGS
1832 THOS M
1834 BARBARA ANN
1836 CAROLINE
1838 JOSEPH N
1840 SPERRY
1842 LEVI
1844 LYDIA
1846 MARY E
JACOB H-1848 AMOS C. 1850

4 EBENEZER GREENE
BORN 1801 N.Y.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 MARY M.
BORN 1806 N.Y.
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 MAREEN D. COLE
BORN 1800-OCT
WHERE MARYLAND
WHEN MARRIED 1827, 4 Dec. Knox Co OH
DIED 1854, 14 Dec. Dela. Co, OH
~~WHERE~~ RES. 1830 KNOX Co. OH
1840 DELA Co. OH.

7 SARAH (SALLY) HAMP
BORN 1808
WHERE OHIO
DIED 1859, 5 FEB DELA Co OH
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 THOMAS COALE
BORN MD.
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 1797 Feb 16 by Rev. G. Ridgely
ANNE ARUNDEL CO, MD.
DIED
WHERE

13 RACHEL GARDNER
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 ? THOS MD
25 ? JANE
26
27
28
29
30
31

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DPL 504

1820 U.S. CENSUS

State OHIO - none in UNION Co.

Pg.	Heads of Families	MALES						FEMALES					Slaves	COUNTY	TWP
		0-10	10-16	16-18	18-26	26-45	over 45	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	over 45			
075A	GRUBB ANDREW													LOG	Jeff
069	" ANDREW													MRG	Dee
075A	" DANIEL													LOG	Jef
081A	" Wm.													LOG	Zane
														~~STA~~	~~Pla.~~
191A	GRUB, PETER													STA ~~WAS~~	PLA. ~~Wat~~
196A	" , PETER													WAS	Wat
180	" , Wm.													STA	Law

Ohio tax records 1808-10
(Fed census of 1810 burned in WAR OF 1812)
show Peter Grub in Washington Co.

GREEN, GREENE - none
in Dela Co, or Union Co
None in any Co in Ohio Tax Records
of 1808-10.

Year_____ 1830-1840 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search ____________

Original Copy ☐

Extract Copy ☐

Microfilm Copy ☒

Printed Copy ☐

Legibility of Record; ☒ Good ☐ Poor

Search No. ______

Enclosure No. ______

Call No. ______

Notes: LOGAN Co - Grubb; UNION Co - Gregg; John B. Johnson (any co.).

Place of Enumeration: OHIO

Page	Name of Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized	Pensioners (1840 Census Only)
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100				
17/7-135	LOGAN Co. - all *																														
085 Zanes Twp	WM. GRUBBS *		1	1	1	1			1							1	2	2				1									
JEFF. twp. 077	WM. GRUBBS				[illegible]	2									1				1												
JEFF twp 078	DANIEL GRUBBS	1	1					1.							2	1	1			1											
Perry 087	CHRISTOPHER GRÜBBS	2				1													1												
	none in Union Co.																														
	UNION Co.: —																														
Paris Twp. 292	WM. GREGG																														
252	WM. GREGG (ROSS CO. Twin Tw																														
HARR Co 141 New Ath	17/7-133 JOHNSON, JOHN B.					1									1				1												JBJ b. 1823 look no further here.
ATHE Co 236 Dover twp	17/7-126 JOHNSON, JOHN B.																														
HARR 141 New Ath	JOHNSON, JAS L					1																									

* Deduction: Wm. Grubbs (Zane Twp). could be parent of Christopher &/or Wm. (Jeff)
Daniel Grubbs " " " " " " "
Daniel Grubbs " " brother to WM (Zane Twp).

[No Levi anywhere]

*Town of Middleburg, Zane Twp, Logan Co, laid out 1832 on Grubbs' land - E. lots on land of Wm. Grubbs, & W. lots on land of Levi Grubbs.

No Green in Union Co. in this index.

Logan Co. -49-89
Zane 82-84
Perry 85-89
Jeff 77 - 78 Zanefield

extraction records

Year_____ 1830-[✓ 1840] CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search ________________

Legibility of Record; ☐ Good ☐ Poor

Original Copy ☐

Extract Copy ☐

Microfilm Copy ☐

Printed Copy ☐

Search No. ________

Enclosure No. ________

Call No. ________

Notes:

OHIO

Mary Eliza b. 7/9/40 Zane Twp.

Place of Enumeration:

Page	Name of Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													~~Slaves~~ COUNTY	~~Free Colored~~	Foreigners not naturalized TWP.	Pensioners	(1840 Census Only) OCCUPATION
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100					
① 12 013	GRUBB, Benjamin					1									1				1									LOGAN		Zane		MF/S/ MfT
073	", Daniel (2 R/W)	2	1		1			1							2			2		1								"		Jefferson		~~Ag~~ ~~Ag~~
072	", Jesse	1		1			1									1			1									"		Jefferson		Ag
0 12 13	GRUBS, William				1	1	2			1								1					1					"		Zane		Ag-C MF/T
18	GRUBB, ABRAHAM						1												1									UNION -		Liberty		Ag
4	GRUBB, Christopher																											LOGAN -		Perry		
②																																
039	GREGG, WILLIAM																											UNION		Marys-ville		
bro-in-law 12	GREGG, EDWARD	1	2				1								1	1			1									LOGAN.		Zane		MF/T
3	GOLDSBERRY, JOHN																															
026	GOLDESBERY, JOHN																											MADI		Darby		
049	GOLSBERRY, WM.																											UNION		Darby		
3	GREEN(E) - EB.																															
301	GREEN, EBENEZER																											MUSK.		Falls		
138	", "																											LAKE.		Madison		
262	", "																											KNOX.		Hillier		
013	", "																											MEIG.		Orange		

FOOTNOTES:

① No GRUBB IN UNION CO. 1840, OR IN 1830. Note disc. of Abraham.

② Only GREGG in UNION CO.

3 None

OCCUPATION KEY

M - Mining
AG - agric.
C - commerce
MF/T - mfg. & trade
R/W - Can't read or write

1830–1840 Census—United States

State	County	City	Call number
OHIO	LOGAN		

Page	Head of family	OCCUP.	Free white males													Free white females													Slaves	Free colored	Foreigners not naturalized
			Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
line 26 012 ~~013~~	* BENJAMIN GRUBB	MF/T					1									1				1									Zane Twp.		
next line line 27 012	bro-in-law EDWARD GREGG	MF/T	1	2				1								1	1			1									Zane twp		
line 3 012	WILLIAM GRUBBS	AG C MF/T				1	1	2			1								1					1					Zane twp.		
line 15 12	— JESSE JEPEK GRUBB	AG	1		1			1									1			1									Jeff twp.		
line 2 13	DANIEL GRUBB	2 R/W AG AG	2	1		1				1						2			2		1								Jeff twp.		
line 25 13	PHINEAS GREGG	2-MF/T	2	1		1			1							2	1				1								Jeff twp.		
4	CHRISTOPHER GRUBB																														
	~~JEMANUEL GRUBB~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~																													

All literate except Daniel

R/W – can't read or write
M = mining
AG = agric
C = commerce
MF/T = mfg & tr.

Form 0390 1/79 6M 92d Printed in USA

1830-1840 Census—United States

State

County

City

Call number

Page	Head of family	Free white males													Free white females													Slaves	Free colored	Foreigners not naturalized
		Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
18	17/~~4~~ #431 in Agric. UNION- GRUBB, ABRAHAM Liberty						1												1											
227	CLE GRUBB, EMANVEL New																													

1850 Census—United States 1850

OTHER GRUBB(S)

State	County	Town/Township	Call number

Page	Dwelling number	Family number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value—Real estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration date	Remarks
	1785	1806	GRUBBS, JAMES	24			Laborer		OH		UNION CO. Jerome Twp.			Roll# 736.
			MARY	17					OH					
			Ruth A.	1					OH					
	1016	1032	GRUBBS, ATWELL	20			Farmer		OH	✓	UNION CO. Liberty Twp.			
			PAULINA	18					OH.					
p.130			GRUBB, BENJ. C.	33			Chairmaker	150	OH		UNION CO. Jerome Twp.		Sep 11	Roll# 736
			" CYNTHIA A	30					OH					
			" MARY E.	11					OH		1			
			" AMANDA	9					OH		1			
			" WILLIAM	7					OH		1			
			" ABARILLA	5					OH					
			" JOSEPHINE	3					OH					
			" JOHN	1					OH.					

106

Extractions

1860 Census—United States 1860

OTHER GRUBB(S)

State	County	Town/Township	Call number
OHIO	UNION AND LOGAN		

Page	Dwelling number	Family number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value—Real estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration date	Remarks
			GRUBB, DANIEL	28			Farm Laborer		Ohio		UNION CO.			UNION CO. JL.6
171	947	957	SAREPTA	26					"	P.O.	Liberty Twp. New California			Liberty Twp. P.O. New Calif. (NewTon)
			Mary E.	7					"					
			Louis W.	5					"					
			James J.W.	3					"					
			Joshua	2 1/12					"					
140	253	251	GRUBB, PERRY	16					OHIO		LOGAN CO. Jefferson Twp.			household of Edw. J. Brown
146	337	332	GRUBB, JESSE	19					"	P.O.	Zanesfield		Je 2.	" " W. Daugherty
129	83	83	GRUBBS, JESSE	56			Farmer	12,000	VA.		"		"	
			MARY	46					VA.					
			Wm.	23 or 29					OH.					
			Edward	14 or 19					"					
			Martha	16					"					
			MARY SCOTE	6					"					
148	370	365	GRUBBS, GEORGE	33					MD.		LOGAN CO West Liberty Twp.			household of
			LENORA	28					VA.	P.O.	West Liberty			John Connell.
			Mary	4					OHIO		LOGAN CO.			&
193			GRUBBS, CATHERINE	14					OHIO		Perry Twp.			household of Ira Watkins
110	58	56	GRUBB, BENJAMIN	43			Painter	Real 125 Per. 75	OH		UNION CO Jerome twp.			June 2 P.O. New California
			C. A.	39					OH					
			William	16			Farm Laborer		OH		1			
			Arabella	13					OH		1			
			John	11					OH		1			
			C. A.	9					OH		1			
			Martha	4					OH					
			Matilda	1					OH.					
	83		JESSE & MARY GRUBB'S other children were Mary & Catherine.											

1850

E 1.—Free Inhabitants in Vernon Township in the County

Ohio | 1 enumerated by me, on the 11th day of Sept. 1850. J. B. M. Hayne Ass't Marshal.

239

130

The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mary Crotinger	5	F				Ohio		1		
Peter Crotinger	28	M		Farmer ✓	200	Pa ✓				
Susan	28	F				Ohio				
Margaret	6	F				"		1		
John	4	M				"		1		
Joseph	3	M				"				
Elisa	1	F				"				
Jonathan McCrary	66	M		Farmer ✓	700	Pa ✓				
Hannah	55	F				" ✓				
Samuel	23	M				" ✓				Idiotic
Thomas C. Adams	8	M				Ohio				
William Ballsford	28	M		Farmer ✓	775	Md ✓				
Rebecca	27	F				Pa ✓				
Caroline	4	F				Ohio				
Lewellen Shemler	11	M				"				
Isaac N. Wells	33	M		Merchant ✓		Va ✓				
Olive	27	F				Ohio				
Ann	8	F				"		1		
Lewis	6	M				"		1		
Matilda	4	F				"		1		
Marilla M.	2	F				"				
Debora	11/12	F				"				
John Brigham	32	M		Blk Smith ✓	260	N. Y. ✓				
Lydia	25	F				" ✓				
Albert	8	M				" ✓		1		
George	6	M				" ✓		1		
Horace Beach	28	M		Shoe Maker ✓	1000	Ohio				
Candace A.	27	F				"				
Judith	5	F				"				
Florilla	3	F				"				
James Armstrong	27	M		Joiner ✓	100	Pa ~~Ohio~~ ✓				
Lucinda	23	F				Ohio				
Jeremiah	4	M				"				
Benj. C. Goubb	33	M		Chair Maker ✓	150	Ohio				
Cynthia S.	30	F				"				
Mary C.	11	F				"		1		
Amanda	9	F				"		1		
William	7	M				"		1		
Sharilla	5	F				"				
Josephine	3	F				"				
John	1	M				"				
Jonathan Harrison	37	M		Blk Smith ✓	100	Pa ✓				

1850 OHIO
UNION CO.
JEROME TWP.

GRUBB

Year 1860 1850-[✓ 1860] CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search Dec. 3, 1985

Legibility of Record; ☒ Good ☐ Poor

Original Copy ☐
Extract Copy ☐
Microfilm Copy ☒
Printed Copy ☐

Search No.
Enclosure No.
Call No.

Notes: Fed. Ctr. Archives. Roll 1644.

Place of Enumeration:
OHIO: Union Co., Jerome Twp. P.O. New California Je. 2.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names See doc. for xerox	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in yr.	School in year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
110	58	56	GRUBB, BENJAMIN	43			Painter	125	75	OHIO					
			" , C. A.	39						OHIO					
			" , Wm.	16			Farm Lab.			OHIO		1			
			" , ARABELLA	13						OHIO		1			
			" , JOHN	11						OHIO		1			
			" , C. A. ?	9						OHIO		1			
			" , MARTHA	4						OHIO					
			" , MATILDA	1						OHIO					

1860

16

Page No. 8

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jerome Township **in the County of** Union **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 2d **day of** June **1860.** 1860 J H Roney **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office New California.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		Octavia Ashbury	11	f					O		1			1
		Parson	9	m					Pa		1			2
		Wm	5	m					"					3
		F. J. B.	2	m					O					4
55	53	P. W. Wells	28	m		Shoemaker		200	Va					5
		Susan	25	f					O					6
		Bruce	3	m					"		1			7
		Thomas A	1	m					"					8
56	54	J. W. H. Debraw	29	m		Engineer	1500	1500	Pa					9
		Rebecca	29	f					"					10
		M. M. J.	6	f					O		1			11
		Florance	4	f					"					12
		C. E.	1	f					"					13
		Catharine	67	f					Pa					14
57	55	Wm H. Brinkerhoff	57	m		N. S. Minister	600	300	"					15
		Maria	60	f					"					16
		Henry	22	m		Med. Student			O					17
		Wm B	16	m		None			"		1			18
58	56	Benjamin Grubb	43	m		Painter	125	75	"					19
		C. A	39	f					"					20
		Wm	16	m		Farm Lab			"		1			21
		Arabella	13	f					"		1			22
		John	11	m					"		1			23
		C. J.	9	f					"		1			24
		Martha	4	f					"					25
		Matilda	1	f					"					26
	57	Wm Oglesby	23	m		Farm Lab			"					27
		M. E.	21	f					"					28
		Francis W	11/12	m					"					29
59	58	Mary Patterson	51	f		Sewing &c.	2000		"					30
		Martha	19	f					"		1			31
		John	14	m					"		1			32
60	59	Josephus Collier	50	m		Tanner and Currier	1200	400	"					33
		Nancy	45	f					"					34
		James	26	m		Carpenter			"					35
		Wm	24	m		Day Laborer			"					36
		Geo.	21	m		"			"		1			37
		Nathan	13	m					"		1			38
		E. E.	11	f					"		1			39
		M. A.	9	f					"		1			40

No. white males, 21 No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. blind, ___ 5225 2475 No. idiotic, ___ No. convicts, ___

No. white females, 19 No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. insane, ___ No. paupers, ___

PG. 110

1860 OHIO
UNION CO
JEROME TWP
PO-New California

1860 OH. CENSUS – Benj. & Cynthia Ann Grubb

No. 426

Daniel Davidson
To
Eliza J. Clark
June 14 1837

I do hereby certify that I have this day joined together in the Holy State of Matrimony Daniel Davidson and Eliza J. Clark Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of June A.D. 1837

[illegible] J.P.

PROBATE COURT
STATE OF OHIO, UNION COUNTY
I certify this to be a true copy of the original as compared by me and filed in this court.
Witness my hand and seal this
November 17, 1976
ROBERT F. ALLEN
Judge of the Probate and Juvenile Court
Union County, Ohio
By [illegible]
Deputy Clerk

No. 427

Daniel ~~Shirk~~ Johnson
To
Nancy Shirk
June 22 1837

I do hereby certify that on the [illegible] day of June 18[illegible] Daniel Johnson and Nancy Shirk were legally joined in marriage by me a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Union Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of July 1837

Wm Gladhill J.P.

No. 428

Benjamin Grabb
To
Cynthia A. Gregg
June 22. 1837

State of Ohio Union County ss.
By virtue of a license from the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas Benjamin Grabb and Cynthia Ann Gregg were joined in marriage by me on the 23d day of June 1837

Ira Wood J.P.

No. 429

Norman Reed
To

I do hereby certify that on the 9th day of March 1838

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name **Benjamine C. GRUBB**

This Information Obtained From:
Myrtle Williams
1515 E. Central Rd.
#421C Arlington
Heights, Ill. 60005
Jo Stephens
9021 E. 67th Place
Tulsa, Okla. 74133
census records
Benjamine's service record.

Compiler Sharon Owens
Address Box 133
City, State Azalea, Ore.
Date 12 Feb 1983

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1817			Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Jun 1838		Union Co.,	Ohio	
Death	9 May 1863	Millikens Bend,		La.	
Burial		Sec. E Grave 291	Vicksburg,	Miss.	

Places of Residence Ohio
Occupation Chairmaker Church Affiliation Military Rec. Priv. Co.B Ohio Vol.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Cynthia A. GREGG**

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 Nov 1820	Marietta,	Wash. Co.,	Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 Feb 1892	Utopia,	Greenwood Co.	Kansas	
Burial		Greenwood ceme.		Kansas	

Places of Residence Ohio, Kansas
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Methodist Episcopal
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) John Flemming 29 Oct 1868
Her Father William GREGG Mother's Maiden Name Mary GOLDSBERRY

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Mary Eliza	Birth	1839	Marysville,	Union Co.,	Ohio	(2) Smith CAIN
	Full Name of Spouse* William OGLESBY	Mar.	13 May 1858		Union Co.,	Ohio	
		Death	2 Feb 1903	Nokomis,	Montgomery Co.,	Ill.	
		Burial	3 Feb 1903	Oak Grove Ceme. Nokomis,		Ill.	
	2 Amanda	Birth	Jun 1841			Ohio	(2) William FIELDS
	Full Name of Spouse* Ashley KIGHTLINGER	Mar.	25 Oct 1858				
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 William	Birth	8 Oct 1844		Logan Co.,	Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Martha GREEN	Mar.					
		Death	21 Dec 1908		Greenwood Co.	Ks.	
		Burial	23 Dec 1908	Eureka,	Greenwood Co.,	Ks.	
	4 Abrilla	Birth	MAR. 1845			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* James SOUTH	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Josephine	Birth	Dec 1847			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Samuel BURGE	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 John W.	Birth	11 May 1849-48			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Sarah E.	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	7 Cynthay	Birth	5 Sep 1851			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Abraham KIGHTLINGER	Mar.	3 Jul 1866				
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Martha	Birth	3 Oct 1855			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Alonzo LAWRENCE	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
★	9 Florence Matilda	Birth	29 Sep 1858		Union,	Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Franklin SMITH	Mar.	30 Dec 1875	Nokomis,	Montgomery Co.	Ill.	
		Death	27 Jun 1909	Eureka,	Greenwood Co.	Ks.	
		Burial					
	10 Benjamine F.	Birth	1 Nov 1860			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse* Nora	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P O Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

b. Culpepper Ct. House, Va. - to Middleburg, Oh. 1806 LOGAN CO.

lineage conjecture

tavern keeper

1778-Ag. 20 - Wm. b. Va.; wife b. 1778, Nov 21

bro. BENJ. - 1817, My. 1

1804 CHRIS b Va. JP

1838 - BENJ. Co C. 17th Oh b East Liberty, Oh. LOGAN CO

WM H. prob

home and then began the study of medicine in the office of his half-brother, Dr. Joel B. Taylor, at Broadway, in Union county, at the same time becoming engaged as a clerk in a drug store at that place, and was thus engaged for nine years, at the end of which time he decided to take up veterinary surgery, the profession to which his father had devoted his life, and with that end in view entered the Ontario Veterinary College at Toronto, and after a course of two years' study there entered the Grand Rapids Veterinary College, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, from which he was graduated in 1904, with the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Surgery. Thus admirably qualified for the practice of his profession, Doctor Taylor opened an office at North Lewisburg in that same year and has ever since been engaged in practice there, his professional duties taking him through three counties, his field of operations extending into the neighboring counties of Logan and Union, as well as widely throughout Champaign county, where he has an extensive practice.

In 1901, Dr. T. L. Taylor was united in marriage to Arie Harrington, a daughter of Lorenzo Harrington and wife, and to this union two children have been born, Bernard and Ruth. Doctor and Mrs. Taylor have a pleasant home at North Lewisburg and take a proper part in the general social activities of their home town, helpful in promoting all good causes thereabout. The Doctor is a Republican in his political affiliations and fraternally, is affiliated with the local lodge of the Free and Accepted Masons, in the affairs of which order he takes a warm interest.

BENJAMIN GRUBBS.

Champaign Co. Oh.

~~not mine~~

Benjamin Grubbs, a substantial retired farmer and honored veteran of the Civil War, now living at North Lewisburg, where he has resided since 1899, is a native of Ohio and has resided in this state all his life, with the exception of a period during the eighties and nineties when he was engaged in farming in Kansas. He was born on a pioneer farm near East Liberty, in the neighboring county of Logan, June 30, 1838, son of Christopher Sr and Elizabeth (Skidmore) Grubbs, both of whom were born at Culpeper Court House, Virginia, and who had come to Ohio with their respective parents in the days of their youth, the families settling in this part of the state, the Grubbses in Logan county and the Skidmores in Union county.

1818 - Logan Co. carved from Champaign Co. { Greene Frank

S. of Logan Co.

Christopher Sr. Grubbs was born at Culpeper on February 19, 1804, and was but a child when his parents, William Grubbs and wife, also Virginians, the former born on August 20, 1778, and the latter, November 21, 1778, came to this state in 1806 and settled at Middleburg, in Logan county, where William Grubbs opened a tavern and where he and his wife spent the remainder of their lives, influential pioneers of that community. William Grubbs and wife were the parents of nine children, the others being as follow: Mary, born in February, 1807; Abraham, December 22, 1809; Atlanta, November 2, 1810; Evelyn, July 10, 1812; Levi; Benjamin, May 1, 1817; William, February 19, 1820, and Rebecca J., May 29, 1822. Christopher Jr J.P. Grubbs grew up on a farm and after his marriage to Elizabeth Skidmore established his home on a farm in the immediate vicinity of East Liberty, in Logan county, but later moved to the adjoining county of Union and there he and his wife spent the remainder of their lives, influential and useful residents of the community in which they lived, the latter dying at the age of forty-eight and the former at the age of fifty-eight. Christopher Grubbs for years served as justice of the peace in and for his home township and was familiarly known far and near as "Old Squire Kiffey Grubbs." He was an ardent Abolitionist and was a strong influence throughout this part of the state in behalf of the abolition movement during the days when that movement began to have serious agitation throughout the North. By religious persuasion he was a Universalist. His wife was a member of the Free Will Baptist church. They were the parents of ten children, of whom the subject of this sketch was the sixth in order of birth, the others being as follow: William S., a farmer, whose last days were spent in Logan county, this state; Atwell, a farmer, who lived in Union and Logan counties; Lydia Ann, deceased; Atlanta, who died in Kansas; James Madison, who is living at East Liberty, at the age of eighty-one years; Thomas S., a farmer and a veteran of the Civil War, he having served as a member of Company C, Seventeenth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, who died at North Lewisburg; Evelyn, who died in Logan county; Oliver H., a farmer, living at Holton, Kansas, and Christopher, a farmer, of Pottersburg, this state.

? yes

J.P.

Benjamin Grubbs s/o was reared on the home farm, receiving his schooling in the primitive subscription schools of his home neighborhood in Union county and early became engaged in farming on his own account, being thus engaged when the Civil War broke out. On August 25, 1861, at Middleburg, he enlisted for service as a private in Company C, Seventeenth

nephews
Benj, s/o Chris

nephew Benj

Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, the first three-year regiment, under Col. J. M. Connell, and after thirty days at Camp Dennison went to the front, the regiment spending the following winter at Wild Cat Gap and at Somerset, Kentucky, in the spring of 1862 proceeding to Nashville and then to Pittsburg Landing to help General Grant, and was in every battle of the Middle department, under Generals Rosecrans and Thomas. At first the Seventeenth Ohio was equipped with the old Harper's Ferry muskets and it was some time after it entered the service before it was properly armed. Among the notable engagements participated in by Mr. Grubbs were the battles of Stone's River, Shiloh, Missionary Ridge, Jonesboro, the Atlanta campaign, and he was with Sherman on the march to the sea and thence to Washington, D. C., where he took part in the Grand Review at the close of the war and received his discharge in July, 1865, being mustered out with the rank of sergeant-major. During all that period of service he was absent from the regiment on sick leave but thirty days.

Upon the completion of his military service Mr. Grubbs returned home and resumed the pursuits of peace on the farm. He married in 1866 and continued farming in Union county until 1882, when he disposed of his interests there and moved to Kansas, buying a farm in Jackson county, N. of Topeka that state, and remaining there for seventeen years, or until 1899, when he sold his Kansas farm and returned to Ohio, locating at North Lewisburg, where he ever since has made his home, now living comfortably retired. & in Champaign Co. O

Mr. Grubbs has been twice married. As noted above, it was in 1866 that he was united in marriage to Mary Norvall, of Union county, who died in 1880. To that union one child was born, a daughter, Frances A., who died at the age of seven years. On August 27, 1882, Mr. Grubbs married, secondly, Hester Good, who was born at North Lewisburg, this county, May 25, 1843, daughter of Dr. Thomas and Elizabeth (Moore) Good, the former a native of Virginia and the latter of Pennsylvania. Dr. Thomas Good was for years one of the best-known physicians in the northeastern part of this county and had a wide practice throughout the North Lewisburg neighborhood. He and his wife were the parents of four children, those besides Mrs. Grubbs being Sarah, Clark and Emma. After the death of Doctor Good his widow married Jesse Reems and to that union two children were born, Harris and Lydia. To Benjamin and Hester (Good) Grubbs one child has been born, a son, Clark C. Grubbs, of Dayton, Ohio, a traveling salesman for Bolding & Company, who married Imo Waymire and has three children, Paul, William S. and Mary Hester. Benjamin Grubbs

and wife are earnest members of the Methodist church and have ever given proper attention to local good works, helpful in all movements having to do with the advancement of the best interests of their home town and of the county at large.

JOSEPH C. BUCKWALTER.

Joseph C. Buckwalter, head of the Buckwalter Hardware Company at North Lewisburg and one of the most enterprising and progressive young merchants of that thriving village, is a native of the state of West Virginia, but has been a resident of Ohio since the days of his infancy, and of Champaign county for the past ten years or more. He was born on a farm in Hampshire county, West Virginia, July 23, 1881, son of D. W. and Ellen L. Buckwalter, both natives of that same state, who came to Ohio in 1882 and located in Greene county. D. W. Buckwalter was a farmer and upon moving to Greene county established his home on a farm there and there spent the remainder of his life.

Reared on the home farm in Greene county, Joseph C. Buckwalter received his schooling in the public schools of that county and after completing his studies became engaged in farming and was thus engaged for several years, at the end of which time he left the farm and became a bookkeeper for a mercantile firm at Ottawa, in Putnam county. Shortly afterward he was transferred to a store owned by that same firm in Xenia and after a sometime further service as a bookkeeper there he went to Dayton, where he was similarly engaged for four years, at the end of which time his services were engaged by the Standard Oil Company and he was sent back to Ottawa, where he was employed in the interests of that company for six months. He then came to Champaign county and from 1906 to 1910 was employed with a hardware firm at Mechanicsburg. It was in 1910 that Mr. Buckwalter located at North Lewisburg, where he formed a partnership with G. E. Jordan and engaged in the hardware business there under the firm style of Buckwalter & Jordan. In 1914 Mr. Jordan retired from the firm and Mr. Buckwalter formed a company and incorporated the same as the Buckwalter Hardware Company and under that corporate title has since continued to carry on the hardware business at North Lewisburg and has done very well, the business annually assuming greater proportions. Mr. Buckwalter's store occupies two floors of a building twenty by seventy-five feet in dimensions, with an ample warehouse for storage purposes for

CHRISTOPHER GRUBBS. 1847—

The Grubbs family have been residents of Union county, Ohio, since the early forties and have been prominent in the history of the county since that time. Five of the Grubbs brothers were in the Civil War at the same time, and four of them are still living. Christopher Grubbs, whose history is here related, was only thirteen years of age when the Civil War opened, but this did not hinder him from offering his services to his country. At a time when every boy of Union county today is in the school room, Christopher Grubbs was marching with the veteran troops of General Sherman through Georgia to the sea in the summer of 1864, and it seems very fitting that the career of such a man be recorded in the annals of his county's history.

Christopher Grubbs, Jr the son of Christopher Sr. and Elizabeth (Skidmore) Grubbs, was born in Allen township, Union county, Ohio, July 12, 1847. His father CHRIS was born in Virginia, but came date? to Union county, Ohio, with his parents when he was twelve years of age and lived here the remainder of his life. The mother of Christopher Grubbs, Jr., died when he was a small boy. There were ten children born to Christopher Grubbs, Sr., and ~~wife~~ Eliz s, six of whom are still living: Madison, a retired farmer and veteran of the Civil War, and now a resident of Logan county, Ohio; Lydia U., the wife of Henry West of where? Kansas; Atlantic, the wife of Keleb H. Haines of where? Kansas; Benjamin, a veteran of the Civil War, and a farmer of North Lewisburg, Ohio; Oliver, also a veteran of the Civil War and a retired farmer of where? Kansas, and Christopher, of Allen township. Thomas, another brother, was also in the Civil War. Evelyn is deceased.

Not
Benj. C. or F

p. 984

The grandfather first settled in Logan county, Ohio, where he laid out the town of Middleburg. He farmed and kept tavern there a good many ~~years.~~ [LAID OUT BY LEVI & WM GRUBBS -1832]

Christopher Grubbs Jr was reared in Allen township and there received such schooling as was given by the schools of his neighborhood before his marriage, after which time he began farming for himself. He now has ninety-two acres of excellent farming land in Allen township, as well as two acres in Pottersburg, where he makes his home. He has been interested in the raising of Percheron horses and has had marked success in this.

Christopher Grubbs was married February 27, 1873, to Isadora Lary, the daughter of Abel and Mary A. (Swisher) Lary, who was born in Champaign county, Ohio, September 27, 1856. To this union two children have been born: Mabel, the wife of Andrew Robinson of Springfield, Ohio, and Leroy, who married Bertha Congrove.

Mr. Grubbs and his family are members of the Methodist Episcopal church at Pottersburg, and have always taken an active interest in all church and Sunday school work. At the present time he is one of the trustees of his church. Mr. Grubbs and his wife are both members of the Patrons of Husbandry. In politics, he is a supporter of the Republican party and is now serving as one of the township trustees. p. 985

- over -*

FROM HIST. OF UNION CO, OH.

from Melvin Grubb corresp.
Wash.

1999

BENJAMIN C. GRUBB; My ancestor
Taken from his Military Records
War of 1861-Civil War

(New Info)

43 years of age, 5 foot 6 inches, complexion-fair, eyes-blue, hair-dark. Stated that he was born Champaign County, Ohio; occupation-painter.

Enrolled on the 30th day of August, 1862 at Jerome, Union County, Ohio in the 30th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers to serve three (3) years or during the war and was mustered into service as a recruit on the 1st day of September, 1862 at Columbus, Ohio, on the Muster Roll of Company "E" of the 30th Regiment for the months of May & June 1863 as a Private

Died May 9, 1863 in the Regimental Hospital at Milliken Bends, Miss. after being taken from camp at Young's Point, La.

Cause of death is uncertain. Record #1 shows Typhoid Fever, Record #2 shows Entretis, Record #3 shows Quick Consumption.

Buried in the National Cemetery at Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Inventory of effects of Benjamin C. Grubb, which was received by his son William Grubb, at Millikens Bend, on May 12, 1863.

1 hat, 1 cap, 1 great coat, 1 pair of trowsers, 1 pair of socks, 1 pair of flannel drawers. 1 flannel shirt, 1 haversack & 1 knapsack. Money-Notes in the amount of $6.85.

Cynthia A Grubb applied for Widow's pension and was approved April 28 1864 to be retroactive back to May 9, 1863, at the rate of $8.00 per month.

Children under 16 years of age were allowed $2.00 per month each.

Josephine-age 15 years	John W.-age 14 years
Cynthia A.-age 12 years	Martha Alvira-Age 7 years
Florence Matilda-age 5 years	Benjamin F.-age 2 years

Cynthia's postoffice address given at that time was Frankfort, Union County, Ohio.

Dates of children's birth as recorded by her doctor as follows:

Cynthia A. born September 5, 1851. Martha Alvira born Oct.3,1855.
Florence Matilda born Sept.29,1858. Benjamin F. born Nov 1,1860.

Cynthia A Grubb married second John Flemming. October 29, 1868 at Union County. Ohio.

On the 12th day of August, 1869 Ashley Kightlinger (husband of another daughter, AMANDA J. GRUBB) was appointed Guardian of the minor children to handle pension. Eash child was to receive $8.00 per month. Children were: Martha A., Florence Matilda, and Benjamin F. Grubb, until they reached the age of of 16.

5/31/1988 JOSEPHINE STEPHENS 5/31/1988

MARRIAGE LICENSE: UNION COUNTY,OHIO # 428 Dated June 22, 1837.

BENJAMIN GRUBB to CYNTHIA A. GREGG.

State of Ohio
Union County

By virtue of a license from the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas Benjamin Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg were joined in marriage by me on the 23rd day of June, 1837. Ira Wood J.P.

First found in 1840 census for Logan County,Zane Twp., Ohio.

Benjamin Grubb	M-1 between 20 & 30
	F-1 between 20 & 30
	F-1 under 5 (my G Grandmother Mary E.)

1850 census Ohio, Union County, Jerome Twp.

Benjamin C. Grubb	33	M	Chair maker	born Ohio
Cynthia A.	30	F		born Ohio
Mary E.	11	F		born Ohio
Amanda	9	F		born Ohio
William	7	M		born Ohio
Abarilla	5	F		born Ohio
Josephine	2	F		born Ohio
John	1	M		born Ohio

1860 census Ohio, Union County, Jerome Twp. June 2, 1860 p.8 or 110
Dwelling 58 Family 56

Benjamin Grubb	43	M	Painter	born Ohio
C.A.	39	F		" "
William	16	M		" "
Arabella	13	F		" "
John	11	M		" "
C.E.	9	F		" "
Martha	4	F		" "

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GRUBB

Benjamin Franklin Grubb was born November 1, 1860 in Union County, Ohio as the youngest son of Benjamin C. and Cynthia A. (Gregg) Grubb. His No father was born in Champaign County, Ohio ~~in~~ 1817 and his mother in Marietta, Ohio in 1820. Despite a long search Bejamin C.'s parents have not been positively identified. There is strong evidence that the family came to Ohio from Maryland or Virginia and took up a land grant offered to Revolutionary War veterans, but that remains to be confirmed. yes

In Ohio 1850 census records Benjamin C. was identified as a chair maker. He and Cynthia Gregg were married on June 23, 1837, and had ten children: Mary E., Feb. 9, 1840; Amanda J., June 1841: William, 1843-44 (no positive date); Abarilla, 1845: Josephine, Dec. 31, 1847; John, 1850; Cynthia A., Sept. 5, 1851; Martha Alvira, Oct. 3, 1855; Florence Matilda, Sept. 29, 1858; and Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 1, 1860.

Benjamin C Grubb Sr. enlisted in the 30th Ohio Volunteers on August 13, 1862, and saw action at Carnifax Ferry, Antietam, and South Mountain. He died of pneumonia at Young's Point, Louisiana during the Vicksburg campaign and is buried in the Vicksburg National Cemetery. Ben Jr.'s CYNTHIA mother married John Fleming on October 29, 1868, and sometime thereafter Ben was sent to the Xenia, Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home where he lived until he was 16 years old. The family legend is that Mr. Fleming "just didn't want him around".

CO. E

??

After leaving the Orphans' Home Ben re-joined his Cynthia mother and other members of the family living in Greenwood County, Kansas. There is practically no information about his life between his late teens and the time he was married at age 35. There is some indication that he might have been employed as a barber at that time, but no firm evidence of this.

The Orphans' Home had a great influence on Ben Jr. and the strict disciplineand appearance requirements he encountered there remained with him the rest of his life. His daughter, Helen, remembered him as a warm, quiet man who was meticulous about his dress and person. "He always carried a $20 bill in his shoe and considered himself flat broke when he was down to that last $20." He was employed most of his later life as an upholsterer and mattress maker.

Benjamin Franklin Grubb married Nora Cecelia Hepner in Kansas in 1895, and they were parents of six children: Marie, born Jan. 9, 1897; Iva, Wayne, Byron, Wesley, and Helen. Marie, Iva, Wayne and Byron were born in Kansas. Wesley was born May 23, 1907 in Mabton, Washington, and Helen June 16, 1910 in Seattle. Information on Helen's birth certificate states that their home was at 4617 Juneau Street. Helen recalled that as a young girl they lived near a fire station and the horse-drawn fire engines were a vivid memory of her childhood.

About 1916 Benjamin and Nora were divorced. For a time he lived with his daughter Marie and husband Hardy Bergerson in West Seattle and then moved to a small hotel in downtown Seattle where he lived until his death on May 1, 1935 at the age of 75. He is buried at Washelli Cemetery, Seattle.

NORA CECELIA HEPNER GRUBB

Nora Cecelia Hepner was born in Scranton, Pennsylvania in 1873 to Nicholas Reynolds Hepner and Helen Amanda (Paine) Hepner. Nicholas was born in Keokuk, Iowa and Helen in Wilkesborough, Pennsylvania.

Her family moved to Greenwood County, Kansas sometime later and she was married to Benjamin Grubb at Utopia, Kansas in 1895. Nora was one of 11 children including: Mary, Isabelle, Ida, Augusta, Nora, Bertha, Alice, Sadie, Nelson, Walter and Oscar. Very little is known about her siblings and their lives.

s/of ~~Wm.~~ Benj C Grubb 1817-69

After her marriage to Benjamin Franklin Grubb in 1895 they moved around Kansas, apparently following job opportunities for Ben. Their first three children: Marie, Iva and Wayne were born there.They moved to Mabton, Washington in or before 1907 where Wesley was born and on to Seattle where they were living in 1910 when Helen was born.

After her divorce from Ben, Nora promptly married Win Kirby, who apparently was a factor in the divorce, which also might have been helped along by the 13-year age difference between Ben and Nora. After her marriage to Kirby they moved to Manson, Washington for a time, later returning to Seattle. During this time Wesley lived with his father, being the second generation of the male line to be rejected by a step-father. It is not clear when Nora and Win Kirby parted company, but probably sometime in the early 1920's. By 1925 Nora was living in Anacortes with her daughter Helen, and some time later married William (Mac) McClean, a retired railroad engineer. Details of this era are lost with the passing of time and the deaths of her children.

"I Remember Grandma"--By Art Dwelley

Grandma Nora was not very talkative about her past life and apparently a bit sensitive about being a twice-divorced woman in a period when divorce was not a common occurence. She had become a pillar of the Anacortes Congregational Church before I came along and was a faithful member of its Women's Fellowship for more than 25 years.

Nora and Mac bought a home on 35th Street in Anacortes in 1932 where she lived for many years. It was quite small but immaculately kept. My first memories are of the outhouse out back where Mac had a picture of Mae West pinned to the wall. The outhouse later was replaced by a new bathroom that was paid for by her children. Mac was very proud of a fish pond he built in the back yard that was planted with trout supplied by my father from the Grandy Creek fish hatchery.

I stayed with Grandma Nora and Mac many times as a youngster and remember that it was a rather turbulent relationship. They were always arguing about something, but it didn't seem to bother either of them very much. Grandma was a formidable no-nonsense woman but very kind and loving with me. She taught me to like rolled-up pancakes sprinkled with sugar and made wonderful peanutbutter cookies. Her hobbies were sewing and crocheting and working in her garden. A big treat when I was little was for Grandma to take me downtown on the "jitney", which was a small bus that traveled the length of Commercial Avenue in the 1930's. I remember the fare was 5 cents.

Mac died in 1941 and Grandma continued to live in her home without any assistance until she was over 90 years old. She was very independent right up to the time she could no longer care for herself. She then moved to Portland to live with her son Wayne and later had to be moved to a nursing home. She died in Portland in 1972 at the age of 99 and is buried at Washelli Cemetery in Seattle.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN C. & CYNTHIA ANN GRUBB

1. Mary Eliza Grubb was the eldest daughter of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg. She was born February 9, 1840, Zane Township, Logan County,Ohio

She was the grandaughter of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts.

Mary Eliza married William Francis Oglesby, May 8 1858, Union County,Ohio; marriage record #2728 and lived in Marysville,Ohio.

On son Francis Wilbur Oglesby, born July 26. 1860. Married Dora Wooly (Clemans) November 28, 1888; license #8627 at Nokomis, Montgomery County,Illinois. Died, March 27, 1950 at Pawhuska. Osage County,Oklahoma.

William Francis Oglesby died ca 1862-1863 in Union County,Ohio.

Mary Eliza married second, Smith Cain, August 14 1864 in Franklin County,Ohio. Moved to Nokomis,Montgomery Cty. , Illinois. Seven children were born but 5 dieing in infancy.
Viola J. Cain born 1870 Nokomis,Ill. Married Ulysses Grant Battles, April 21 1888 at Smith Cain's residence in Nokomis,Illinois.Grant Battles was a farmer and the son of Thomas Battles and Ellen Sturdant; was born ca 1864 Last known address was Genoa,Neb.

Daniel B. Cain born October 1871 Nokomis,Ill. Married Elsie Maud Manning, June 22, 1893, Nokomis Ill. Record Book A.. Page 68, #99-09. Elsie Maud Manning was the daughter of John Manning and Ann Pront. He was a plasterer, auctioneer and owner of an insurance business in his later years He died in Champaign. Illinois December 26, 1920 and buried in Bloomington,Ill. Was survived by 1 son Rexford S.Cain and 1 daughter Neomi R.Cain.

Mary Eliza died February 2, 1903 at her residence in Nokomis, Illinois. Buried in Oak Grove Cemetery

Smith Cain died at the age of 72 at the home of his son, Daniel B.Cain in Nokomis Ill. on Jan 20,1912. Burial was in the Oak Grove cemetery where the other members of his family were buried. He came to Nokomis from near Columbus,Ohio in 1862.He was a brick mason and a plasterer by trade. (from obit.)

Death records shown in Montgomery Co Ill for children
Olive Ann Cain died Aug 4,1879
Gerta Jeannette Cain died June 19 1880 (twin)
Myrta Lorretta Cain died July 17,1880 (twin)

2, AMANDA J. GRUBB

Amanda J. Grubb, daughter of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg was born June 1841; Logan or Union County, Ohio

She married Ashley Kightlinger on the 27th day of Oct. 1859, Union County Marriage Record #2942, Frankfort, Union County, Ohio.

Ashley Kightlinger a contractor of Marysville, Ohio was of German descent, the pilgrims of Pennsylvania, where his parents Abraham and Nancy Kightlinger were born. They were among the pioneers of 1812 to Morrow County, Ohio. Ashley was born in Knox County, Ohio ca 1836. Served in the Union army. He died November 3, 1896 at Hamilton County, Ohio.

One son William E. Kightlinger, born Oct. 1864 and married Adelia ______.

Amanda was living in Washington D C. with son in Feb. 1892.

Amanda died January 7, 1911. Last known address was P O Lockland, Hamilton County, Ohio.

gr-gd father GD

3. WILLIAM H GRUBB bro of John W + Ben Franklin

William H Grubb, son of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg was born ca 1843-44, Union County, Ohio. Acc. to GREENWOOD Co. HIST. b. 8 Oct 1844 gd
He was the grandson of John W Goldsberry and Sally Potts.

Married Mattie L Green May 8, 1870 at Union County, Ohio.

At the age of 18 he enlisted in the Union army August 19 1861 at Jerome, Ohio. The description of William is as follows: Age 18 height 5'4". complexion-fair, eyes-blue, occupation-painter. Mustered into service August 29 1861 at Camp Chase, Ohio as Pvt. Co.E 30th Reg't Ohio Infantry Muster-out roll dated Aug 13, 1865 at Little Rock, Ark. Casualty sheet shows wounded in right hand severly on May 22 1863 at the siege of Vicksburg. Pension paid at $17.00 per month at the time of his death.

After returning from service his occupation was a farmer. He applied for an invalid pension on 17th day of December 1879 while still living in Union Cty., Ohio.

He moved his family to Bachelor Township, Greenwood County, Kansas, and was first found in the 1895 Kansas State Census, living at Utopia, Kansas in 1908. Believed he arrived in Kansas in 1885.

Children:
Millard born March 27, 1871 Union Cty. Ohio
Harry born May 31 1873 Union Cty. Ohio
Gmother - Mary (Mary) born Dec 22 1875 Union Cty. Ohio
Bennie born Feb 16 1878 Union Cty. Ohio
Maud born April 30, 1881 Union Cty. Ohio
Roy born Nov 12 1888 Kansas
Leland (Lee) born Jan 2 1895 Kansas - son Milton

WILLIAM H GRUBB cont'd

William Grubb died December 21 1908 at Utopia,Greenwood County, Kansas and buried in the Greenwood Cemetery at Eureka,Kansas on the 23rd day of December 1908

Mattie L. Green Grubb was born July 30, 1852 and died June 1,1938 in Kansas.

4 ARABELLA (ABIGAIL) GRUBB

Arabella (Abigail) Grubb daughter of Benjamin C Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg was born ca 1845,Logan County or Union County,Ohio.

She married James R South

One known daughter, Mandie South

Believe Abigale Grubb South died at Burlington, Coffee County Kansas

5 JOSEPHINE GRUBB

Josephine Grubb, daughter of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg was born December 31, 1847 Union County,Ohio

She married Samuel Burge, February 4, 1865,Union Cty.Ohio: marriage record #3678.

Samuel Burge was born July 1842 in the State of Ohio. Believe his mother to be Mary M Burge,born 1821 and died 1904,Coffey County,Kansas

Three known living children were:

Samuel A Burge, born Aug.1876,Ohio. Died Oct 8,1956 at Burlington, Coffey County Kansas. Married Hattie_ __ who was born in Kansas.

—to Okla 1880

William R Burge born Oct.1880 in Chickasaw Nation,Ind Territory

Classis M Burge born 1891 in Kansas

a stillborn child born Nov 16 1898

Josephine lived with her family in Ohio, the Chickasaw Nation (Okla) and Burlington Coffey County,Kansas Samuel Burge was a farmer.

Samuel Burge died March 11,1923 and is buried in the Baker Cemetery, Coffey County,Kansas, at Burlington Kansas.

Josephine Grubb Burge died Dec 27,1925 and is buried in the Baker Cemetery at Burlington,Kansas.

6 MARTHA ALVIRA GRUBB (Mattie)

Martha Alvira Grubb was the daughter of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg. Born October 3,1855,Union County Ohio

She married #1 Alonzo Lawrence,July 16 1873,McLean County,Illinois Six known children were born to this union.

Mattie

MARTHA ALVIRA GRUBB cont'd.

Bessie (Elizabeth ?) assume born in Kansas; married Thomas (Tom) Lewis; died Mountainburg,Ark. 1920

Jamie, assume born in Kansas.

Baby (?) assume born and died in Kansas

Ina Mae, assume born in Kansas· married John Tory; died Mountainburg Ark 1920 ?

Charles Newton born October 11 1881, Burlington Kansas Married Margaret Ann Carson,Nov 27,1902 at Collinsville,Oklahoma. Died Dec.13,1969 of pneumonia at Watsonville,California. Margaret died Aug 10 1963 at Watsonville Calif. They had 12 children . Margaret was the daughter of William Henry Carson and Nancy Ann Long; she was born July 4, 1882 at Greenwood,Ark.

son + Walter (Walis) Glennwood born June 29 1892,Burlington,Kansas: died August 23, 1978 at Tucson,Arizona. Married 6 times; no children

is father Alonzo Lawrence was said to come from a large family of about 9 sons ~~and 2 -3 daughters~~; known brothers Filo and Steve· known sister,Becky. Alonzo and Martha moved to Kansas after their marriage.Later years they moved to the Indian Territory. Alonzo was born in Ohio ca 1850. He died April 13, 1901.At the time of his death he was working as a ferryman on the Little Caney River 3 miles east of Vera,Okla.

Martha Alvira after Alonzo's death married #2 Willie Fields. Willie died at Tulsa,Oklahoma ca 1914. married #3 Gilbert Lawrence (cousin of Alonzo) at Rudy,Ark.

Martha Alvira died August 6, 1917 at Mountainburg,Ark and is buried in the Basham Cemetery.

7. FLORENCE MATILDA GRUBB

Florence Matilda Grubb daughter of Benjamin C Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg was born Sept 29,1858 at Union County,Ohio.

Married Franklin Rollin Smith Dec.30,1875 at Nokomis,Ill She died June 27,1909 at Eureka Kansas.

Franklin Smith born July 16,1853 at Nokomis,Ill. He died Jan 25,1935 at Whittier Calif.

Children of Florence Matilda and Franklin Smith were:

George F. born Sept 27 1876,Nokomis Montgomery Cty,Ill.;married Mable ?

Della Pearl born Sep 2,1878,Nokomis,Montgomery Cty.Ill.; married Alvin Miller. Della died Nov 4 1961 at Salem,Ore

Carl S born Dec 23,1881 Kansas

Florence Ethel born March 21 1886 Kansas; married Ross Scott.

Stella C. born July 29 1887,Kansas: married Jerry Samples

Rollin Edgar born April 8, 1889 Kansas; married Esther ?

Glenwood M born July 18, 1889 Kansas; died Oct 19,1918, Seattle, Wash.

Franklin Rollin Smith was raised by George W and Mary A. Middlecoff. His parents were William Smith and Merivay Morris according to his death certificate.

Matilda Smith was living in Hamilton, Greenwood County, Kansas in 1909

8. BENJAMIN F. GRUBB

Benjamin F. Grubb was the youngest son of Benjamin C Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg. Born November 1, 1860 Union County, Ohio.

Only known information is that he was married: lived in Kansas for a period of time, moved elsewhere, then back to Kansas. Understand he was a barber N by trade.

OBIT FOR CYNTHIA ANN GREGG GRUBB. (Did not use the name of Flemming)

(EUREKA HERALD)
Page #4 Column 6 Bottom
26 Feb 1892

GRUBB

At the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Florence Matilda Frank R. Smith, near Utopia this county, Thursday, February 4, 1892, of pneumonia, Mrs Cynthia A. Grubb, aged 71 years, 2 months and 28 days.

The deceased was born in Marietta, Ohio November 6 1820. At the age of twelve years she joined 1832 the Methodist Episcopal church, and continued a consistent member thereof until death. She leaves ten children:- three sons and seven daughters, to mourn her loss. The children are all grown, married and reside as follows:
Mrs Ashley Knightlinger Washington, D.C., Mrs. James R South, Burlington, Kansas; Mrs Samuel Burge and Mrs A Lawrence, Coffey County Kansas; Mrs. Mary E. Cane, Nokomis, Ill.; Mrs Frank R. Smith and Messrs. John. W William and Benjamine F Grubb, of near Utopia, this county. The remains of the deceased were laid away at rest and peace in Greenwood cemetery.

Josephine Stephens
May 31,1986
Page #3

Rollin Elgar born April 8, 1889 Kansas; married Daisy ?

Linwood H born July 18, 1890 Kansas; died Oct 13,1918, Seattle, Wash.

Franklin Rollin Smith was raised by George H and Mary E. Middlesworth. His parents were William Smith and Harvey Morris according to his death certificate.

William Smith was living in Hamilton, Greenwood County, Kansas in 1909

9 BENJAMIN F. GRUBB

Benjamin F. Grubb was the youngest son of Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg. Born November 1, 1860 Union County, Ohio.

Only known information is that he was married; lived in Kansas for a period of time, moved elsewhere, then back to Kansas. Understand he was a tailor by trade.

UNIT NO. [illegible]

Civil War son-in-law
9 Aug. 1862 - Ashley Knightlinger
+ 4 bros.
Uncle Caris ardent abolitionist w/strong influence - sent 5 sons to Civil War

(EUREKA HERALD)
Page #4 column 5 bottom
12 Feb 1892

GRUBB

At the residence of [illegible] Frank F. Smith, near Utopia this county, Thursday, February 4, 1892, of pneumonia, Mrs Cynthia A. Grubb, aged 71 years, 2 months and 28 days.

The deceased was born in Marietta, Ohio November 6, 1820. At the age of twelve years she joined the Methodist Episcopal church, and continued a consistent member thereof until death. Mrs Grubb has children: three sons and seven daughters, to mourn her loss. The children are all grown, married and reside as follows:
Mrs Ashley Knightlinger, Washington, D.C., Mrs. James R. Welch, Burlington, Kansas; Mrs. Samuel Burge and Mrs A. Lawrence, Coffey County Kansas; Mrs. Mary E. Cane, Nokomis, Ill.; Mrs Frank F. Smith and Messrs. John, William and Benjamin Grubb, of near Utopia, this county. The remains of the deceased were laid away at rest and peace in Greenwood cemetery.

NOTE'S CONTINUED - by
Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow Street • 1414
Westminster, CO 80021

Several GRUBBS were early settlers in OHIO. In 1797 a Jacob Grubb + George Skidmore settled on the west bank of Scioto near present-day Columbus. Zanesfield area was settled largely by Quakers of N.C. + VA; here they organized Goshen Monthly Meeting in a log house; runaway Negroes trying to escape slavery found a safe refuge here in 1840/50. Also to come to Zane Twp. were other Culpeper, Va. settlers, including tanner Daniel Garwood, the Methodist Inskip brothers, + Quaker blacksmith - preacher Antrim. Levi Inskip's son Lycurgis married Viola Grubbs. A Wm. A Skidmore, b. 1778 Bedford Co., Va., died 1854 in Logan Co's Perry Twp.; he was son of Joshua Skidmore + Shady Grubbs married in Campbell, Va. 1796; they had 5 children born in Va ~~but~~ who married in Logan Co, Oh. Joshua + Shady's 7th child, Elizabeth Skidmore mar. Chris Grubbs, (son of Wm. Grubb of Va.) b. 2/19/1804 in Culpeper, Va. This Chris Sr., was J.P. + known both in Logan + Union Co Oh. as "Old Squire Kiffey Grubb," ardent Abolitionist + Universalist; his wife Elizabeth was Free Will Bapt. Chris + Elizabeth's last 2 of 6 sons were Chris Jr + Benjamin Grubb. This Benjamin of Middleburg also enlisted in the Civil War, in Co. C, 17th Oh. Vol. on 25 Aug. 1861, + fought at Shiloh, + with Gen. Sherman in the Atlanta campaign. He was discharged July 1865 as Sgt-Major; married 1st Mary Norvall in 1866: issue 2 - Sarah + Clark. He may have had a sister and/or aunt named Atlanta. Marrying 2nd Hester Good, this Benjamin Grubb left Union Co, Oh. 1882 for a Ks. farm near Topeka, but sold it after 17 years + returned to Oh. to live in Lewisburg, Champaign Co.

Our Benj. C. Grubb's widow, 43 year old Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb, in 1863 applied for a widow's military pension as she had 6 minors under 16 to raise - Josephine, John W., Cynthia A., Mattie, Florence, and Benj. F.; pension amounted to $8.- per month. In 1868 this increased to $14.- per month for the 3 minors still with her. Civil War records show that upon her marriage to John Fleming on Oct. 29, 1868 at Marysville, Oh. she surrendered this pension to her 34 year old son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger (husband of Amanda Grubb), also a Civil War soldier in the 96th Oh. Infantry who had agreed to serve as guardian of Benj. C.'s 3 minors who were entitled to their father's pension. Their mother, Cynthia Ann, now Mrs. John Fleming, removed to Greenwood Co., Ks. where she died 4 Feb., 1892 in the home of her daughter Florence Matilda Smith of Eureka. Her oldest son William H. "Billy" Grubb (b. 8 Oct. 1844) also lived in Greenwood Co, Utopia, from 1885. his only war disability was a finger shot off his right hand. William H. "Billy" Grubb + his wife Martha L. "Mattie" Green Grubb were my great-grandparents. Grandma Mattie L. Grubb died in May 1938 when I was 14. She lived 1 block North of us in the 1100 block of Oak St., Eureka, Ks. She died in the Eureka home of her daughter, Maud Bell Donaldson. Great-Aunt Maud lived to be 100 (d. 1991), + was the family matriarch who tied us to Grubb stories of the past.

NOTE: Various records - county histories, etc. - show some inconsistences in the Grubb-Grubbs listing of numerous issue.

p. 2

PAGES CONTINUED - by

Samuel Meriwether [illegible] family settled in Ohio. In 1797 a [illegible] [illegible] married [illegible] Va; Note [illegible]

[illegible]

Grandfather Harris [illegible] in the [illegible] the Scandia [illegible] of [illegible] Co., [illegible] to the [illegible] (d. 1941), in [illegible] of the past.

NOTE: Various records [illegible]

To 3rd Cousins
1. Ken Hofner
2. George mills

RE. BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (1817-63)
OF OHIO.

Researched notes from the files of

Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow Street • 1414
Westminster, CO 80021

9/11/2009

In 1986 in my GRUBB chronicles I noted — "The parents of Benjamin C. Grubb [1817-63] are not known at this writing. In addition to Benj. C. there were 6 other Grubb-Grubbs family heads living in Union Co. & adjacent Logan Co., Oh. census of 1840, 1850, 1860. Relationship is likely but not proved" - p. 6 of DODD ROOTS: Dodd, Johnson, Green, Grubb, Goldsberry" — distributed in whole or in part to family members.

Since then I've made a more careful study of the GRUBB name in Ohio census, histories of Logan, Union & Champaign counties of Oh, & military records. Ergo, I've ruled out some conjectures in the earlier chronicle:— (1. Benj. C. Grubb's father is not Rev. War soldier Peter Grubb of Lancaster, Pa. who was in Wash. Co, Oh. 1803; he died 1830 in Oh.(2) His parents were not Mary & Andrew Grubb, 1819 deacon of Logan Co. Tharp's Run Bapt. Church in Jeff. Twp; also here resided Daniel Grubb (b. 1780/90) at farm survey #6447, s. of Zanesfield.

I now believe Benj. C.'s father may have been a Logan Co. Grubb, for in 1840 a Benj. Grubb age 20/30 lived here with wife 20/30 & 1 female child under 5. Our Benj. C. was known to live in Zane Twp. in 1840 as his first daughter Mary Eliza was born in Zane Twp. - Feb. 1840. Four other Grubb heads of households lived in Logan Co 1840 — Daniel & Jesse in Jeff Twp; Christopher in Perry; & William & Levi in Zane. One Grubb - Abraham - lived in adjacent Union Co; also in Union Co. was a William Gregg of Marysville; he was our Cynthia Ann Gregg's [illegible] father; she married Benj. C. Grubb in Marysville, 23 Je., 1837. Most of their children were born in nearby Jerome Twp, Union Co. - including my great-grandfather William H. "Billy" Grubb, b. 8 Oct. 1844. According to mustering officers' record, our Benj. C., age 43, enlisted in CO. E, 30th Oh. Infantry on 13 Aug. 1862 — in the same company wherein his 17 year old son Wm. H. "Billy" had earlier enlisted 19 Aug. 1861. The Adjutant General's Office reports show father & son engaged in battles of South Mountain & Antietam in Maryland, Sept. 1862. Benj. C. died 9 May, 1863 in the line of duty during the seige of Vicksburg, Miss. at a Young Points, La. hospital. In 1986 I went to Vicksburg, located his grave marker in the National Military Cemetery & photographed it. It is located Sec. D, # 1743.

Also living in Zane Twp. in Logan Co. 1840 in addition to our Benj. C. was another Grubb 60/70 with 2 unnamed sons 20/30, plus 2 children 15/20. This William Grubb's occupation is reported as Agric. & Mfg. Our Benj. C. of the same Twp & year was also in Mfg. A Logan Co. history tells us that land owned by a William & Levi Grubb was sold by them to lay out the village of Middleburg in 1832. William was proprietor of a local tavern [inn]. the Twp's leading industry was maple sugar processing; however a chair factory operated in this 1840's village. (Did Benj. C. learn his trade "chair maker here?) 39 Grubbs have been buried in Logan Co's Zane Twp. from 1848 on. I believe our Benj. C. may have been son of this William Grubb (1778-1848) born in VA. 20 Aug. 1778, who came to Oh. 1806. Sons born to him include Chris (b. 2/19/1804, Culpeper, Va.) Abraham, Levi, & Benjamin (b. 1817, Oh.).

GREGG-GRUBB / LIST: ④ Sept 97

FILE

1 Pat Bishop d/o Don Carey
2 Evergreen, Co. 670-1465
abe Kightlinger & Cynthia A. Grubb
3 via d/o → named Bertha G. Carey
aug 91 4 # Her father: DONALD M. CAREY (2nd wife Pat
5 5316 S. 70th E. Place
6 Tulsa, Okla. 74145
7 1-(918) 627-2172
8 believes Benj C. Grubb was True
9 (1. s/o WM. & RACHEL GRUBBS - New info.
w/o Wm H Grubb
10 (2. Cynthia ~~Ann~~ Gregg Grubb Fleming (John)
11 d. 4 Feb. 1897 at Utopia is buried in
12 unmarked grave beside son Who?
13 Wm. H. Grubb in Eureka Cem.
14
15
16
17
18

Note: send Sharon Owen's address } in
Box 133, Azalea, Ore. } 1983

Our Fax Is Your Fax
FASTFAX IN SECONDS AT SIR SPEEDY
FASTFAX

NEWSPAPER SEARCH REQUEST FORM

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

Date Nov 22, 1994

Requestor's Name GLADYS DODD
~~4494 W. 65th AVE.~~

Requestor's Address ARVADA, CO 80003
(Number & Street) (City) (State) (Zip Code)

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION REQUESTED:

Name of Person BENJAMIN H. (OR C) GRUBB See enclosed p. 3.

Town and/or County of residence LOGAN COUNTY, OHIO

Date of information 1840's

Kind of information PARENTS OF
(Death, Birth, Marriage, etc.)

MS. EADS: From Sonia Rust in Arvada I learned you were most helpful in finding genealogical information for Logan Co. Although I researched archives in both Columbus, Ohio & Fort Wayne, Ind., I can't confirm parents of Benjamin H. Grubb — knowing only that numerous Grubbs did live there in this time period. Can you help, please?

Gladys Dodd

NON-BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION REQUESTED:

Heading or Subject of newspaper article ________

Date of article ________ Town or Name of Newspaper ________

If a newspaper article is needed and the heading is not known, give the names of persons mentioned in the article and subject of the article.

STAFF USE ONLY – RESPONSE TO RESEARCHER

______ Please remit $______ for the copies enclosed.

______ We were unable to locate the requested information. We searched the following newspapers

Find enclosed ancestor charts for your files.

did not answer

SASE

Over

6-21-1998

Ms. Dodd,

I was recently making additions to our family files at our Logan Co. Geneology Library & noticed this inquiry (opposite side of page) in the file. Oddly enough I had only recently been researching for myself in the Champaign Co. History Book & recognized having seen the Benjamin Grubbs name. So here is what I copied - trust it could be something you were searching for.

Logan County was partly made from Champaign County years ago - so the borderline changed. The residents & properties did not necessarily do so. This makes it a bit difficult to do research.

Yours truly
Ethel Buckenroth
Vice President Logan Co. Gen.
1424 Co. Rd 37W
Huntsville, Oh. 43324

June
1998

Robert D Zat
1657 W. Phillip St.
Oak Harbor, WA 98277

UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE
0000

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
COUPEVILLE.WA
98239
DEC 23.'97
AMOUNT
$0.55
00051009-05

Elvie
Here is what is
known so far
about the Grubb
family.
Art who is doing the
History is the Son of
Helen - youngest girl
Born to Nora.
All of Noras Children are
now deceased.
Bev

Mrs. Floyd Grubb
3355 E French Rd.
Clinton, Wa.
98236

He would be very
interested about the
homestead you live
in and about the
Church that Uncle
was a minister at.
and any thing else you
can come up with.
and copies of pictures
of Relatives. and pic
of the homestead & Church
if you have any.

STORY OF

BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (FL 8)

AND HIS WIFE CYNTHIA ANN GREGG (FL 10)

Benjamin C. Grubb was born about 1820 in 1817 ~~Union~~ County, Ohio.[1] His wife Cynthia Ann Gregg was also born in Ohio. at Marietta They were the paternal grandparents of May Grubb Dodd (1876 - 1949).

The parents of Benjamin C. Grubb are not known at this writing. Prob Wm, of Culpepper Va In addition to Benjamin C. there were 6 other Grubb or Grubbs family heads living in Union County and nearby Logan County townships in 1850 and 1860, all farmers. Relationship is likely but not proved.

But an early Ohio settler Peter Grubb located two counties below - Ross (Chillicothe) - before 1800, even before Ohio became a state. There may be a connection for Benjamin's wife lived in Ross County as a child with her parents the Greggs, and her grandparents, the Goldsberrys. Friends and families were known to migrate together.

Grubb (also Grubbs, Grubbe) is of English origin, meaning a short dwarfish man; the coarse, unpolished man.

Cynthia Ann Gregg's Roots

More is known about Cynthia Ann Gregg, daughter of William Gregg (1785-1846) and Mary Goldsberry (of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts of Philadelphia).[2]

At least some of William and Mary Goldsberry Gregg's first children were born in Kentucky, but Cynthia Ann the youngest

was born in Marietta, Ohio as the family began migrating northward about 1818 when Ohio became ripe for white settlement. Cynthia Ann was born November 6, 1820.

England took Ohio from the French in 1763; the Americans wrested it from England in 1783; everybody stole it from the Indians. Even the Indians fought over it, for it had long been a battleground for one tribe or another. But after Gen. Mad Anthony Wayne's victory at Fallen Timbers in 1794, Little Turtle and other chiefs agreed to abandon Ohio to white settlement. This paved the way for rapid immigration. Settlers arrived, especially veterans of the Revolution who claimed military grants offered by Virginia and Connecticut who thought they owned Ohio.

Alarmed, Tecumseh, chief of the Shawnees, began attacking settlers passing down the Ohio River in flatboats.

William Henry Harrison, appointed governor of Indiana Territory devoted himself to carrying out Pres. Jefferson's policy (to whom he owed the appointment) of Indian removal — to anywhere west of the Mississippi. Forced from their traditional hunting grounds, Tecumseh and his visionary brother "The Prophet" hoped to unite all the tribes from Canada to Florida to stop this white encroachment.

A timely eclipse of the sun together with a staggering earthquake at New Madrid in Missouri in 1811 (which caused much of the Mississippi River to change its course) provided enough awesome sign for the Indians to take heart. Actually they took more than that; they took up weapons, including hatchets and scalping knives, against Harrison's militia in-

vading The Prophet's village at the confluence of Tippecanoe and the Wabash. That fateful November day in 1811 Harrison's losses were severe, but so were the Shawnees', for The Prophet's magic failed to protect them from militia bullets.

Ohio was made safer for white settlement.

But the first permanent white settlement (where the Muskingum emptied into the Ohio River) preceded Harrison's victory at Tippecanoe and even Wayne's dragoon victory at Fallen Timbers. Called Marietta, it was said to be named for Marie Antoinette, although its founders were New Englanders. Their July 4 celebration that year included a hearty round of grog and a whole broiled pike six feet long speared from the river.

When William and Mary Gregg came to Marietta is not known. But Cynthia Ann was born here in 1820. Then the Greggs moved again. With cheap land the attraction, William and Mary Gregg went down the Ohio and up the Scioto to Ross County, probably by a keel boat containing all their worldly wealth, likely no more than a barrel or two of goods, a spinning wheel, a gun, and an ax to build a shelter complete with puncheon table.

One may conjecture that the journey was made in the company of some Goldsberry kin, or that the Greggs went to join them in Ross County. (John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts were Mary Gregg's parents). At least 11 Goldsberry family heads lived in Ross County by 1820; in 1830 this number increased to 14, with 11 of these residing in Concord Township. Elderly John Goldsberry by that year had moved on to Union County, to Darby Township.

The original spelling of the name in England was Goldsborough. After migrating to America about 1600 and settling the colony of Maryland, the name was changed to Goldsberry. From Maryland many migrated to Ross County, Ohio.[3]

When William and Mary Gregg brought their seven children into Ross County in the 1820's, game was still plentiful; so were mosquitoes. Fever and chills racked settlers who insisted on building three-sided shanties along river bottoms. Later cabins were clapboard with real shingles and puncheon floors.

Cynthia Ann grew up knowing the life of an Ohio pioneer. As she could write (barely) she may have attended one of the subscription schools. Methodist circuit riders came by now and again.

When Cynthia Ann was seven, the Greggs left Ross County in 1827 and came to Union County. Had the malarial epidemic of 1827 in this poorly drained place sent them to safer havens?

In any case the Greggs came to Union County, probably bringing old grandfather John W. Goldsberry with them for he can also be located in Union County in Darby Township in 1830.

William Gregg purchased four city lots in the town of Marysville for $6.00 in 1829. He died Sept. 30, 1846, age 61. He was buried in the old cemetery at Marysville. Nothing is known further about Cynthia Ann's mother - Mary Goldsberry Gregg.

Marriage

Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann were nine years married and were already the parents of 4 children when William Gregg died at Marysville.

Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann were married at Marysville, June 23, 1837. Both were 17, if the military records are ac-

curate.

By then Ohio forests were receding swiftly before the advance of cornfields. The hominy block had given way to a grist mill called a corn-cracker capable of grinding 12-40 bushels of corn daily. The mill was powered by water from Bokes Creek. One of miller Martin's 9 children later became a lawyer in Eureka, Kansas; no mill stones for him!

Thirty miles across the way closer to Columbus, the capital since 1815, things were looking almost Eastern. A lad over there named Rosecrans would be a Civil War general. Nearby in Delaware County lived a merchant named Hayes whose son - Rutherford B. Hayes - would become the 19th Pres. of the U.S. And up in Cuyahoga Falls was the six year old James A. Garfield who would become the 20th President and the last President to be born in a log cabin.

Ohio had just emerged from the log cabin era by the election of 1840. The presidental candidates were the cologne-drenched, champagne-drinking aristocratic Van Buren, and old William Henry Harrison the Indian fighter of the West. When a Democratic newspaper sneeringly represented Whig Harrison as living in a cabin with hard cider and no ambition (actually he was a man of substance in a fine house), Union County was the first to take up the cue.

The famous "log-cabin" campaign first began here when some Whigs - proud of their log cabin past - cut down buckeye trees near Marysville and built a cabin on a horse drawn wagon; enroute to Columbus, singers in the cabin sang Log Cabin songs accompanied by a flute. The idea caught on in Columbus. (After-

wards the buckeye then became the fixed sobriquet of Ohio natives as our Ohio ancestors were proud to relate).

Frenzied Whigs chanted "Tippecanoe and Tyler too" (John Tyler of Virginia had been nominated for Vice-President), and "Van, Van is a used up man". Harrison won the election, but died one month after his inauguration (of pneumonia), the first President to die in office.

Benjamin C. Grubb of Marysville must have viewed this Whig campaign with interest if not actually participating in it, for he would name his first son for old Tippecanoe - William Henry whom we know as Billy Grubb.

Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann's firstborn Mary Eliza was born in 1839 at Marysville. It appears that the next 5 children were born in nearby Logan County where so many other Grubbs lived: Amanda 1841, William Henry (Billy) 1844, Arabella 1845, Josephine 1847, John W. 1849.

But by 1850 Benjamin C.,& Cynthia Ann were back in Union County, in Jerome Township. Benjamin C.'s occupation was listed as chairmaker; according to that census his near neighbors included a joiner, a shoemaker, and two blacksmiths. Perhaps these men carried on their trades in shops. Benjamin C.'s real estate was valued at $150.00.

Between 1850 and the next Federal Census the remainder of their 10 children were born: Cynthia A. 1851, Mattie 1855, Florence 1858, and Benjamin F. 1860. Cynthia A. was born in Jerome Township, but Mattie and Florence at Marysville. From military affadavits we learn that the doctor in attendance at

the birth of the last 3 was a Dr. T.B. Asbury. Cynthia Ann was 40 when her last was born.

In 1860 Benjamin C.'s fortunes had not increased, only the number of mouths to feed. His occupation was listed as painter; the value of his real estate dropped to $125.00, his personal estate amounted to $75.00 He was the poorest man on that census page, even poorer than the preacher. He was still at Jerome Township; P. O. New California.

Two years later he went to war.

Benjamin C. Grubb in the Civil War

One wonders what prompted Benjamin C. Grubb to enlist in the 30th Ohio Infantry, for 43 was getting well on in years in those days; moreover,he had 10 living children - at least 7 still in the home, with the youngest not yet two.

The oldest, Billy, was already in the war - had been for a year. Co. E had suffered some casualties in regiment hospitals, but nothing like it would in days yet to come. So what was it? A desire to keep an eye on his son? Patriotism? Adventure? After all he had been only 17 when he took on family responsibility. The flags waving? Billy had joined in 1861; and the next year his son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger enlisted, in the 96th Ohio Infantry; Ashley's four brothers signed up too. Or was he adamantly opposed to slavery? After all a branch of Levi Coffin's underground railroad passed through Union County.

But enlist he did - for 3 years - from Union County, in the very same Co. E Billy was in. He mustered in at Columbus, Ohio. Co. E swore in 14 new recruits that August 13 in 1862, and of these only 4 would live to be discharged. One simply

died, one was killed in battle, it is not known what happened to two, and 5 died in regiment hospitals. Benjamin C. would be listed among the latter group in only 9 months hence.

Before Benjamin C. donned the Union blue, Co. E had already been ordered into the field in West Virginia. Three days after he joined its ranks, Private Benjamin C. Grubb caught up with Billy and they were marched to eastern Virginia and here reported to Gen. Pope's headquarters. (Pope boasted that that was his saddle but his critics believed it better suited his hindquarters).

August 26 the 30th Ohio was engaged in battle at Centerville. Having been assigned to the First Brigade a week later, the 30th took leave of Pope (who would soon be sent West out of the way to police Indian tribes) and was moved into Maryland to stop Gen. Lee's invasion there. Lee's men in gray, many shoeless but with fine powder for their guns, arrived 50,000 strong.

Hastily reorganizing the Army of the Potomac, McClellan, cautious as Pope was rash, led 87,000 Federals to western Maryland, each column a blue serpent miles long. At crossroads by arrangement when two corps met, one fell out, stacked arms, built fires and boiled coffee while allowing the other passage. Some were to remember the scent of pennyroyal bruised by thousands of trampling feet as hours and hours of columns marched four abreast along country roads to impending battles.

Co. E suffered severely in the sharp struggle at South

Mountain on Sept. 14. Grape shot and canister took their toll.

Three days later Co. E was ordered into the field at Antietam Creek, a place of pastoral beauty before the assault. The Union attack began at dawn on Sept. 17; the cornfield and two woodlots in front of the whitewashed Dunker church were wrested from Stonewall Jackson. By dusk the high shrill yelp of the noted rebel yell had stilled. Lee lost a fourth of all he had in the field; he retreated in the night.

McClellan's losses were even greater - 2,000 killed in action, and 10,000 wounded (of these, 1,000 would die of battle wounds), but it was hailed as a Union victory for the Federals held the field.

The 30th Ohio, compelled to fall back at Antietam, did gallantly retrieve the National colors; shot to pieces, its two bearers dead on the field, it remained for Co. E - the company of Benjamin C. and Billy Grubb - to save the colors in the battle that day.

After Antietam, the 30th Ohio moved into West Virginia in October and went into camp near Cannelton. January 1863 it moved down the great rivers, Ohio and Mississippi, to join Grant's army at Helena, Arkansas.

The fall of Vicksburg was crucial to Union control of the Mississippi. Federals must gain possession of this stronghold in order to open the river to Union gunboats to send hog and hominy supplies, to stop Red River grain from feeding Confederate armies, and to cut the Confederacy in two. The question was how.

The 15th Army Corps Engineers to which the 30th Ohio had been assigned held to an idea favored by Lincoln (who had twice navigated the Mississippi as a youth on flatboats to New Orleans) to cut a great canal across the peninsula thus shifting the river above Vicksburg, leaving it high and dry. Grant was largely against it but no sooner had he landed at Young's Point, Louisiana (across the river on the wrong side of Vicksburg) than he put thousands and thousands of picks and shovels into the hands of his troops to do the job.

This was as far as Benjamin C. Grubb got in the Civil War.

Toiling in mud, in bayous infested with snakes and alligators, diggers sickened and died every day, from malaria, smallpox, measles. Young men dropped like flies. While Billy was still young, his father was not. That winter heavy rains and high waters left few places for camp grounds or even burial places for the dead. Soldiers had to be interred in the levees themselves.

In the end, the Young's Point canal and similar artificial waterway endeavors had to be written off as failures. The Union navy finally succeded in ferrying some troops across the great river, and on May 12 Grant's army commenced its march on Vicksburg.

But Benjamin C. would never more rise to his company's bugle call and drum roll; he was three days dead.

His pick and shovel having been propped somewhere in the canebrakes, Benjamin C. was brought to Milliken's Bend, 10 miles above Vicksburg to the regiment hospital. Grant had lo-

cated his headquarters there, in a steamer moored nearby; it was here he had planned the details of the Vicksburg campaign amid blue clouds of cigar smoke swirling overhead.

The Surgeon General's report of 1864 said Benjamin C. died of "enteritis". Another report in 1869 said the cause of death was "quick consumption".

Benjamin C.'s son Billy and the 30th Ohio Infantry went on to Vicksburg, and victory came after a 47 day seige. The Confederacy was cut in two. The River was open from St. Paul to the Gulf, or as Mr. Lincoln put it, "The father of waters rolls unvexed to the sea".

It is not known when Benjamin C. was interred in the National Military Cemetery at Vicksburg but Grave 291 of Sec. E marks his final resting place. [4]

June 2, 1863 back home in Union County, 43 old Cynthia Ann Grubb, upon learning of Benjamin C.'s death down in Mississippi, applied for the widow's pension her husband had so dearly bought at South Mountain and Antietam and on the Young's Point military fiasco. Six minors under 16 were still at home - Josephine 15, John W. 14, Cynthia A. 12, Martha (Mattie) 7, Florence 5, and Benjamin F. 2. Perhaps the three oldest girls had already married by then - Mary E. to William Oglesby, Amanda to Ashley Kightlinger, and Arabell to James South. The oldest son Billy, of course, was still fighting the war this summer of 1863.

After producing affadavits that she was indeed the wife of Benjamin C. and that these minors were theirs, and after swearing that she had not in any way been engaged in, aided or abetted the rebellion against the U. S., Cynthia Ann Grubb received the

widow's monthly pension of $8.00. This was increased to $14.00 per month in 1868, for the three minors still with her.

Cynthia Ann Grubb surrendered that pension upon her marriage to John Fleming. They were married by a minister at Marysville, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1868.

In May 1869, Cynthia Ann put the guardianship of her three minor children in the hands of her 34 year old son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger, in order for her children to obtain the benefits of the military pension to which they were entitled.

At least 5 of Benjamin C.'s grown children with their families went out to Kansas in the 1880's and 1890's, to take up residence there until their deaths. Their mother Cynthia Ann, remarried to John Fleming, herself went to live in Kansas and was buried in Greenwood County - the place of son Billy's residence - the son whose father joined in the battles of the war suppressing the rebellion to preserve the Union they both loved.

Cynthia Ann Grubb Fleming died February 4, 1892.

Data compiled and narrated by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A.
4494 West 65th Ave.
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Civil War records of Benjamin C. Grubb show his birth in 1820, but the Ohio census of both 1850 and 1860 would indicate his birth is 1817. If the census is accurate, then he was 45 when he enlisted. Perhaps 45 was too old for enlistment while 43 made it possible, or at least more probable. War service records sometimes calls Benjamin C. "Benjamine F"; they are unquestionably the same person.

2. The Gregg-Goldsberry story comes to me from some of Benjamin C.'s descendants - Sharon Owen of Azalea, Oregon and Jo Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma who document their material quite well.

3. This information is gleaned from a published copy obtained at the Denver Public Library entitled "Family Tree of Goldsberry". Had the author looked more closely as I did he would have noticed that in the census of 1840 (Ohio), the very same Ross County (Concord Twp) 1830 Goldsberrys were now spelling their names Goldburg, Goldsborough, Goldsbough, and Goldsboro. Had there been a great family schism, or was the census taker short-shrift on spelling skills? Changing spellings, however, is not uncommon in the annals of American surnames.

4. Military information is gleaned from Benjamin C.'s Civil War service records which I obtained in Washington, D.D.; from Union County History of the 30th Ohio Infantry, particularly Company E; from the historical writings of Pulitzer Prize winner Bruce Catton noted for his moving analysis of the Civil War; from a college text written by one of my professors at the University of Illinois, Richard N. Current.

-Gladys M. Wood

SOURCES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Civil War records of Benjamin C. Grubb show his birth in 1820, but the Ohio census of both 1850 and 1860 would indicate his birth in 1817. If the census is accurate, then he was 45 when he enlisted. Perhaps 45 was too old for enlistment while 43 made it possible, or at least more agreeable. War service records sometimes calls Benjamin C. "Benjamine F."; they are unquestionably the same person.

2. The Gregg-Goldsberry story comes to me from some of Benjamin C.'s descendants - Sharon Owen of Aurora, Oregon and Jo Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma who document their material quite well.

3. This information is gleaned from a published copy obtained at the Denver Public Library entitled "Family Tree of Goldsberry". Had the author looked more closely as I did he would have noticed that in the census of 1840 (Ohio), the very same Ross County (Concord Twp) 1830 Goldsberrys were now spelling their names Goldsbury, Goldsborough, Goldsbough, and Goldsboro. Had there been a great family schism, or was the census taker short-shrift on spelling skills? Changing spellings, however, is not uncommon in the annals of American surnames.

4. Military information is gleaned from Benjamin C.'s Civil War service records which I obtained in Washington, D.C.; from Union County History of the [illegible] Ohio Infantry, particularly Company E; from the historical writings of Pulitzer Prize winner Bruce Catton noted for his moving accounts of the Civil War; from a college text written by one of my professors at the University of Illinois, Richard N. Current.

1972 Edition
PFGS003A
4/81 5M Pads
220n
Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND BENJAMIN C. GRUBB

CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF. Enl. Frankfort, Oh. Jerome
Pvt. at age 43. Must 13 Ag 1862

Husband COMPILED By
Wife GLADYS DODD
Ward Examiners: 1.
2.
Stake or Mission

Born 1 MAY, 1817, ~~1820~~ Place UNION CO., OHIO or LOGAN Co. 45
Chr. Place
Mar 23 JE. 1837 Place UNION CO. OHIO - at Marysville
Died 9 MAY 1863 Place YOUNG'S POINT, LA.; MILITARY HOSPITAL, died of disease - MILLIKEN'S BEND, MISS.
Bur. VICKSBURG, MISS. SEC. E, GR. # 291 new Place # 1743.
HUSBAND'S FATHER Wm, Log. O mig 1806 Culpepper, Va HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Founded Middleburg

WIFE CYNTHIA ANN GREGG

Born 6 NOV. 1820 Place MARIETTA, WASH. Co, OHIO
Chr. Place
Died 4 FEB 1892. Place UTOPIA, GREENWOOD Co., Ks.
Bur. Place GREENWOOD Cem. EUREKA Ks
WIFE'S FATHER WILLIAM GREGG b. ca. 1785; d. 30 SEPT. 1846 UNION OHIO Co. WIFE'S MOTHER MARY GOLDSBERRY of JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY & SALLY POTTS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Married JOHN FLEMING 29 OCT. 1868, UNION Co, OH.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MARY ELIZA	GRUBB	9	FEB	1840 1839	Zane Twp in - or MARYSVILLE -	LOGAN UNION	OHIO	(1 WM. OGLESBY 1858 (2 SMITH CAIN 1865	2	FEB	1903
										where: Nokomis, Ill		
2	AMANDA	GRUBB		JE.	1841		LOGAN or UNION	"	(1 ASHLEY KIGHTLINGER 27 Oct. m. 1859 (2 ~~WM. FIELDS~~	7	JAN.	1911
										where: OH, Lockland?		
3	WILLIAM HENRY	GRUBB	8	OCT.	1844		LOGAN	"	MATTIE L. GREEN 8 May, 1870	21	DEC.	1908
										where: Utopia, Ks.		
4	ARABELL (ABIGAIL)	GRUBB			1845		LOGAN OR UNION	"	JAS. R. SMITH 5 Oct. 1866	after		1895
										where: Burlington, Ks		
5	JOSEPHINE	GRUBB		DEC.	1847		LOGAN OR UNION	"	SAMUEL BURGE 4 Feb. 1865			
										where: Burlington Ks.		
6	JOHN WILLIAM	GRUBB	11	My.	49 1848-9	(mar Elmena Draper 10 Mar. 1880 UNION Co.)	LOGAN OR UNION	"	SARAH E.			
										where: Ks - Greenwood Co?		
7	CYNTHIA ANN	GRUBB	5	SEP.	1851	JEROME TWP.	UNION	"	ABRAHAM IK 18 KIGHTLINGER 3 JL. 1866			1931
										where: Coffeyville, Ks		
8	MARTHA ALVIRA "MATTIE"	GRUBB	3	OCT.	56 1855	MARYSVILLE	UNION	"	(1 ALONZO LAWRENCE (2 WILLIE FIELDS (3 GILBERT LAWRENCE	6	AUG.	1917
										where: Mtnburg, Ark.		
9	FLORENCE MATILDA	GRUBB	29	SEP.	59 1858	MARYSVILLE	UNION	"	FRANKLIN SMITH	27	JE.	1909
										where: Eureka Ks.		
10	BENJAMIN F.	GRUBB	1	NOV.	62 1860		UNION	"	NORA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
										where: [illegible]		
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Ruby Christopher, Wm H Grubb's granddau
2. Sharon Owens, desc. of Florence Matilda Grubb Smith.
3. Jo Stephens, gr-granddau of Mary Eliza Grubb
4. Military records 5. LDS branch Lib.

OTHER MARRIAGES REMARKS: Some of Wm Gregg's children b. in KY. arr. UNION Co. from ROSS Co. OH. 1827, bought land at Marysville, OH. 1829. JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY possibly REV. WAR but in Ross Co. OH, 1830. SALLY POTTS was from PHILA., PA. WM. & MARY GREGG appear in 1840 Fed. Census for Marysvill

STATE OF OHIO

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Columbus, O. August 12, 1977

Know Ye That the records of this office show that

Benjamin Grubb

was enrolled *as a* Private *in Company* "E"

30th. *Regiment, Ohio Vol.* Infantry *on the* 13th. *day of* August,

1862 *, at* __________ *, by* __________

and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of

3 years *, on the* - *day of* - *at*

- *, by* -

U. S. A. Mustering Officer, and that he was forty three years of age at the time of his enrollment in the Civil War. Died May 9, 1863, in hospital at Young's Point, Louisiana, of disease; Buried Vicksburg, Mississippi.

James C. Clem

Adjutant General of Ohio

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,
Oct. 14th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 23,780, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Benjamin C. Grubb was enrolled on the Thirtieth day of August, 1862, at Jerome, O., in ~~Co.~~ the Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Recruit on the (not stated) day of September 1862, at Columbus, in ~~Co.~~ the Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. E of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1863, he is reported a Private "Died May 9th/63 in Regimental Hospital Milliken's Bend La." cause of death not stated.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Saml. Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

Memoranda.
Name of applicant, Cynthia A. Grubb
Address, Union Co
Ohio

A.B.C.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF WIDOW'S PENSION.

ACT OF JULY 25, 1866.

State of Ohio — **County of** Union ss.

On this 9th day of November A. D. 1867, before me, John Randall Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, a Court of Record within and for said County and State, personally appeared Mrs. Cynthia A. Grubb — aged 46 years, a resident of the County of Union — in the State of Ohio — who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the second section of the Act of Congress, increasing the pensions of widows and orphans, approved July 25th, 1866. That she is the widow of Benjamin H. Grubb — who was a Private in Company "E" commanded by in the 30" Regiment of Ohio Vols — in the war of 1861–62, etc., and that by reason of his death in the service aforesaid, she has been granted a pension of eight dollars per month, in accordance with a certificate numbered 22039 bearing date May 18 1864. She further swears that she has the following named children of her deceased husband and herself, under sixteen years of age, who are now living, the dates of whose birth were as given below, to-wit:

Martha Alvira born on the 3d day of October A. D. 1855
Florence Matilda born on the 29" day of September A. D. 1858
Benjamin H. born on the 1st day of November A. D. 1860
born on the day of A. D. 18

She further declares that she has not re-married since the death of her said husband, nor has she abandoned the support of any one of the children above named, nor permitted any one of the same to be adopted by any other person or persons, as his, her or their children.

That she bears true faith and allegiance to the Government, Constitution and Laws of the United States, and has never in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted the rebellion therein, directly or indirectly, and she hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints T. W. TALLMADGE, *of Columbus, Ohio*, with full power of substitution and revocation on his part, her true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute her said claim, and to procure and receive the Certificate of Pension issued to her, and to do all lawful things necessary touching the premises.

Her Post Office address is Pharisburgh Union County Ohio

Her domicil or place of abode is

ATTEST:

Persons who can write, should sign their names here in attestation of the power of attorney, and the signature of the applicant.

R. B. Smith

P. H. Rice

Cynthia A. Grubb
Applicant.

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, the day and years first above written. And, also, at the same time and place, personally appeared before me G. W. South and George Stone each of lawful age, residents of said county, reputable and credible persons, and who being duly sworn according to law, declare that they are and have been for ten years last past well acquainted with Cynthia A. Grubb — who has signed, sworn to and acknowledged foregoing declaration and Power of Attorney. That they were also well acquainted with her said deceased husband Benjamin H. Grubb — and with the children of said parties. That they know that above-named applicant is the identical widow of the said deceased soldier, and that the children named in her foregoing declaration are the children, and only legitimate children, surviving said parties who are of the ages as set forth in said declaration.

That their knowledge of above facts is derived from long personal acquaintance with said deceased soldier and his family; and that they have no interest whatever in her claim for pension, nor are they concerned in its prosecution.

Page No. 8

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jerome Township in the County of Union State of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 2d day of June 1860. J. H. Romy Ass't Marshal.

Post Office New California.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family. 3	Age. 4	Sex. 5	Color, White, black, or mulatto. 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age. 7	Value of Real Estate. 8	Value of Personal Estate. 9	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country. 10	Married within the year. 11	Attended School within the year. 12	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. 13	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. 14
		Octavia Ashbury	11	f					O		1		
		Carson	9	m					Pa		1		
		Wm	5	m					″				
		F. B.	2	m					O				
55	53	E. W. Wells	28	m		Shoemaker		200	Va				
		Susan	26	f					O				
		Bruce	5	m							1		
		Thomas D.	1	m									
56	54	J. W. H. Debraw	29	m		Engineer	1500	1500	Pa				
		Rebecca	29	f					″				
		M. M. J.	6	f					O		1		
		Florance	4	f									
		C. E.	1	f									
		Catharine	67	f					Pa				
57	55	Wm H. Crukerhoff	57	m		A. S. Minister	600	300					
		Maria	60	f									
		Henry	22	m		Med. Student			O				
		Wm E.	16	m		Merc			″		1		
58	56	Benjamin Trubb	43	m		Painter	125	75	″				
		A.	39	f									
		Wm	16	m		Farm Lab.					1		
		Arabella	13	f							1		
		Eliza	11	f					″		1		
		J. F.	9	f							1		
		Martha	4	f									
		Matilda	1	f					″				
	57	Wm Oglesby	23	m		Farm Lab.			″				
		M. E.	21	f					″				
		Francis W.	1/12	m									
59	58	Mary Patterson	51	f		Sewing &c.	2000		″				
		Martha	9	f							1		
		John	7	m							1		
		Josephus Culver	50	m		Tanner and Currier	1200	400					
		Nancy	45	f					″				
		James	26	m		Carpenter			″				
		Wm	24	m		Day Laborer			″				
		Geo	21	m		″			″		1		
		Nathan	13	m					″		1		
		E. E.	11	f					″		1		
		M. H.	9	f					″		1		
		No. white males, 21 No. white females, 19				No. colored males, ___ No. colored females, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. blind, ___ No. insane, ___	5225	2475	No. idiotic, ___ No. paupers, ___				No. convicts, ___

PG. 110

STATE OF OHIO

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Columbus, O., August 12, 1977

Know Ye That the records of this office show that

Benjamin Grubb

was enrolled *as a* Private *in Company* "E"
30th. *Regiment, Ohio Vol.* Infantry *on the* 13th. *day of* August,
1862 *, at* ________, *by* ________
and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of
3 years *, on the* - *day of* - *at*
- *, by* -
U. S. A. Mustering Officer, and that he was forty three years of age at the time of his enrollment in the Civil War. Died May 9, 1863, in hospital at Young's Point, Louisiana, of disease; Buried Vicksburg, Mississippi.

James C. Clem
Adjutant General of Ohio

NTS.

PART III.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

PAGE.
iographies Too Late for Alphabetical Insertion.......... 583
loomfield Township 729
okes Creek Township 659
arrison Township.......... 619
efferson Township.......... 739
ake Township 587
iberty Township.......... 704
IcArthur Township.......... 816
Iiami Township.......... 773
Ionroe Township.......... 666
'erry Township.......... 645
'leasant Township.......... 835
tichland Township.......... 797
tush Creek Township.......... 682
tokes Township.......... 627
'nion Township.......... 786
Vashington Township.......... 733
ane Township 629

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAITS.

Boggs, William.......... 441
Easton, John.......... 333
Easton, Charlotte.......... 387
Folsom, George.......... 225
Hoge, J. G.......... 495
Inskeep, John.......... 279

VIEWS.

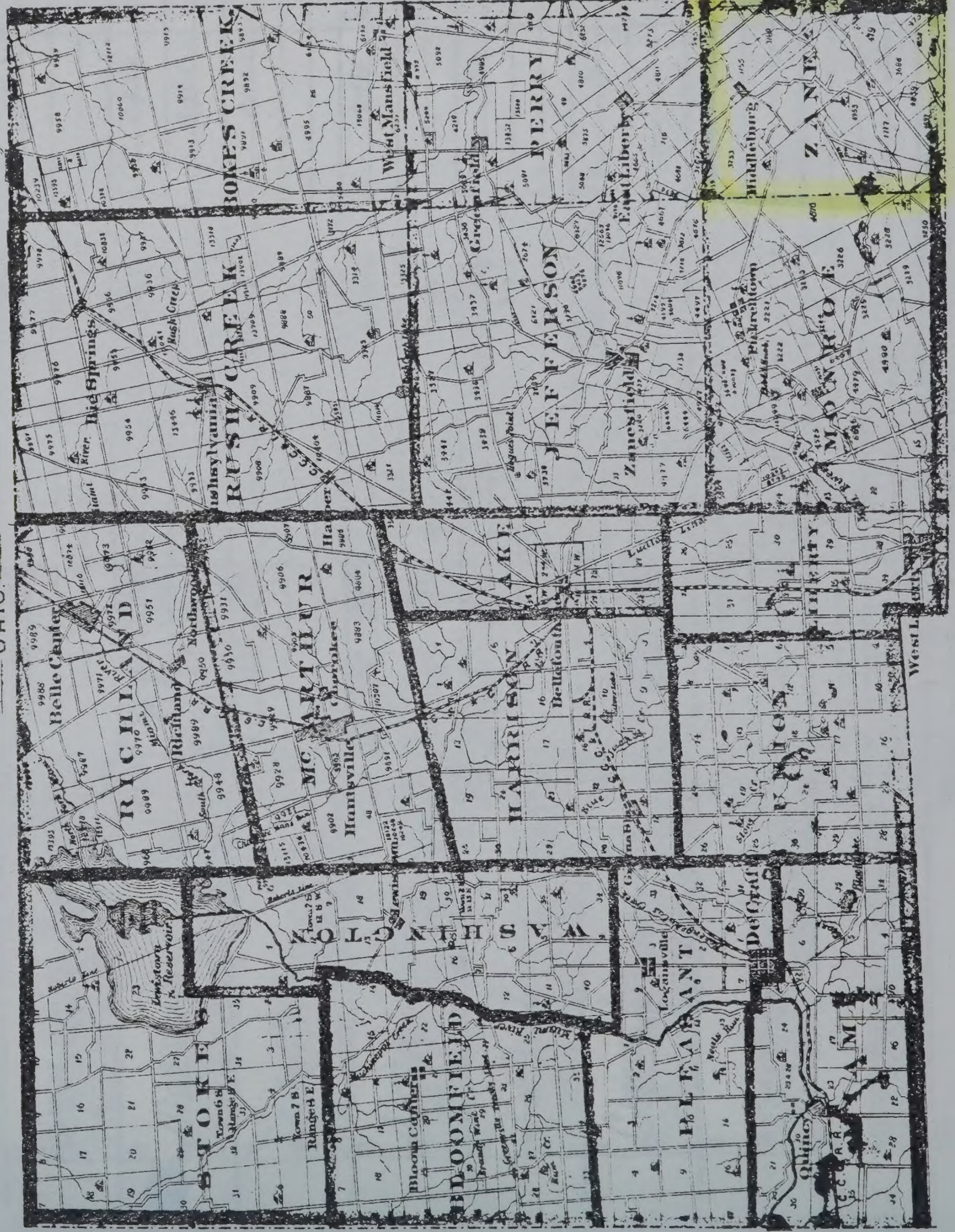
Logan County Court House.......... 171

OUTLINE MAP OF

LOGAN COUNTY

OHIO.

UNION CO



RICHLAND
Belle Center
Richland
Northwood
Lewistown Reservoir
STOKES
Town 6 S Range 8 E
Town 7 S Range 8 E
RUSH CREEK
Big Springs
Rushsylvania
BOKES CREEK
West Mansfield
MC ARTHUR
Huntsville
Cherokee
Harper
WASHINGTON
Lewistown
BLOOMFIELD
Bloom Center
HARRISON
Bellefontaine
LAKE
JEFFERSON
Greenfield
Zanesfield
PERRY
East Liberty
PLEASANT
Logansville
DeGraff
MIAMI
Quincy
UNION
LIBERTY
West Liberty
MONROE
Pickrelltown
ZANE
Middleburg

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB

This Information Obtained From:

COMPILED BY GLADYS M. DODD, gddau of #3
Ruby Christopher, dau. of #3
Sharon Owens' papers
Jo Stephens papers
CIVIL WAR RECORDS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 OCT. 1844		LOGAN or UNION	OHIO	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 MAY 1870	RICHWOOD	UNION	OHIO	
Death	21 DEC. 1908	UTOPIA	GREENWOOD	KS.	25 Dec. poss.
Burial		EUREKA	GREENWOOD CEM.	KS	

Places of Residence OHIO: LOGAN & UNION Co. KS: GREENWOOD Co.

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation FREE METHODIST Military Rec. CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father BENJAMIN C GRUBB Mother's Maiden Name CYNTHIA ANN GREGG

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICE GREEN

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 JULY 1852	PHARISBURG	UNION	OHIO	
Chr'nd					
Death	14 MAY, 1938	EUREKA	GREENWOOD	KS.	
Burial	[illegible] MAY 1938	EUREKA	GREENWOOD	KS.	

Places of Residence OHIO: UNION Co. KS: GREENWOOD Co.

Occupation if other than housewife POSTMISTRESS - Utopia Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father AMOS H. GREEN Mother's Maiden Name SARAH A. COLE

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 MILLARD FILLMORE	Birth	27 MAR 1871	UN.	UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	EVA McMULLEN	Burial					
	2 HENRY "HARRY" HARRISON	Birth	31 MAY 1873		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* b 28 AG. 1878 d. 15 MY 1968	Death					
	ALICE ALLEN	Burial					
	3 MARY ANNA MAY	Birth	23 DEC. 1876		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.	18 May, 1898				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	27 Nov, 1949			CALIF.	
	JOHN EDGAR DODD	Burial	Rosemead, Calif.				
	4 BENJAMIN	Birth	16 FEB 1878		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	EDITH OLDS	Burial					
	5 MAUD BELL	Birth	30 APR. 1881		UNION	OHIO	D.A.R.
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* d. 16 AUG. 1955	Death	28 JAN. 1981				m. 12 Oct. 1898
	OTTO DONALDSON	Burial					
	6 ROY F.	Birth	12 NOV. 1887		GREENWOOD	KS.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	BLANCH JONES	Burial					
	7 CHARLES LELAND "LEA"	Birth	2 JAN. 1891		GREENWOOD	KS.	
		Mar.	16 MAY 1917				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 JAN 1982				
	MAE GLENDENNING	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB

This Information Obtained From:
COMPILED By GLADYS M. DODD, gd dau of #3
Ruby Christopher, dau. of #3
Sharon Owens' papers
Jo Stephens papers
CIVIL WAR RECORDS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 OCT. 1844		LOGAN OR UNION	OHIO	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 MAY 1870	RICHWOOD	UNION	OHIO	
Death	21 DEC. 1908	UTOPIA	GREENWOOD	KS.	25 Dec. poss.
Burial		EUREKA	GREENWOOD CEM.	KS	

Places of Residence OHIO: LOGAN & UNION Co. KS: GREENWOOD Co.

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation FREE METHODIST Military Rec. CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father BENJAMIN C GRUBB Mother's Maiden Name CYNTHIA ANN GREGG

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICE GREEN

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 JULY 1852	PHARISBURG	UNION	OHIO	
Chr'nd					
Death	14 MAY, 1938	EUREKA	GREENWOOD	KS.	
Burial	MAY 1938	EUREKA	GREENWOOD	KS.	

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence OHIO: UNION Co. KS: GREENWOOD Co.

Occupation if other than housewife POSTMISTRESS - Utopia Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father AMOS H. GREEN Mother's Maiden Name SARAH A. COLE

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 MILLARD FILLMORE	Birth	27 MAR 1871	UN.	UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	EVA McMULLEN	Burial					
	2 HENRY "HARRY" HARRISON	Birth	31 MAY 1873		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* b. 28 AG. 1878 d. 15 my 1968	Death					
	ALICE ALLEN	Burial					
	3 MARY ANNA MAY	Birth	23 DEC. 1876		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.	18 May 1898				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	27 NOV, 1949			CALIF.	
	JOHN EDGAR DODD	Burial	Rosemead, Calif.				
	4 BENJAMIN	Birth	16 FEB 1878		UNION	OHIO	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	EDITH OLDS	Burial					
	5 MAUD BELL	Birth	30 APR. 1881		UNION	OHIO	D.A.R.
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* d. 16 AUG. 1955,	Death	28 JAN. 1981				m. 12 Oct. 1898
	OTTO DONALDSON	Burial					
	6 ROY F.	Birth	12 NOV. 1887		GREENWOOD	KS.	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	BLANCH JONES	Burial					
	7 CHARLES LELAND "LEA"	Birth	2 JAN. 1891		GREENWOOD	KS.	
		Mar.	16 May 1917				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 JAN 1982				
	MAE GLENDENNING	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

HUSBAND WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB

Born 8 OCT. 1844 Place LOGAN OR UNION Co, OHIO

Chr. Place

Marr. 8 5 MAY 1870 Place RICHWOOD, OHIO

Died 21 DEC. 1908 Place UTOPIA, KS

Bur. GREENWOOD CEM. Place EUREKA, KS.

HUSBAND'S FATHER BENJAMIN C. GRUBB b. 1820 d. 9 May, 1863 HUSBAND'S MOTHER CYNTHIA ANN GREGG b. 6 NOV. 1820 d. 4 Feb, 1892

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICA GREEN

Born 30 JUL. 1852 Place PHARISBURG, OHIO

Chr. Place

Died 14 MAY 1938 Place EUREKA, KS.

Bur. GREENWOOD CEM. Place EUREKA, KS.

WIFE'S FATHER AMOS H. GREEN b. 3 Oct. 1828 d. 27 MY, 1869 WIFE'S MOTHER SARAH A. COLE b. 9 MY. 1830 Md. d.

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MILLARD FILMORE GRUBB	27	MAR	1871		UNION	OHIO	EVA McMULLEN			
2	HENRY "HARRY" HARRISON GRUBB	31	MAY	1873		UNION	OHIO	ALICE A. ALLEN			
3	MARY ANNA MAY "MAY" GRUBB	22 23	DEC.	75 1876		UNION	OHIO	JOHN EDGAR DODD 5/18/1898	27	NOV.	1949
4	BENJAMIN "BENNY" GRUBB	16	FEB	1878		UNION	OHIO	EDITH OLDS			
5	MAUDE BELL GRUBB	30	APR.	1881		UNION	OHIO	OTTO DONALDSON	28	JAN.	1981
6	ROY F. GRUBB	12	NOV	1888	UTOPIA	utopia GREENWOOD	KS	BLANCH JONES			
7	CHARLES LELAND "LEE" GRUBB	2	JAN	1895	UTOPIA	utopia GREENWOOD	KS	MAE GLENDENNING 5/16/1917	18	JAN.	1982
8								/			
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Ruby Christopher, granddau of Wm. & Mattie Grubb
2. Sharon Owens, et. al., desc. of Benj. C. Grubb
3. Civil War records of Wm. Grubb & his father Benj. C. Grubb
4. Jo Stephens papers

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS.

1. Compiled by Gladys Dodd, granddau of John & May Dodd

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

First Lieut. William S. Hatcher, e. January 1, 1863, disc. June 1, 1865.
First Lieut. James Trotter, disc. January 9, 1865.
Second Lieut. Henry Hensel, e. August 9, 1861, disc. May 15, 1862.
Sergt. Horace Beach, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Sergt. Joseph Beach, e. August 19, 1861, disc. June 25, 1865.
Sergt. B. Burton, e. February 1, 1864, disc. August 13, 1865.
Sergt. J. C. Collier, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Sergt. John Engle, e. August 19, 1861, killed at Atlanta, Ga., August 10, 1864.
Sergt. Hiram Roney, e. August 19, 1861, disc. July 6, 1865, wounded at Fort McAllister, Ga., December 13, 1864.
Corp. Amos Beach, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Corp. James Brobeck, e. August 19, 1862, killed in action near Atlanta, Ga., August 10, 1864,
Corp. Caleb Green, e. August 19, 1861, died December 16, 1863, at Columbus, Ohio.
Corp. Benjamin Gamble, e. August 19, 1861, died September 1, 1863, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
Corp. Alexander Harkness, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Corp. James G. Langstaff, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864, wounded at Vicksburg, Miss.
Corp. Robert McCrory, e. August 19, 1861, disc. September 3, 1863.
Corp. John A. Porter, e. August 19, 1861, sent to hospital, New Berne, N. C., and not again heard from.
Corp. Addison Wells, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864.
Corp. A. J. Wollam, e. August 19, 1861, wounded September 17, 1862, at Antietam, Md., killed near Atlanta, Ga., August 10, 1864.
Ashbaugh, D. R., e. August 13, 1862, disc. June 18, 1865.
Ashbaugh, M. O., e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Bercaw, Jeremiah, e. August 19, 1861, disc. February 24, 1863.
Buckley, Joseph, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864.
Buckley, Samuel, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13 1864.
Beaver, William, e. August 19, 1861, disc. April 13, 1863, died August 17, 1880.
Borland, William, e. September 5, 1861, disc. January 29, 1863, wounded at South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862.
Brown, William G., e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Bogan, Joseph, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1861.
Brinkerhoff, William B., e. August 19, 1861, disc. February 24, 1863.
Cabo, John, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1861.
Collier, William, e. August 19, 1861, disc. January 7, 1865.
Cowen, James, e. March 10, 1862, disc. August 17, 1863.
Donalson, D. M., e. August 13, 1862, died in hospital at St. Louis, Mo., February 8, 1864.
Dennis, W. H., e. August 29, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Ellis, D. W., e. August 19, 1861, died in hospital at Camp Union, Va., May 6, 1862.
Forquer, Peter, e. March 26, 1862, disc. March 29, 1865, wounded at South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862.
Freshwater, George, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Fleck, T. S., e. August 19, 1861, disc. December 2, 1862, wounded at Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.
Fultz, John, e. August 13, 1862, died near Vicksburg, Miss., July 24, 1863.
father – Grubb, B. C., e. August 13, 1862, died at Young's Point, May 9, 1863.
son – Grubb, William C., e. August 19, 1861, disc. December 29, 1864.
Graham, H., e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Hamilton, J. E., e. August 19, 1861, died in hospital, Camp Union, Va., May 6, 1862.
Huffvine, Moses, e. August 19, 1861, disc. November 14, 1862, wounded at South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862.
Huffvine, William H., e. August 19, 1861, disc. November 24, 1864.
Hoffiner, Lewis, e. August 19, 1861, disc. February 7, 1864.
Hahn, William F., e. August 19, 1861, disc. February 1, 1864, wounded at Antietam, Md., Sept 17, 1862.
Hahn, William H., e. August 24, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864.
Houts, Joseph, e. August 19, 1861, died in hospital, Camp Ewing, Va., October 18, 1861.
Hudson, Joseph, e. August 19, 1861, killed in action, near South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862.
Hill, Andrew, e. August 19, 1861, wounded at South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862.
Johnson, Samuel, e. August 19, 1861, died in hospital at Camp Union, Va., April 29, 1862.
Johnson, H., e. August 20, 1862, died at St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson, William H., e. August 13, 1862, died in hospital at Louis, Mo., August 16, 1863.
Laymaster, D. D., killed at Atlanta, Ga., August 24, 1864.
Laccoarce, William C., e. August 24, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Laccoarce, Alonzo, e. August 19, 1861, disc. June 25, 1865, wounded at Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1862.
Langstaff, J. O., e. September 5, 1861, killed at Mission Ridge, Tenn., November 25, 1863.
Moore, S., e. August 19, 1861, disc. September 31, 1863.
Moore, Albert, e. March 7, 1862, disc. March 6, 1863, taken prisoner.
Moore, F. M., e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865.
Marsh, David, e. July 13, 1862, died in hospital at Jackson, Miss., July 17, 1863.
Merryman, James M., e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865, taken prisoner July 22, 1864.
Mahaffy, Alexander, e. August 19, 1861.
Morrow, Henry, e. August 13, 1862, died on United States hospital steamer McDougal, August 13, 1863.
Mullen, Ezekiel, e. August 19, 1861, died in Hospital at Camp Union, Va., April 11, 1862.
Mahaffy, Jefferson, e. August 19, 1861, reported missing at Cairo, Ill., January, 1863.
McCumber, Walter, e. August 19, 1861, disc. July 6, 1862.
McCumber, Zeno, e. August 19, 1861, died at Van Buren Hospital, La., June 1, 1863.
McCumber William, e. August 19, 1861, died at home, December 10, 1862.
McIntire, Joseph, e. August 19, 1861, died while at home on furlough, September 23, 1863.
McIntire, James, e. August 24, 1861, died in hospital at Columbus, Ohio, May 11, 1864.
McKim, David, e. August 19, 1861, died while en route home on veteran furlough, August 9, 1864.
Martin, Theodore, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865, died at Bell Point, Ohio, 1877.
Norris, Robert, e. August 13, 1862, disc. May 31, 1865.
Noble, Lewis C., e. August 28, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864.
Patterson, John A., e. August 19, 1861, died at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 16, 1862.
Patterson, Robert, e. August 13, 1862, killed at Atlanta, Ga., August 24, 1864.
Perry, Daniel, e. August 13, 1862, disc. May 31, 1865.
Perry, Luther, e. August 19, 1861, died at Plain City, Ohio, February 28, 1865.
Perkins, Atlas, e. August 19, 1861, died at Gauley's Bridge Hospital, Va., October 3, 1861.
Preston, Thomas H., e. August 13, 1862, disc. May 31, 1865.
Roney, Jesse, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1865, wounded at South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862.
Ruehlen, Solomon, August 19, 1861, disc. November 4, 1863, wounded at Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863.
Scofield, James, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 31, 1864.
Scott, David S., e. August 19, 1861, died in hospital at Camp Union, Va., February 26, 1862.
Stephens Saulsbery, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864.
Shaw, Thomas, e. August 13, 1862.
Skinner, L. B., e. August 19, 1861, killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864.
Smith, O. D., e. August 19, 1861, wounded.
Smith, David, e. August 13, 1862, died in regiment hospital, Camp Sherman, Miss., August 18, 1863.
Stevens, James, e. August 19, 1861, died in regiment hospital, at Camp Union, Va., January 9, 1862.
Thomas, Byron, e. August 19, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864, wounded at South Mountain, Md., September 14, 1862.
Taylor, Adam, e. August 19, 1861.
Urton, T. P. e. August 19, 1861, killed at Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., June 27, 1864.
Wells, William, e. August 29, 1861, died at home, September 1, 1862.
Wollam, A. J., e. August 19, 1861, killed near Atlanta, Ga., August 10, 1864.
Wagner, James, e. May 10, 1864.
Webb, S. P., e. August 22, 1862.
Wood, Aaron, August 19, 1862, died in hospital at Young's Point, La., May 23, 1863.
Wolf, John M., e. August 13, 1862.

48 53

Another source shows Benj Grubb d. in hosp at Youngs Point, La. age 43.
after serving 3 yrs
Wm. Grubb age 18 also served 3 yrs. Mustered out at Fort McAllister, Ga.
Co E, 30th OH. INF.

GRUBB

COMPANY C.

Corporal S. G. Fry, e. July 27, 1861; wounded and taken prisoner at Chickamauga, Ga., September 9, 1863; wounded at Fort Blakely, Ala., April, 1865.
Davis, J. B., e. May 1, 1861, disc. May 14, 1862.

COMPANY H.

Chance, Ben.
Rea, Joseph, e. July 15, 1861, disc. July 25, 1864, wounded at Winchester, Va.

COMPANY K.

Holden, John, e. March 1, 1862, disc. October 21, 1865.
Howison, W. L., e. October, 1861, disc. July 25, 1865.
Holycross, A. M., e. July 22, 1861, disc. June 18, 1862.
Morse, Albert E., e. September 13, 1862, disc. March 22, 1863.
Philips, Chas., e. July 22, 1861, disc. July 25, 1864.
Robbins, Z. S., e. July 22, 1861, disc. February 7, 1862.

TWENTY-SEVENTH OHIO INFANTRY.

This regiment was organized in August, 1861, under Col. John W. Fuller. It served in Missouri until March, 1862, when it moved, with the Army of the Mississippi, on New Madrid, and after the surrender of that place assisted in the capture of Island No. 10. In May, it joined Halleck's Army, and in September took part in the battles of Iuka and Corinth. It followed Grant in his Mississippi expedition as far South as Oxford, when it was ordered back to Jackson, and joined in the pursuit of Forrest, the rebel raider.

The Twenty-seventh, after re-enlisting, joined Sherman's Atlanta campaign, and was engaged in the battles of Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw, Nickojack Creek and Atlanta. It pursued Hood northward, and, returning, followed Sherman to the sea. It marched through the Carolinas, and took part in the last battle of the war, at Bentonville.

After taking part in the grand review at Washington, it proceeded to Louisville, where it was mustered out, July, 1865.

COMPANY D.

Captain J. H. Cooper, e. July 18, 1861, disc. July 11, 1865.
Evans, Thomas, wounded.
Evans, Walter, died.

TWENTY-EIGHTH OHIO INFANTRY.

The Twenty-eighth Ohio was organized in June, 1861, under Col. August Moor. It served in West Virginia, and, under McClellan, fought at South Mountain and Antietam. In April, 1864, it joined the Army of the Shenandoah, and, on May 11, took part in the battle of New Market. It shared in the advance on Woodstock, New Market, Harrisburg and Port Republic, and, on June 5, participated in the attack on the rebels near Piedmont.

Its term of service having expired, the regiment was mustered out July 23, 1864.

The Twenty-eighth lost in battle two officers killed, seven wounded; ninety men killed, one hundred and sixty-two wounded; and one hundred and seventy-three disabled by disease.

COMPANY B.

Perry, John, e. December, 1862.

TWENTY-NINTH OHIO INFANTRY.

This regiment was organized in August, 1861, under Col. Louis P. Buckley. It served in Maryland and Virginia until September, 1863, participating in the battles of Winchester, Port Republic, Cedar Mountain, the second Bull Run and Chancellorsville. It was with Hooker at Lookout Mountain, and, joining Sherman's Atlanta campaign, was engaged in the battles of Dug Gap, Resaca, Dallas, Pine Knob, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, and the siege of Atlanta.

It marched to the sea and through the Carolinas to Washington. The Twenty-ninth was discharged at Cleveland, Ohio, July 22, 1865.

COMPANY I.

Voorhees, O. H., e. June 2, 1864, disc. 1865.

*

THIRTIETH OHIO INFANTRY.

Company E, of the Thirtieth Ohio Infantry, was organized by Capt. Elijah Warner, at Jerome, Union County, Ohio, in the month of August, 1861, and marched thence to Camp Chase, a distance of twenty miles, where it arrived on the 19th day of August. On the 29th, the company was mustered into the United States service, with the following commissioned officers: Elijah Warner, Captain; Henry R. Brinkerhoff, First Lieutenant, and Henry Hensel, Second Lieutenant.

The Thirtieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry was organized at Camp Chase on the 28th of August, 1861, under Col. John Groesbeck, who was soon succeeded by Col. Hugh Ewing. On the 30th, the regiment was ordered into the field, and on the 2d of September arrived at Clarksburg, W. Va., then moved forward to Weston, where it received its first outfit of camp and garrison equipage. On September 6, the regiment joined Gen. Rosecrans at Sutton Heights, leaving four companies, D, F, G, and I, at this place and two, C, and E, at Big Birch Bottom, the remainder of the regiment moved forward and on the evening of the 10th discerned the enemy near Gawley River, at Carnifex Ferry, where a sharp encounter ensued; night coming on, ended the battle. Early on the following morning, it was discovered that the enemy had evacuated their position and retreated across the river.

Col. Ewing was the first man to enter the deserted fortifications. He found, amid a multitude of camp and garrison spoils, two fine French dress swords; one bearing the coat of arms of Napoleon I, and a stand of colors bearing the following inscription:

"FLOYD'S BRIGADE."

"The price of Liberty is the blood of the Brave." On December 25, the regiment held its first dress parade at Fayetteville, and from this time until August, 1862, served in detachments. On the 16th, the Thirtieth started to join the army in Eastern Virginia; the right

wing reported for duty at Gen. Pope's headquarters on the 26th, and after the engagement at Centerville the left wing joined the right, having been under fire but not engaged with the musketry in the battle at this place.

On the 2d of September, the regiment was relieved from duty at Gen. Pope's headquarters and joined its brigade—the First—at Upton Hills. On the 7th, it moved to Frederick City, Md., and on the 14th arrived at South Mountain where a severe struggle with the enemy took place, with a loss of eighteen men killed and forty-eight wounded. In this engagement Company E suffered most severely, having one killed and six wounded.

In the battle at Antietam, the Thirtieth, lacking proper support, was thrown into slight confusion and compelled to fall back. It lost three officers killed and two wounded, eight men killed and thirty-seven wounded. The National colors were torn in fourteen places by the enemy's balls and two color-bearers, Sergts. Saxie Carter and Nathan J. White, fell dead on the field. A stand of colors was rescued on this occasion by David McKim, of Company E.

On the 10th of October, the Thirtieth moved into West Virginia, and on the 13th of November went into camp near Cannelton. A few weeks later, it started on a march into Logan County, returning with seventeen prisoners and seventy-five horses. In January, 1863, it moved down the Ohio and Mississippi to join Gen. Grant's army, and on arriving at Helena, Ark., was assigned to the Third Brigade, Second Division of the Fifteenth Army Corps. On the 21st it landed at Youngs Point, and for a few weeks worked on the canal at that place. In March it moved to the relief of some gunboat in Steel's Bayou, returning to Young's Point on the 28th.

On the 29th of April, the regiment embarked on the R. B. Hamilton, and with other troops engaged in a demonstration on Haines' Bluffs. In May, it joined in the movement upon Vicksburg, and from the 20th until the surrender of this stronghold the regiment was constantly engaged either in fatigue and picket duty or in assaulting the enemy's works. The loss of the Thirtieth during the siege was one commissioned officer killed and six wounded, six men killed and forty-eight wounded. After the surrender of Vicksburg, the regiment pursued Johnson to Jackson, and upon the evacuation of that place returned and went into camp at Black River.

On the 26th of September, it moved with Sherman via Memphis to Chattanooga, and on the 25th of October participated in the assault upon Mission Ridge, losing thirty-nine men killed and wounded.

Nov

In November, the Thirtieth followed in pursuit of the retreating rebels, returning to Bridgeport, Ala., on the 19th of December; during this time the men were compelled to subsist off the country with the exception of two days' rations issued on the 29th day of November.

In January, 1864, the regiment re-enlisted, and after the furlough home joined Sherman's forces at Kingston, Ga., on the 20th of May. On the 23d, it started on the march through Dallas and Acworth, and on the 19th of June arrived at the foot of Kenesaw Mountain; during this march, the 30th was almost continuously under fire. It took an active part in the battle on the 26th, losing thirty-five men killed and wounded. On July 2, the regiment moved toward Atlanta, and on the 22d was attacked and thrown into some confusion at first, but soon rallied and succeeded in repulsing the enemy, not, however, without considerable loss. On the 28th, the regiment gallantly stood its ground and resisted four successive attacks of the enemy, losing thirty men killed and wounded. Under its fire, the foe forsook a stand of colors; and in its immediate front 105 dead rebels were found.

The Thirtieth was transferred to the First Brigade on the 5th of August, and on the 29th the non-veterans were mustered out. On the 31st, the rebels attacked the line of the First Brigade, but were repulsed, the Thirtieth losing in this encounter twenty-five men killed and wounded.

On the 2d of September, Jonesboro was evacuated by the enemy, the regiment pursuing them to Lovejoy's Station. After spending several weeks in camp at East Point, the Thirtieth followed in the pursuit of Hood's army into Alabama, returned to Atlanta, then marched to Fort McAllister and took part in the successful assault on that place.

After the fall of Savannah, the regiment passed through the Carolinas, having a sharp engagement with Johnson at Bentonville, and frequent skirmishes with the enemy. It arrived at Goldsboro March 24, 1865; then proceeded to Raleigh on the 14th of April, and aided in the capture of Johnson's army.

The Thirtieth marched to Washington via Richmond, and after passing in review, moved to Louisville, Ky., and thence to Little Rock, Ark. Here the regiment remained in camp until mustered out August 21, 1865, having participated in twenty different engagements, and having its colors shot in almost every battle.

Company E lost, while in the field, ten killed, fifteen wounded, and twenty-eight died of disease contracted in the service.

COMPANY B.

Gibson, William, e. March, 1864, disc. August 13, 1865.

Maj. Elijah Warner, e. August 19, 1861, entered the service as Captain of Company E., promoted to Major November 3, 1861, wounded May 22, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss., resigned November 9, 1864.

COMPANY E.

Capt. J. D. Bain, e. September 10, 1861, disc. August 13, 1864, entered the service as Second Lieutenant.

Capt. Joseph Collins, e. January 28, 1862, disc. January 7, 1865.

First Lieut. H. R. Brinkerhoff, e. August 19, 1861, transferred and promoted Lieutenant Colonel of negro regiment.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,
Oct. 14th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 23,780, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Benjamin C. Grubb was enrolled on the Thirtieth day of August, 1862, at Jerome, O., in ~~Co.~~ the Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Recruit on the (not stated) day of September 1862, at Columbus, in ~~Co.~~ the, Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. E of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1863, he is reported a Private "Died May 9th/63 in Regimental Hospital Milliken's Bend La." cause of death not stated.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Saml. Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

Memoranda.
Name of applicant, Cynthia A. Grubb
Address, Union Co.
Ohio

A.B.C.

State of Ohio
COUNTY OF Union **SS:**

On this 2d day of June 1863 before me a Probate Judge in and for said county and State, personally came Syntha A Grubb a resident of Union county, Ohio Ohio, aged 43 years; who being first duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of Benjamin C Grubb who was a Private in Company E commanded by Captain Elijah Warren of the 30 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Hugh Ewing in the War to Suppress the Rebellion, and who Vol at Trenton Ohio on or about the 26 day of August 1862, for three years, and died of Consumption at Milligans Bend Miss on or about the 9th day of May 1863, while in the service of the United States; that she was married at Union Co Ohio on the 23 day of June 1847, by one Ira Wood J.P., to the said Benjamin C Grubb that her name before her marriage was Synthia A Gregg; that she has remained a widow since the death of her husband; and she further says that she believes there is a public record of her marriage, and there is private or family record.

She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the ~~Bounty Money, Arrears of Pay, Extra Pay,~~ Pension and all Dues she is entitled to by reason of his services. And R. C. CLARK, of Marysville, Union County, Ohio, is hereby constituted and appointed Her Attorney, with power of substitution, to prosecute this claim, and receipt for a draft payable to the declarant or order for whatever sum may be issued to said declarant. and claim that her childrens names are that are under 16 years of age Josephine 15 years, John W 14 years, Cynthia A 12 years, Albert 7 years, ~~Marion~~ Alvoris M 5 years, Benjamin F 2 years that they reside with her Her Po office is Trenton Union Co Ohio that she has not in any way been engaged in this war rebellion against the United States Syntha A Grubb

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year first above written; and I further certify the affiant to be the person represented; and that I am not interested in this claim, as attorney or otherwise.

James R Smith Probate Judge

At the same time and place personally came Edward Norris and A.J. Nightinger residents of Union County, Ohio, who being duly sworn, according to law, says they are personally acquainted with Mrs. Synthia A Grubb who in their presence has made and subscribed the foregoing declaration and were acquainted with her husband and her before he entered the service, by living near them and know they lived together as husband and wife, and were so reputed. The deponents never heard the fact of their marriage questioned; and that the following is a true copy of the record which we have this day carefully examined and compared, to-wit:

That she is the widow of the identical Benjamin C Grubb who performed the military service mentioned in said declaration, and has remained a widow since his death; that their knowledge of the identity of her husband with the soldier is derived from the fact that they knew he volunteered and served in said Company and Regiment. And they further testify that they reside as above stated, and are disinterested in this case.

Edward Norris
A J Nightinger

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2d day of June 1863. I certify that all of the affiants are credible witnesses.
In ~~testimony~~ testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and seal of office
James R Smith Probate Judge & Ex officio Clerk

State of
COUNTY OF }**SS:** I hereby certify that , Esq., before whom the foregoing affidavits and power of attorney were made and acknowledged, and who thereunto subscribed his name, was, at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace in and for the aforesaid County, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signatures thereunto subscribed are genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Court for the aforesaid County this day of 186 .

Clerk.

[Published by ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Law Publishers, 55 West Fourth St., Cincinnati.]

Widow's Claim for Pension.

The State of Ohio, **County of** Union, ss.

On this 26th *day of* March, *A. D.,* 1864 *personally appeared before* (1) a Probate Judge, *a Court of Record within and for said county,* Cynthia A Grubb, *aged* 43 *years, a resident of* Frankfort, *in the county of* Union, *and State of* Ohio, *who, being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on her oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress approved July 14, 1862:* (2) *That she is the widow of* Benjamine F Grubb, *who was a* private *in Company* E, *commanded by Captain* Elijah Warner, *in the* 30th *Regiment of* Ohio Vol, *commanded by* Col Hugh Ewing, *in the war of* 1861. (3) *That her said husband died at* Milligan Bend Miss, *in the State of* Miss, *on the* 9th *day of* May *A. D.* 1863

(4)

while in the line of duty in the service of the United States.

She further declares that she was married to the said Benjamine F Grubb *at* Marysville Ohio, *on the* 2d *day of* June *A. D.,* 1848 *by one* Harry Wood, *a* Justice of the Peace; *that her name before her marriage was* Cynthia A Gregg, *and that ever since the death of her said husband, she has remained a widow: as will more fully appear by reference to the proof annexed.* (5)

That during the existence of the aforesaid marriage there were born to her and her said husband the following named children, who are now under the age of sixteen years, viz: John W Grubb, *born the* 11th *day of* May 1849; Cynthia A Grubb Sept 5th 1851 Martha A Borne Oct 3d 1856, Florence M Borne Sept 29th 1859, and Benjamine F, Borne Nov 1st 1862

all of whom are still living, and reside in her family.

She also declares that she has in no manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted, the Rebellion in the United States.

Cynthia A Grubb

Widow's Claim for Pension.

The State of [illegible], County of [illegible], ss.

On this [illegible] day of [illegible], A. D. 186[illegible], personally appeared before me, [illegible], a Court of Record within and for said county, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, a resident of [illegible], in the county of [illegible] and State of [illegible], who, being first duly sworn according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the Act of Congress approved July 14, 1862:

That she is the widow of [illegible], who was a [illegible] in Company [illegible], commanded by Captain [illegible], in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], commanded by [illegible], in the war of 1861; that her said husband died at [illegible], in the State of [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], A. D. 186[illegible] of [illegible]

while in the line of duty in the service of the United States.

She further declares that she was married to the said [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], A. D. 1853; by [illegible]; and that her name before her said marriage was [illegible], and that she may [illegible] the record of her said husband, she has produced a [illegible] of said marriage duly signed by reference to the proof herewith.

That during the existence of the aforesaid marriage there were born to her and her said husband the following named children, who are now under the age of sixteen years, viz:

[illegible] born the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1853 [illegible]

all of whom are still living, and reside in [illegible]

She also declares that she has not in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted, the Rebellion in the United States.

Also *personally appeared* Hester A Stoops *and* Ruth Beach *residents of* Marysville *in the County of* Union, *and State of* Ohio, *persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw* Cynthia A Grubb *sign her name* (8) *to the foregoing declaration. They further swear that they were acquainted with the said* Benjamin F Grubb, *deceased, in his life-time, and know that he and the said* Cynthia A Grubb, *lived and cohabited together as man and wife, up to the time when he entered the service, and that they were generally recognized as such by their acquaintances and neighbors, and their marriage was never questioned. That during the continuance of said marriage there were born to them the following named children, all of whom are now under the age of sixteen years, viz:* (7) John W. Grubb Cynthia A. Martha A. Florance M and Benjamin F Grubb

That since the death of her said husband, the said Cynthia A Grubb *has not married, but is still a widow; and that she is the identical person she represents herself to be. All the foregoing statements they make from their own personal knowledge; and they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.*

Hester A. Stoops

Ruth Beach

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 26th *day of* March, *A. D. 18*64 *and I hereby certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.*

Witness *my signature and the seal of said Court, at* .... *the day and year aforesaid.*

James B Smith Probate Judge

Know all Men by these Presents, *That I,* Cynthia A Grubb, *of* Frankfort, *in the County of* Union, *and State of* Ohio, *do hereby constitute and appoint* R C Clark, *my true and lawful Agent...and Attorney..., for me and in my name to prosecute the claim presented by me for a pension by reason of the service of my late husband; and I do hereby authorize my said Attorney...to examine the papers, documents and records relating to my said claim,* Also personally appeared [illegible] and [illegible] residents of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw [illegible] sign her name to the foregoing declaration. They further swear that they were acquainted with the said [illegible] and [illegible], and knew that he and the said [illegible] lived and cohabited together as man and wife up to the time when he entered the service, and that they were generally recognized as such by their acquaintances and neighbors, and their marriage was never questioned. That during the continuance of said marriage there were born to them the following named children, all of whom are now under the age of sixteen years, viz: [illegible]

That since the death of her said husband, the said [illegible] has not married, but is still a widow; and that she is the identical person she represents herself to be; all the foregoing statements they make from their personal knowledge, and they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 186[illegible]; and I hereby certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my signature and the seal of said Court, at ______ ______, the day and year aforesaid.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible], do hereby constitute and appoint [illegible] my true and lawful Agent and Attorney, for me and in my name to prosecute the claim presented by me for a pension by reason of the services of my late husband; and I do hereby authorize my said Attorney to examine the papers, documents and records relating to my said claim.

which may be found in any Department or Office of the Government; to appoint one or more persons to assist him in the business aforesaid; to file additional evidence or arguments when necessary; to receive the certificate which may issue in my name upon said claim; and to do any and all lawful acts necessary in effecting the object of .... said appointment.

In Testimony whereof, *I hereto set my hand and seal, this* 26th *day of* March, *A.D.* 1864

Executed in presence of

Hester H. Stoops

Ruth Beach

[L. S.]

The State of Ohio, **County of** Union, **SS.**

On this 26th *day of* March, *A. D.* 1864 *before the undersigned authority within and for said County, personally came* Cynthia A Grubb, *and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney, for the purposes therein expressed.*

Witness *my hand* (8)............ *the day and year aforesaid.*

James R Smith Probate Judge

The State of Ohio, **County of** Union, **SS.**

I, ..., *Clerk of the* .... *Court within and for said County, do certify that* ...., *Esq., before whom the foregoing* (9)............ *acknowledgment* .... *made, was, at the time of taking the same, and still is, an acting* ...., *within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; and that the signature, purporting to be his, to said* (10)............ *acknowledgment, is his genuine signature.*

In Testimony whereof, *I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of our said Court, at* ...., *this* .... *day of* ...., *A.D.* 18......

....

WAR OF 1861.

22.039

Crim

Brief in the case of Cynthia A. Grubb Widow of Benjamin F. Grubb, a Private in Co E 30 Ohio vols.

Union *County, and State of* Ohio.

Act of July 14, 1862.

Post Office address of Applicant, Frankfort, Ohio,

Claim for Widow's *Pension.*

Declaration and Identification in due Form.

PROOF EXHIBITED.

Rolls show that the soldier was mustered as a Recruit in September 1862, and as a Private died May 9, 1863, in Regimental Hospital, at Milliken's Bend, La.

Surgeon General reports, that the soldier died as stated, of Enteritis.

Marriage of the parties is proven by a copy of public records. ~~2 June 1838~~ 22 " 1837

Claimant gives names and ages of five minor Children.

Admitted April 28, 1864, *to a Pension of* $ 8.00 *per month, commencing* May 9, 1863.

R. C. Clark, Esq.,
Marysville,
Ohio.

Exd NLG *Name and Residence of Agent.*

Wm Hutchinson
EXAMINING CLERK.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF WIDOW'S PENSION.

ACT OF JULY 25, 1866.

State of Ohio **County of** Union ss.

On this 2d day of November A. D. 1867, before me, Laber Randall Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, a Court of Record within and for said County and State, personally appeared Mrs. Cynthia A. Grubb aged 46 years, a resident of the County of Union in the State of Ohio who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the second section of the Act of Congress, increasing the pensions of widows and orphans, approved July 25th, 1866. That she is the widow of Benjamin F. Grubb who was a Private in Company "E" commanded by .... in the 30" Regiment of Ohio Vols in the war of 1861–62, etc., and that by reason of his death in the service aforesaid, she has been granted a pension of eight dollars per month, in accordance with a certificate numbered 22.039 bearing date May 18. 1864. She further swears that she has the following named children of her deceased husband and herself, under sixteen years of age, who are now living, the dates of whose birth were as given below, to-wit:

Martha Alvira born on the 3d day of October A. D. 1855
Florence Matilda born on the 29" day of September A. D. 1858
Benjamin F. born on the 1st day of November A. D. 1860
.... born on the .... day of .... A. D. 18......

She further declares that she has not re-married since the death of her said husband, nor has she abandoned the support of any one of the children above named, nor permitted any one of the same to be adopted by any other person or persons, as his, her or their children

That she bears true faith and allegiance to the Government, Constitution and Laws of the United States, and has never in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted the rebellion therein, directly or indirectly, and she hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints T. W. TALLMADGE, *of Columbus, Ohio*, with full power of substitution and revocation on his part, her true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute her said claim, and to procure and receive the Certificate of Pension issued to her, and to do all lawful things necessary touching the premises.

Her Post Office address is Pharisburgh Union County Ohio

Her domicil or place of abode is ....

ATTEST:

To persons who can write, should sign their names here in attestation of the power of attorney, and the signature of the applicant.

R. B. Smith
J. H. Rice

Cynthia A Grubb
Applicant.

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, the day and years first above written. And, also, at the same time and place, personally appeared before me G. W. South and George Stone each of lawful age, residents of said county, reputable and credible persons, and who being duly sworn according to law, declare that they are and have been for ten years last past well acquainted with Cynthia A. Grubb who has signed, sworn to and acknowledged foregoing declaration and Power of Attorney. That they were also well acquainted with her said deceased husband Benjamin F. Grubb and with the children of said parties. That they know that above-named applicant is the identical widow of the said deceased soldier, and that the children named in her foregoing declaration are the children, and only legitimate children, surviving said parties who are of the ages as set forth in said declaration.

That their knowledge of above facts is derived from long personal acquaintance with said deceased soldier and his family; and that they have no interest whatever in her claim for pension, nor are they concerned in its prosecution.

ATTEST:

If the witnesses, or either of them, make their mark, let two persons, who can write their names, attest the signatures.

....
....

TWO WITNESSES.

G. W. South
George Stone

Sworn to and subscribed before me on the day and year as first above written. And I hereby certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim. I further certify that the foregoing declaration and joint affidavit, were read over, fully explained to and understood by the respective parties, before the signing and execution thereof.

Laber Randall Clerk
Of Common Pleas *Court.*

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF WIDOW'S PENSION.

ACT OF JULY 25, 1882.

State of [illegible] **County of** [illegible] **ss**

On this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 188[illegible], before me, [illegible], a [illegible] within and for the County and State aforesaid, personally appeared Mrs. [illegible], aged [illegible] years, a resident of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the State of [illegible], who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the second section of the Act of Congress increasing the pensions of widows and orphans, approved July 25th, 1882. That she is the widow of [illegible], who was a [illegible] in Company [illegible], commanded by [illegible] in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] in the war of 1861–65, and that by reason of his death in the service aforesaid she has been granted a pension of eight dollars per month in accordance with a certificate numbered [illegible], bearing date of [illegible]. She further swears that she has the following named children of her deceased husband and herself, under sixteen years of age, who are now living, the dates of whose birth were as given below, to wit:

[illegible] born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 18[illegible]

[illegible] born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 18[illegible]

[illegible] born on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 18[illegible]

.... born on the .... day of .... A. D. 18....

She further declares that she has not re-married since the death of her said husband, nor has she abandoned the support of any one of the children above named, nor permitted any one of the same to be adopted by any other person or persons, as his, her or their child.

[illegible]

Her Post Office address is [illegible]

Her domicile or place of abode is [illegible]

ATTEST:

[illegible]

Applicant.

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, the day and year last above written. And, also, at the same time and place, personally appeared before me [illegible] and [illegible] each of lawful age, residents of said county, reputable and credible persons, and who being duly sworn according to law, declare that they are and have been for [illegible] years last past well acquainted with [illegible] who has signed, sworn to and acknowledged the foregoing declaration [illegible]

[illegible]

ATTEST:

Two witnesses.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year as first above written. And I certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim. I further certify that the foregoing declaration and affidavit were read over, fully explained to and understood by the affiants before being sworn and subscribed thereto.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

Medical Testimony as to Dates and Places of Minor Children's Births.

ARMY PENSION CLAIM.

CERTIFICATE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

It is hereby certified, That (1) Martha Alvira – Florence Matilda and Benjamin F. Grubb minor children of (2) Benjamin F. Grubb deceased late a residence of the (3) County of Union – in the State of Ohio – by Mrs. Cynthia A. Grubb now his widow, were born, at the *dates* and *places* as follow to-wit: (4)

Martha Alvira, was born October 3. 1855,
Florence Matilda was born September 29. 1858,
And Benjamin F. was born November 1. 1860

and that I was the attending family physician at the several dates above indicated, ***was preent in the room, saw the births severally take place,*** and ***professionally supervised the accouchements*** of the mother of said children, Mrs. Cynthia A. Grubb who was the reputed and accredited wife of the said Benjamin F. Grubb deceased. That I make these statements as to **dates** and **places** of the **births** of the said children **from personal knowledge of facts.**

That I am credibly informed and believe the fact to be true, without any question to the contrary, that (5) Benjn F. Grubb deceased, father of the aforesaid minor children was formerly a Pvt in Company "E" commanded by Captain in the 31st Regimentof (6) Ohio Vols Inft – commanded by Colonel in the war of 1861-2 &c., and further that I have no interest in this matter whatsoever.

T. B. Asbury, M. D.

Given at Columbus Ohio
Date: September 11, 1868

State of Ohio **County of** Franklin **Sct:**

On this 11th day of September in the year 1868, before me R. B. Smith a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, personally appeared Doctor T. B. Asbury – who being sworn according to law, on his oath declares that the facts set forth in the foregoing certificate by him made and signed, are just and true, and that he is entirely disinterested in making said statements. I certify that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that he is a regular practicing physician in this community, and is of good reputation for skill and integrity in his profession. That I have no interest in this matter.

O.K. R. B. Smith
Notary Public in and for the
County of Franklin
State of Ohio,

certified copy
of Comp of Notary
on file in your
office.

WAR OF 1861. Columbus **ACT OF JULY 25, 1866.**

CLAIM FOR INCREASE OF WIDOW'S PENSION.

Supplemental to case in which certificate No. 22039 *was issued* May 18, 1864

BRIEF in the case of Cynthia A. Grubb, Widow of Benjamin F. Grubb Private Co E. 30th Ohio Vols

Resident of Union County, and State of Ohio

Post Office address: Pharisburg Union Co Ohio

DECLARATION AND IDENTIFICATION IN DUE FORM.

PROOF EXHIBITED.

Abandonment or adoption. Neither

Date of Marriage of Parents. June 2 1838

Names and dates of birth of children.

	, born		, who will be 16 years old	
		, 18		, 18
Martha A	" Oct 3	, 1855 "	" Oct. 2	, 1871
	"	, 18 "	"	, 18
	"	, 18 "	"	, 18
Florence M	" Sept. 29	, 1858 "	" Sept. 28	, 1874
	"	, 18 "	"	, 18
	"	, 18 "	"	, 18
Benjamin F	" Nov 1	, 1860 "	" Oct 31	, 1876
	"	, 18 "	"	, 18

Proof of ages. Attending Physician

Only children. Shown

Agent, and his P. O. address. T. W. Tallmadge Columbus Ohio

Issue certificate for Eight *dollars per month, commencing* May 9, 1863, *and two dollars per month additional for each of the above-named children, commencing* 25 *day of* July, 1866, *deducting former payments.*

W. W. Jacob, *Examiner.*

Passed Nov. 13., 1868

APPROVED:

WAR OF 1861. Cal - W Act of July 14, 1862, and July 25, 1 1867.

CLAIM FOR MINOR'S PENSION WITH TWO DOLLARS PER MONTH ADDITIONAL.

BRIEF in the case of Martha A. Grubb - Florence M. Grubb and Benjamin F. Grubb

Minor Childn of Benjamin F. Grubb Pri. Co. E. 30th Ohio Vols.

Residence of Guardian: Union County, and State of Ohio.

Post Office Address: Pharisburg, Ohio.

DECLARATION AND IDENTIFICATION IN DUE FORM.

PROOF EXHIBITED.

Service. A. G. reports enrolled 30th Aug. 1862 - and died 9th May 1863 -

Death. S. G. reports died at Regimental Hospital of Ententis 9th May 1863 -

Mother pensioned and paid with increase to 4 10 Sept. 1868 -

Marriage of Parents. 22 June 1837 - official record.

~~Death~~ re-marriage of Mother. 29th Oct. 1868 - to John Flemming, official record.

Names and dates of birth of minor.				
Martha A.	born 3 Oct.	, 1853	who will be 16 years old 2 Oct.	, 1871
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18
Florence M.	" 29 Sept.	, 1858	" " " 28 Sept.	, 1874
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18
Benjamin F.	" 1 Nov.	, 1860	" " " 30 Oct.	, 1876
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18
	"	, 18	" " "	, 18

Proof of ages. Attending Physician

Guardianship Letters filed

Agent, and his P. O. address. W. M. Randall, Marysville, Ohio

Issue certificate for Eight *dollars per month, commencing* 30th Oct., 1868, *ending* 30 Oct., 1876, *and two dollars per month additional for each of the above-named children, commencing* 30 Oct., 1868, *and payable to* Ashley Kightlinger *Guardian.*

R. J. Powell, *Examiner.*

Passed 16th Nov., 1869.

APPROVED:

ension Office Jany 29. 1870 A certificate will reissue to exclude the words Except Ohio Send to Pension Agent Columbus Ohio

J. W. Babson
per Cooke

REPUBLIC PRINTING CO. SPRINGFIELD, O.

The State of Ohio, } *SS.*
Union *County,* }

I, James R Smith *Judge of the Probate Court in and for said County,* **Hereby Certify,** *That the following is a true and correct transcript from the Record of Marriages in this County, preserved in this office, where the same is by law required to be kept, to-wit:*

(COPY.)

John Flemming	The State of ohio Union county SS
and	I do hereby certify that Mr John
Cyntha A Grubbs	Flemming and Mrs Cyntha A Grubbs
License Issued Oct 24th 1868	were Joined in marriage by me
to the above named parties	on the 25th day of October AD 1868
	J C Sidle Minister

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at* Marysville *this* 9th *day of* November *, A. D.* 1869.

James R Smith Probate Judge.

The State of Ohio, } ss.
[illegible] County, }

I, [illegible] Judge

of the Probate Court in and for said County, hereby certify,
That the following is a true and correct transcript from the
Record of Marriages in this County, preserved in this office, where the same is
by law required to be kept, to-wit:

[illegible] The State of Ohio [illegible] County ss
I do hereby certify that [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] on the 29th day of [illegible]
[illegible]

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at
[illegible] this 9th day
of [illegible] A. D. 18[illegible]

[illegible] Probate Judge

[This Declaration must be made before a Probate Judge or other Court of Record, or the Clerk thereof having the custody of the Seal.]

DECLARATION OF GUARDIAN OF MINOR CHILDREN FOR PENSION.

State of Ohio County of Union, ss.

On this 12th day of August, A. D. 1869, personally appeared before me as Judge, of the Probate Court, within and for the County and State aforesaid, Ashley Keightlinger, a resident of the County of Union, in the State of Ohio, aged 34 years, who, being first duly sworn according to law, doth on oath make the following declaration as Guardian of the Minor Children of Benjamin F. Grubb, deceased, in order to obtain the benefits of the provisions made by Act of Congress, appoved July 14, 1862, granting Pensions to Minor Children under sixteen years of deceased officers and soldiers, that he is the Guardian of Martha A. Grubb, Florence M Grubb & Benjamin F Grubb whose father was a Private in Company "E", commanded by Captain, in the 80th Regiment of Ohio Vol in the war of 1861, and that the said Benjamin F Grubb died at Milligans Bend in the State of Missisippi, on the 7th day of May, A. D. 1863, (Here state cause of death.) of Quick Consumption.

That the mother of the children, Mrs. Cynthia A Grubb aforesaid, ~~died~~, again married, being now the wife of John Fleming, on the 29th day of October, A. D. 1868, and that the dates of the birth of his said wards are as follows:

Martha A Grubb born Oct first 1855

born 29 18

Florence M Grubb born Sept 27 1858

born 18

Benjamin F Grubb born Oct 30th Inst 1860

He further declares that the parents of his said Ward were married at Marysville Union Co, Ohio on the 23 day of June A. D. 1837, by one Ira Wood a Justice of the Peace. That Pension Certificate No. 22,039 issued to said Cynthia A Grubb, as the widow of said Benjamin F Grubb dated November 19th, 1868, payable at Columbus Pension Agency, was surrendered to said Agent when the Pension due at the date of her marriage was paid; also declares that he has not, in any manner, been engaged in, or aided or abetted the rebellion in the United States; and he hereby constitutes and appoints W M Randall of Marysville Ohio ~~T. W. TALLMADGE, of Columbus, Ohio~~, his Attorney to prosecute this claim, and receive a Certificate from the United States. That his post-office address is Pharisburg Union County Ohio

ATTEST,
Ebenezer Sheppard
J L Cameron

Ashley Kightlinger
Signature of Guardian.

Also, personally appeared Ebenezer Sheppard and Jeremiah Wells, residents of the County of Union, in the County of Union and State of Ohio, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Ashley Keightlinger sign his name (or make mark) to the foregoing declaration and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the applicant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

If mark is made by wi n ss, two persons who can write must attest such signature.

ATTEST:
J L Cameron
James R Smith

Witnesses sign here.
Ebenezer Sheppard
Jeremiah Wells

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of August A. D. 1869,

and I hereby certify, that the foregoing declaration and joint affidavit were read to and fully understood by declarant and witnesses before the signing and execution thereof, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of of this claim.

~~Witness my signature and the seal of said Court at~~

~~the day and year aforesaid.~~

And I also certify that the name of T. W. Talamadge within was erased and the name of W. M. Randall of Marysville Ohio was inserted before the said applicant signed the within power of attorney and that said erasure was done and said insertion made at the special request of said applicant.

Witness my hand and official seal of said Court this day and year above mentioned

James R. Smith Probate Judge

CLAIM OF GUARDIAN OF MINORS FOR

PENSION.

APPLICANT'S ADDRESS.

~~T. W. TALLMADGE, ATTORNEY,~~

~~COLUMBUS, OHIO.~~

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.

The State of Ohio
Union County, ss.

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

KNOW YE, That the Probate Court, within and for said County, doth hereby grant the Guardianship of the person and property of Martha A Grubb, Florence M Grubb and Benjamin F. Grubb minor children of Benjamin Grubb late of said County, deceased, unto, Ashley Kightlinger of said County, who is hereby fully empowered and authorized to do and perform all and singular the duties appertaining to said appointment; the said Guardian having given bond according to law, in the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars, with R H White and B W Welsh as sureties; and in all respects complied with the requisitions of the Statutes in such cases made and provided.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The seal of said Court is hereunto affixed.
Witness, James R Smith Judge of said Court,
this 28th day of May A. D. 1869.

James R Smith Probate Judge.

The State of Ohio
Union County, Ohio.

I, James R Smith Judge of the Probate Court within and for said County, certify, That the above is a true copy of the original Letters of Guardianship granted in the premises by said Court, and remaining on file in my office. Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, at Marysville this 12th day of August A. D. 1869

James R Smith Probate Judge.

the battle of Shiloh, April 7, 1862. The parents have joined the absent children in that better home, while that which remains is interred in the cemetery of this county. The subject of this sketch was born at Marysville, January 7, 1849, and enlisted in 1864, in Company H, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Ohio National Guards, and served in garrison duty south of Washington, D. C., until the close of the war. He succeeded W. S. Smith in the harness and saddlery business in 1874, and at this time carries a stock of from $2,000 to $3,000, being the most complete line of its kind in the city. At the time of his purchase it was a small business and stock, but Mr. I. has, by due application to business, cultivated a permanent and established trade. His marriage to Miss Flora A. Winget, a native of this county, and a daughter of T. M. Winget, a respected pioneer of this city, took place in 1878. Mr. Irwin is a member of the Masonic order, and is connected with the Presbyterian Church of this city.

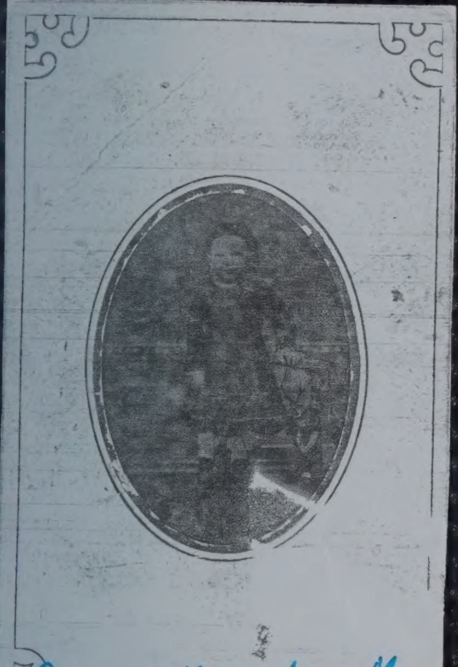
GEORGE JORDAN, Recorder, Marysville, is the youngest son of William Jordan, a native of Scotland, who embarked to the United States when twenty years of age. He was married in Belmont County, in 1832, to Miss Nancy Westlake, a Virginian. The same year he moved and settled in this county, where he passed the remainder of his life. The widow and mother resides with our subject, and is in the eightieth year of her age. They raised a family of nine children, eight of whom are living. He, William, was a mason by trade, but purchased a farm, which the boys worked while he labored at his avocation. The subject of this sketch enlisted in 1862, in Company C, Seventeenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served in the ranks until wounded on the field of Chickamauga, September 20, 1863. He received an ugly wound on the left arm, shattering that member, and rendering it almost useless. He was placed in a Government wagon, where he lay three days crossing the Cumberland Mountains to Bridgeport. Thence he was conveyed by cars to Nashville, where his arm was operated upon. He had the care of a board of physicians, who experimented on the shattered arm, and it was decided he must suffer amputation; but the physician in charge gave the one single chance to save that useful member, and although he did not recover its use, 'tis left to mark a page in his life's history, and the service he freely gave his country and its flag. In consequence, he was honorably discharged, and upon recovery he bent his energies in attaining an education in the schools of this city, and attended Mercantile College, at Columbus, taking a course of telegraphing and penmanship. In 1872, he embarked in the mercantile trade at Pottersburg, and four years later returned to the home farm, where he was engaged until his election to the office of County Recorder in 1882, where he is at this time engaged. He has a farm of seventy acres in Allen Township, and a residence in this city. He was married in the fall of 1865 to Miss Nancy, daughter of Abraham Holycross, a native of Allen Township. Their children are Delmer N., Samuel N., Frank A. and William F. Mr. Jordan served as Clerk and Director in Allen Township, and is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Grand Army of the Republic. Politically, he is a thorough Republican.

ASHLEY KIGHTLINGER, contractor, Marysville. This family is of German extraction, the pilgrims of whom settled in Pennsylvania, where the parents, Abraham and Nancy, were born. They were among the pioneers of 1812 to Morrow County, Ohio, traveling from Pennsylvania with ox teams. They raised a family of six boys and six girls, eleven of whom are living. Five of the boys were soldiers in the three years' service of the Union army in the late rebellion, one of them enlisting the third time. Some of the children subsequently settled in Tazewell County, Ill., where the father died in the seventy-third year of his age. The subject of this sketch was born in Morrow County, Ohio, in 1835. Left an orphan when young, he had the rugged edge of life to fight, and without means he started out, finding employment in Indiana, and by strict economy and perseverance he was enabled to save enough to purchase thirty-five acres of land in Paris Township, paying $25 per acre for the same. This was the stepping-stone to his further success, which has been earned by hard labor and honest toil. In 1879, he moved to this city, and settled on his commodious place of fourteen acres, where he has since been engaged in teaming and contracting. He enlisted in the ranks of the Union army August 9, 1862, in Company K, Ninety-sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served until the close of the war. He participated in the battles of Chickasaw Bluff, Miss., December 29, 1862; Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863; Mobile, Ala., December 22, 1864; Sabine Cross Roads, La., April 8, 1864; Fort Gaines, Ala., August 2 to 23, 1864; Fort Morgan, Ala., August 5 to 23, 1864, and others. He was wounded at Vicksburg with a piece of shell, but lost no time in consequence. The marriage of Mr. K to Miss Amanda, daughter of Benjamin C. and Cynthia A. Grubb, occurred in October, 1858. Willie E. is the only living issue of this union. Mr. K. is a member of both branches of the I. O. O. F. order, of the G. A. R., and connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church.

My Rhodes
child

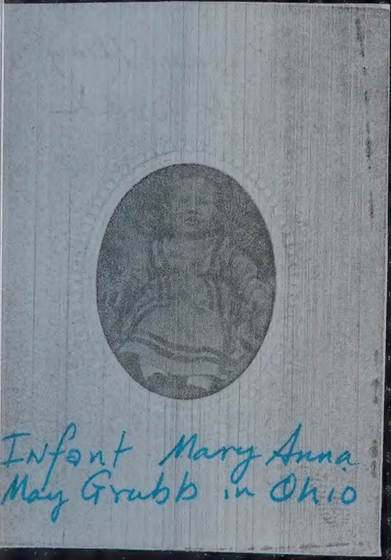
M. C. LAWRENCE (deceased). Col. M. C. Lawrence was born in Marysville, Union Co., Ohio, April 20, 1832. His parents, William C. and Rosana (Piper) Lawrence, were both natives of Pennsylvania, and among the early pioneers of Delaware and Union Counties; the former was a graduate of Washington College, Pennsylvania, and a practicing attorney of this city until his death. The subject of this sketch acquired his education in the schools of this city, and began the study of law in the office of Judge Cole; he was admitted to the bar in 1858, and forming a partnership with his preceptor, began the practice of his chosen profession. He was one of the best-read lawyers in this district, and his opinions on questions of law were highly valued.

NOTICE: MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW (Title 17 U.S. Code) -- OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIET



CHILD - Mary Anna May
GRUBB, OHIO

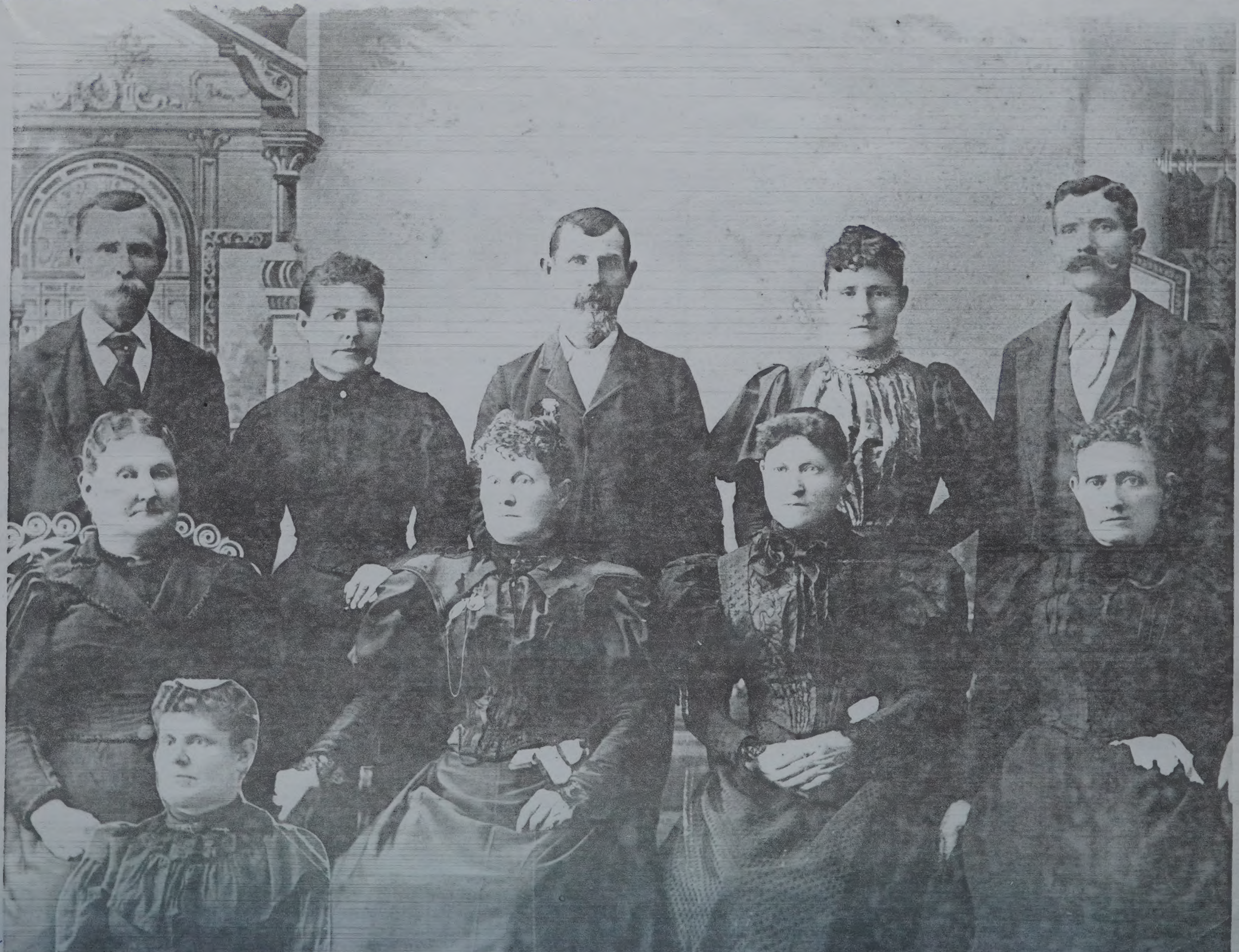
Mary Anna May
Grubb, in Ohio



Infant Mary Anna
May Grubb in Ohio

Mary Anna May
Grubb Dodd

CHILDREN OF BENJ. C. and CYNTHIA ANN (GREGG) GRUBB



STANDING
L to R:- William H.; CYNTHIA KIGHTLINGER; JOHN; FLORENCE M. SMITH; BENJAMIN (son)
SITTING: - ELIZA CAIN; AMANDA KIGHTLINGER; ABIGAIL SOUTH; JOSEPHINE BURGE; Lower left insert: MATTIE LAWRENCE FIELDS

Grubb Family, children of Cynthia & Benj. Grubb–

Left-standing:- Wm Grubb, Cynthia Kightlinger, John Grubb,
Florence Matilda Smith, Benjamin Grubb.

Left to Right:-
Sitting
Eliza Cain, Amanda Kightlinger, Abigail South,
Josephine Burge,

Insert in front: Mattie Lawrence Fields

Surgeon General's Office,
WASHINGTON CITY, D. C., Jan 12th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to return herewith application for Pension, No 23780, with such information as is furnished by the records of this office Priv Benjamin F. Grubb., *Co.* E., 30th *Regiment* Ohio Vols., *is reported to this office by* Surgeon J. B. Potter *as having died* May 9th, 1863, *at* Regimental Hospital *of* Enteritis

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J J Woodward

By order of the Surgeon General:

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

C. C. B.

G973.7462
G416gr
at D.P.L.

Gillis-I.S. Grave Registrations of Union Soldiers Buried in the MISS. NAT'L CEM. OF Corinth, Natchez, and VICKSBURG.

Name	Home Address	Buried	Grave # & Section	Remarks
Gray, William	Illinois	Vicksburg	4281-O	Army Lt.
Gray, William P.	Alabama	Vicksburg	16978-L	Army Sgt.
Grayson, Alfred	USCT	Natchez	3137-G	Army Sgt.
Grayson, Henry	-	Natchez	3272-D	Army Pvt.
Greely, Horace	US Navy	Natchez	418-D	Navy
Green, Aaron	USCT	Vicksburg	16596?-M	Army
Green, B. F.	Illinois	Corinth	3388-B	Army
Green, C. E.	-	Vicksburg	1703-E	Army
Green, Charles	USCT	Vicksburg	16880-V	Army
Green, Edmund	-	Natchez	3358-B	Died 1913 Army
Green, Frank	USCT	Natchez	3187-G	Died 1902 Army
Green, F. W.	Wisconsin	Vicksburg	5261-G	Navy
Green, George	USCT	Vicksburg	16776-M	Army
Green, George	USCT	Natchez	3402-G	Army Pvt.
Green, George	USCT	Vicksburg	17245-M	Army
Green, J. C.	Indiana	Vicksburg	1790-E	Army
Green, J. J.	Alabama	Corinth	2067-A	Army
Green, John	Ohio	Vicksburg	6226-L	Army
Green, J. M.	Illinois	Vicksburg	2074-D	Army
Green, Lindley	Illinois	Corinth	2329-A	Army
Green, M. K.	-	Vicksburg	2417-C	Army
Green, Nemon	Indiana	Corinth	3447-B	Army
Green, Sam'l.	Alabama	Corinth	3241-B	Army
Green, William	USCT	Natchez	3095-G	Died 1892 Army
Green, W. L.	Illinois	Corinth	3448?-B	Army Lt.
Green, W. O.	Indiana	Corinth	3542-B	Army
Green, W. S.	Michigan	Vicksburg	21-H	Army
Greene, J.	USCT	Vicksburg	16814-M	Army
Greenfield, W. S.	Ohio	Vicksburg	45-H	Army
Greenfull, R.	USCT	Vicksburg	16790-M	Army Sgt.
Greenwood, Victor	-	Vicksburg	9835-N	Army
Greer, J. W.	Illinois	Corinth	3541-B	Army
Greer, Robt.	Ohio	Corinth	3810-B	Army
Greeson, C. W.	USCT	Vicksburg	12786-M	Army
Gregg, Henry	Iowa	Vicksburg	10072-P	Army Sgt.
Gregory, David	Illinois	Vicksburg	1563-E	Army
Gregory, J.	-	Vicksburg	9828-N	Army
Gregory, J. H.	Wisconsin	Vicksburg	3205-O	Navy
Gregory, Stephen	USCT	Natchez	3108-G	Army Pvt.
Gren, James	Missouri	Corinth	2054-A	Army
Grier, Geo.	Iowa	Corinth	3602-B	Army
Griffin, A. H.	Wisconsin	Corinth	3148-D	Army
Griffin, Benjamin	Missouri	Vicksburg	6109-L	Army
Griffin, Franklin	USCT	Natchez	3216-G	Died 1904
Griffin, H. C.	Tennessee	Vicksburg	7431-I	Army
Griffin, John	USA	Vicksburg	16462-E*	Army Sgt.
Griffin, Peter	USA	Natchez	3565-B	Died 1916 Army
Griffith, C. C.	Missouri	Corinth	3706-B	Army
Griffith, John	Indiana	Vicksburg	7320-I	Army
Griffitt, William	Illinois	Vicksburg	8079-E	Army

* denotes buried in mound

Name	Home Address	Buried	Grave # & Section	Remarks
Griffow, Aaron	Illinois	Vicksburg	6309-L	Army
Grimes, H.H.B.	Ohio	Vicksburg	2648-B	Army
Grimes, James	Illinois	Vicksburg	2210-D	Army
Grimes, Lewis	Indiana	Corinth	1771-E	Army
Grimes, Loughsborough	Miss.	Vicksburg	17248-M	Army
Grister, Philip	Illinois	Vicksburg	6069-L	Army
Gritzer, A.	Iowa	Vicksburg	2684-B	Army
Grizzle, William	Indiana	Vicksburg	6416-L	Army
Groat, Simon	Michigan	Vicksburg	5667-G	Army
Groat, W. H.	Wisconsin	Vicksburg	6215-L	Navy Corpl.
Grofton, J. H.	Indiana	Corinth	1785-E	Army
Grogan, Robert	Illinois	Vicksburg	4542-G	Army
Groger, James	Ohio	Vicksburg	691-F	Army
Groovis, B. F.	Wisconsin	Corinth	3151-D	Army
Grote, Dedrion	Illinois	Corinth	2252-A	Army
Grout, Peter	USCT	Natchez	3492-G	Army Pvt.
Grovenburg, Adolph	Michigan	Vicksburg	6219-L	Army
Grover, Fayette	USCT	Natchez	2891-G	Army Sgt.
Groves, James	Illinois	Vicksburg	6289-L	Army
Growell, J.?	Iowa	Vicksburg	10403-R	Army
Grubb, Benjamin	Ohio	Vicksburg	1743-E	Army
Gruell, T. C.	Ohio	Corinth	3849-B	Army
Grulle, D. D.	-	Corinth	4053-G	Army
Grummon?, Wm.	Iowa	Vicksburg	7696-I	Army
Grun, William	USCT	Vicksburg	12797-M	Army
Grund, Christian	Kansas	Natchez	116-D	Died 1863 Army
Gruthier, Peter	Minnesota	Vicksburg	4862-G	Army
Grutz?, James	Illinois	Corinth	3690-B	Army
Gue, J. C.	Iowa	Vicksburg	16607-R	Army Capt.
Guess, J. R.	Ohio	Corinth	3737-H?	Army
Guhlie, E.	Indiana	Vicksburg	2795-B	Army
Guido, Mary Katherine	Miss.	Vicksburg	6522-A-L	Army
Guinn, William	Illinois	Vicksburg	6353-L	Army
Gulick, Wm.	Iowa	Corinth	3109-D	Army
Gundry, Randolph	-	Vicksburg	3407-O	Army
Gunnett, Michael	Indiana	Vicksburg	1354-F	Army
Guptil, J. P.	Minnesota	Vicksburg	2883-A	Army
Gurnsey, Charles	USCT	Vicksburg	12880-M	Army
Gustus, John	USCT	Vicksburg	17279-M	Army
Guthrie, Hay	Illinois	Vicksburg	2918-A	Army
Gwess, J. H.	Ohio	Corinth	3740-B	Army
Gyr, August	Indiana	Vicksburg	2899-A	Army

H

Name	Home Address	Buried	Grave # & Section	Remarks
Haas, Francis	USA	Vicksburg	16472-E*	Army
Haase, Henry	Missouri	Corinth	3457-B	Army
Habercrom, Barhat	Minnesota	Vicksburg	7578-I	Army
Habron, Henry	USCT	Vicksburg	16834-M	Army
Hacket, E.	Ohio	Vicksburg	5431-G	Army

* denotes buried in mound

(3-H-3,

NAME OF SOLDIER:	Grubb, William	1
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	Widow,	Grubb, Martha
	Minor,	
SERVICE:	E 30 Ohio Inf	

DATE OF FILING.	CLASS.	APPLICATION NO.	CERTIFICATE NO.	STATE FROM WHICH FILED.
1879 Dec. 22	Invalid,	330246	206,277	Kan
909 Jan. 8	Widow,	911769	676,303	
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:	
REMARKS:	XC 2680748

(3-H-3

NAME OF SOLDIER:	Grubb, William			/
NAME OF DEPENDENT:	*Widow,* *Minor,*	Grubb, Martha		
SERVICE:	E 30 Ohio Inf			

DATE OF FILING.	**CLASS.**	**APPLICATION NO.**	**CERTIFICATE NO.**	**STATE FROM WHICH FILED.**
1879 Dec. 22	*Invalid,*	330,246	206,277	
1909 Jan 8	*Widow,*	911169	676,303	Kan
	Minor,			

ATTORNEY:

REMARKS: XC 2680748

1830-1840 Census—United States

State: OHIO

County:

City:

Call number:

Page	Head of family	Free white males													Free white females													Slaves	Free colored	Foreigners not naturalized
		Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
[1]	GRUBB, BENJAMIN																													
[2] 292	GREGG, WILLIAM.							1																				UNION		Paris
[3] 284	GOLDSBERRY, JOHN										1																	UNION		Darby
241	" JOHN							26-45																				ROSS		Concord
241	" POTTS							26-45																				"		"
240	" AMOS					1																						"		"
248	" BENJ							1																				"		"
241	" MARGARET						1																					"		"
240	" THOS						1																					"		"
240	" WM																											"		"
[3] 251	GOLDSBURY, AARON					1																						ROSS.		Concord
251	EDW.					1																						"		"
251	TEADY								1																			"		"
239	MATTHEW					1																						"		"
234	BENJ.							1																				"		Deerfield
237	JOS.					1																						"		Oldtown
236	THOS.						1																					"		Oldtown

FOOTNOTES:

1 No Grubb(s) in Union Co., no Benj. anywhere.

2 Came to Union Co ca. 1827.

3 By 1840 changes in spelling: All these are in same County & TWP as in 1830 but Edw. Goldsbury is Goldsburg; Teddy is Goldsborough. Amos Goldsberry is Goldsbough; Benj. is Goldsboro.

1830-1840 Census—United States

Extraction records.

State: OHIO

County:

City:

Call number:

		Free white males													Free white females															
Page	Head of family	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	~~Slaves~~ COUNTY	~~Free colored~~	~~Foreigners not naturalized~~ TWP
185	GREEN, EBENEZER																											GEAU.		Madison
246	" , "																											MEIG		Olive
402	" , "																											HURD		Fitchv.
196	" , "																											GEAU,		Madison
251	GREENE, "																											MUSK.		Musking

OHIO Census fed 1800 st 1803 fed. 1810

Note: is incomplete. Shows no EB. GREENE (or GREGG, GOLDSBERRY or DODD on Pat. Side; or GILLET on MAT. Side) Does show GRUBB, PETER, WASHINGTON Co., Waterford Twp. for all 3 dates.

GRUBB

Denver, Colorado

Date 1850

RECORDS FROM THE U.S. CENSUS FOR [✓ 1850] or 1860

(From Microfilm Copies in the Genealogy Division, ~~Denver Public Library~~ FED. CTR. ARCHIVES)

OHIO Sept. 11, 1850

UNION COUNTY County JEROME [✓ Twp.] Vol. ROLL #736 Page 130

.1817

b.1839

House No.	Fam. No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	Real Estate Value	PLACE OF BIRTH	School Attend.
?	?	GRUBB, BENJ. C.	33	M	CHAIR MAKER	150	OHIO	
		" , CYNTHIA A.	30	F			OHIO	
		" , MARY E.	11	F			OHIO	1
		" , AMANDA	9	F			OHIO	1
		" , WILLIAM	7	M			OHIO	1
		" , ABARILLA	5	F			OHIO	
		" , JOSEPHINE	3	F			OHIO	
		" , JOHN	1	M			OHIO	

Remarks: See Doc. for xerox.

DPL 505

1850
OHIO
STATE

LE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jerome Township in the County of

JEROME TWP. UNION CO

Ohio enumerated by me, on the 11th day of Sept. 1850. I. B. McHayne Ass't Marshal.

239
130

	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Mary Crolinger	5	F				Ohi		1		
2	Peter Crolinger	28	M		Farmer	200	Pa				
3	Susan	28	F				Ohi				
4	Margaret	6	F				"		1		
5	John	4	M				"		1		
6	Joseph	3	M				"				
7	Elisa	1	F				"				
8	Jonathan McCrary	66	M		Farmer	700	Pa		1		
9	Hannah	55	F				"				
10	Samuel	23	M				"				Idiotic
11	Thomas C. Adams	8	M				Ohi				
12	William Bolsford	28	M		Farmer	775	Md				
13	Rebecca	27	F				Pa			1	
14	Caroline	4	F				Ohi				
15	Lewellen Shemler	11	M				"				
16	Isaac A. Wells	33	M		Merchant		Va				
17	Olive	27	F				Ohi				
18	Ann	8	F				"		1		
19	Lewis	6	M				"		1		
20	Matilda	4	F				"		1		
21	Marilla M.	2	F				"				
22	Debora	11/12	F				"				
23	John Brigham	32	M		Blksmith	260	N.Y.				
24	Lydia	25	F				"				
25	Albert	8	M				"		1		
26	George	6	M				"		1		
27	Horace Beach	28	M		Shoe Maker	1000	Ohi				
28	Candace A.	27	F								
29	Judith	5	F				"				
30	Florilla	3	F				"				
31	James Armstrong	27	M		Joiner	100	Pa ~~Ot~~				
32	Lucinda	23	F				Ohi				
33	Jeremiah	4	M				"				
34	Benj. C. Grubb	33	M		Chair Maker	150	Ohi				
35	Cynthia A.	30	F				"				
36	Mary C.	11	F				"		1		
37	Amanda	9	F				"		1		
38	William	7	M				"		1		
39	Harilla	5	F				"				
40	Josephine	3	F				Ohi				
41	John	1	M				"				
42	Jonathan Morrison	27	M		Blk Smith	100	Pa				

FED. CNTR.
ROLL.
736

1850 OHIO
UNION CO
JEROME TWP

STORY OF

BILLY (WILLIAM H.) GRUBB (FL 4)

AND HIS WIFE MATTIE L. (MARTHA LUDICE) GREEN (FL 6)

Parents of May Grubb Dodd (1876-1949)

Billy Grubb (William Henry) was born Oct. 8, 1844 in Ohio in either Logan or Union County. His parents were Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg, married June 23, 1837 at Marysville, Ohio. Both parents had been born in Ohio in 1820 - Benjamin C. in Union County, and Cynthia Ann at Marietta in Washington County.

Billy was the third of ten children born to them; all ten grew to adulthood which in itself was unusual in those days of high infant mortality.

Billy's father was a chairmaker in 1850 and a painter in 1860. In 1862, one year after Billy's own enlistment, Benjamin C., age 43 and the father of ten living children, enlisted in the Union army as a private for a term of three years. Father and son went off to war to fight for the Union, both in Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry. Benjamin C. never came back, laying down his life in Mississippi, close to Vicksburg. His remains were interred Grave 291 of Sec. E in the military cemetery at Vicksburg. In 1868, Billy's mother remarried - to a John Fleming of Marysville; she died in Kansas in 1892.

The Ohio census of both 1850 and 1860 show Billy attending school although at 15 he was big enough to be listed as "farm

laborer" in 1860 as well. He must have hired out to area farmers to "help out", as the custom was.

As a mere boy Billy was converted, a religious experience described in those days as warm-hearted piety, involving repentance and a confession faith. Perhaps the experience occurred at a camp meeting in a farmer's grove, or perhaps at a protracted meeting in some schoolhouse, or maybe in the hewn log church before the special meeting house was built for God in rural Union County. In any case Billy soon thereafter joined the Methodist Church, and remained a life long religious man.

Billy Grubb in the Civil War

When 16 year old Billy Grubb enlisted in the Union army on August 19, 1861 at Jerome, Union County, Ohio he did not know what war was all about. In the next 4 years, his unit - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry - would be in 20 different engagements from West Virginia to Louisiana, from Maryland to Alabama.

Lincoln's Grand Army of the Republic recruited many a western lad like Billy, young, handy with ax and rifle, and good on his feet for incredible marches required over difficult terrain.

Sept. 2 Private Billy Grubb's regiment arrived in Clarksburg, W. Va. In Weston, after being properly outfitted in blue, knapsack and dog tent, Billy joined Gen. Rosecrans at Sutton Heights; his first battle sounds were heard near Gawley River, at Carnifex Ferry on Sept. 6; here Co. E lost its first man.

Billy turned 17 in Oct. On Christmas day his regiment held its first dress parade at Fayetteville far from his Ohio home; then it served in detachments here and there for 8 months.

He was still a boy; growing up would come later after his father Benjamin C. joined Co. E in August, 1862. Their first major engagements with the enemy were in Sept. in the hills of Maryland - at South Mountain and three days later at Antietam. Here McClellan's 87,000 men engaged in a series of powerful attacks on Lee's 50,000, at the end of which the Grubbs - father and son fighting side by side - knew what war was about. It was hell; at South Mountain alone Co. E had 6 wounded and one killed in action; Antietam saw two more wounded.

In Jan. 1863, the 30th Ohio journeyed down the Ohio and Mississippi on high waters (much rain fell that winter), joining Grant's army at Helena, Ark., and was assigned to the Second Division of the 15th Army Corps. The Grubbs' first assignment was with pick and shovel in an alligator infested Louisiana swamp - digging a canal above Vicksburg which was supposed to float Grant's army in from above the city.

In March the regiment had to move over into Steele's Bayou to rescue gunboats stranded in some mean waters made thus by Confederates felling huge trees ahead of them to block the channel. Rebel sharpshooters opened fire on the rescue parties. The attempt tc raach the impregnable Vicksburg that way was abandoned. The regiment went back to Young's Point, to the canebrakes and the alligators, to continue work on Grant's big ditch.

While at this task Billy's 43 year old father fell ill, of swamp-induced quick consumption. He died in the regiment hospital 10 miles upstream at Milliken's Bend, Miss., and was later buried at Vicksburg after the toally unexpected seige of 47 days. But Vicksburg had yet to fall when the boy Billy heard of his father's death that 9th day of May, 1863.

The war must go on. Abandoning his ditches, hopeless from the outset, Grant marched his army on the west side of the Mississippi River through bayous roaring with bull alligators - to a place 25 miles below Vicksburg. Navy gunboats succeeded running the gauntlet of Rebel batteries - in the dark of night. Commandeered steamboats ferried the troops across, and the army at last was able to live off the fat of the delta lands as it moved on northward to join up with Sherman's army.

The troops thought Vicksburg would be easy pickings as the batteries boomed on May 19; the attack failed. In the battle of May 22, Grant lost 3,000 and gained little.

The 30th Ohio was constantly on picket duty, or engaged in assaulting the enemy's virtually impregnable breastworks for 47 days. Soldiers' clothes never came off their backs for four weeks. Thirteen miles of Union trenches connected Chickasaw Bluff to the great river rolling along too far away for most troops to even quench their thirst from its muddy waters.

On dull days the troops sand-bagged their trenches for added protection while Grant drank heavily at his steamer headquarters. Fever and ague were constant companions in the trenches. Confederate sharpshooters scored daily. Lines drew tighter.

Once on a quiet day some Union boys inpulsively scrambled out of the trenches to fraternize with the Rebs who, wearied of mule meat for breakfast, were picking blackberries. All shook hands, then their officers barked commands and both sides went back to firing as if nothing happened.

In Vicksburg on July 3 when food supplies ran out, the white flag went up; the Confederate flag came down. Grant had 31,00 prisoners; he paroled most and sent them home. As soon as the surrender ceremonies ended, the men of the two opposing armies mingled together on friendly terms. The Confederates got bacon for supper, instead of mule.

At Vicksburg, Billy's major who had organized Co. E in Union County, Ohio an eternity or so ago, was wounded as was his corporal; two privates like himself were wounded and one was killed. Billy's brother-in-law Ashley (sister Amanda's husband) with the 96th Ohio caught a piece of shell at Vicksburg; Ashley had 4 brothers also in the Union army.

Billy had to leave his father dead in Mississippi to engage in the pursuit of Gen. Johnston to Jackson. Now with Sherman's Army of the Tennessee, the regiment moved on Chattanooga. Billy, just turned 18, engaged in the assault on Missionary Ridge at this place. A couple days before the battle an eerie eclipse of the moon seemed to spell an omen to the troops, but for whom?

The Ridge was a steep rampart angling toward the Tennessee River; Confederate batteries ruled its impregnable crest while the Federals - Grant and Rosecrans, both Ohio men, and Pap Thomas' Cumberlands - held the valley below. The two opposing forces had been in position for two months when Sherman arrived with Billy's regiment in Nov.

The army proceeded to hammer the north end of the Ridge without success as Rebel marksmen from above held every advantate. One from Billy's Co. E was killed in action here.

Pap Thomas attacked the base of the Ridge, on the other side; his Cumberlands took the first line of trenches (did not stop there as commanded by Grant who smoked his cigar while ordering the assault from Orchard Knob in the valley) but continued to surge upward into gunsmoke clouds. Totally surprised by such audacity, Confederate battalions fled their posts and took off for Georgia. One Confederate slain left behind was a mere boy - 15, barefooted in November, his rations' sack containing but a handful of black beans and roasted acorns.

The next 50 years at G.A.R. reunions old soldiers argued what unit or what men had won the Ridge, as the crest was reached at six places simultaneously.

Gen. Pap Thomas ordered a military cemetery laid out on Orchard Knob. When the chaplain in charge of burial services asked if the Union dead - there were many - were to be buried by states, Thomas, tired of the issue of states' rights - said to "mix 'em up".

Washington orders sent Sherman and the 30th of Ohio - and Billy - to Knoxville to relieve Burnsides' ragged and hungry troops, that had they known it would soon be 'amply supplied' with the 10 freight cars of horseshoes! (For this story, read the chapter on the Dodd brothers' military career, for they were located here with their own Co. E of the 107th Illinois Infantry).

In Jan. 1864, Billy's Ohio company re-enlisted and went home for a well deserved rest.

When Private Billy came home to Jerome for a veteran's furlough that winter, his reunion with the Grubb family must have held a strange mixture of rejoicing and sorrow - rejoicing to be back among loved ones, sorrow for the father never more to see Ohio. How much of Benjamin C.'s sad end in the Louisiana swamps did he relate? Baby brother Benjamin F. was only 4 - too young to understand, but John now 15 (the age of the Confederate boy slain at Missionary Ridge) must have been wide-eyed with whatever war tales Billy chose to tell. Had Billy received his war wound (in the hand) by then, or was it yet to come at Kenesaw Mountain, or the Atlanta campaign, or where?

He saw that his mother was being provided for - with the $8.00 monthly widow's pension for herself and the 5 children yet minors. What a welcome change his mother's suppers were from army rations! And there must have been young girls at Sunday School who shyly looked over their hymn books at the at the young soldier home from the war. All too soon it was over. Back to hardtack and bacon and the infernal booming of batteries.

In May Billy Grubb, rested, joined Sherman once again, now in Georgia. During his march into the Atlanta campaign he was almost continously under fire. Three weeks' rain had turned the roads into quagmires. June 19 he reached the foot of Kenesaw Mountain where the Rebs had prepared an impregnable position. June 27 the assault began. Confederate guns blew the assault column all to pieces, inflicting a loss of 3,000. There was no way to get over Kenesaw Mountain, with its crest held by Southern guns. Co E. lost another private.

Crossing the Chattahoochee, Sherman went on to Atlanta with 90,000 strong. While Gen. Pap Thomas did battle at Peachtree Creek (the Dodd brothers in the 107th Illinois Infantry were engaged in this one, too), Sherman drew his net around Atlanta and settled in to put that little city under siege. It fell Sept. 2; Sherman had succeeded in cutting the railroad linking it to the rest of the South but he did not bag Hood's army. Pap Thomas led the Cumberlands back to Nashville, while Sherman laid plans for his notorious march to the sea.

Co. E of the 30th Ohio suffered its worst casualities at Atlanta - 7 of the little company were killed - the sergeant, two corporals and four privates.

One week after Lincoln's re-election in Nov. of 1864, Sherman's army started toward the sea, living on plantation sweet potatoes and smokehouse hams foraged along the way. They walked - no double-quick marching now - along the red roads, methodically wrecking the Southern economy in a 60 mile wide swath to Savannah, destroying factories and railroads, despoiling fields and civilian property. The "scorched earth" policy was successful; never again could this region serve as a base for s supplies for the Rebels. The Army of the Tennessee had become a destroying angel of vengeance. The South received its lesson that a Union army could cross the Confederacy, at will and at leisure.

In Savannah the Army of the Tennessee commandeered 25,000 bales of priceless cotton for Northern factories, and the diet changed to rice,despicable to corn-fed Western tastes. The

hated rice diet ended at Fort McAllister where Co. E suferen another casualty when the army overwhelmed the Confederates, seizing their supply ships. To this place Sherman's army marched at night by moonlight beside a canal. Perhaps it was the light of a full moon mellowing the pines and live oaks that inspired it, for the tramping soldiers burst into the songs of Stephen Foster - "Swanee River" and "Old Kentucky Home".

Billy Grubb was discharged Dec. 29, 1864; a veteran of numerous battles, he had just turned 20. Of the original company of 106, fewer than two dozen would be discharged at a later date, most mustering out at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Had Billy been able to hang on another 21 weeks, he would have marched with his Co. E down Pennsylvania Ave before the White House to receive Pres. Andrew Johnson's salute in the Unions' victorious parade at war's end. Few remained of the original campany to pass in review that June day in Washington; the most battle-scarred had been discharged earlier, 10 had lost their lives in action, 15 had been seriously wounded (Billy's own wound was considered minor), 28 died including Billy's father of disease contracted in the service, 2 were taken prisoner by the enemy, and no one ever knew what happened to some, perhaps they deserted.

Billy went back to Union County, Ohio to his mother, and brothers and sisters. The family was growing up; between 1865 and 1870 its circle widened through marriage and the arrival of his sisters' children. By 1865 the oldest Mary E. was twice married; she would have 7 children, 5 of these dying in infancy.

Amanda, who married in 1858 before Ashley went to war, had one son, born 1864; Ashley Kightlinger's war wound at Vicksburg had not been serious enough to impede his business of teamstering and contracting. Josephine married in 1865, and sister Cynthia in 1866 who was to name her first son for the Northern hero of the Zouaves - Elmer Ellsworth.

Perhaps the greatest change in the Grubb family came when Billy's widowed mother Cynthia Ann remarried on Oct. 29, 1868 to John Fleming. In order for her minor children to continue to receive their father's military benefits, she made Mattie and Florence and little Benjamin F. wards of her capable son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger; he himself had been orphaned young and was the father of only one child himself.

By 1870 Billy Grubb made his matrimonial choice - the eldest daughter of widow Sarah Cole Green of Leesburg Twp. in Union County. Mattie L. (Martha Ludice) was her name; her father Amos H. Green had died only the year before - a highly respected member of his community.

Billy the veteran was 26 and redhaired Mattie L. nearly 18 when they took their marriage vows at Richwood, May 5, 1870. All their lives Billy (born William Henry) and Mattie L. would be called by their nicknames. Mattie L. was born where she had always lived, near Pharisburg, July 30, 1852.

Billy and Mattie L. farmed in Union County. Here the first 5 of their 7 children children were born: Millard Fillmore 18 ; Henry Harrison 18 ; Mary Anna May 1876; Benjamin

18 ; and Maude Bell 1881. The other two would be born in Kansas.

Just which of the Grubbs came to Kansas first can only be conjectured by this writer. Perhaps it was Arabella who had married James South, for their one child was born there in 1881. They lived in Coffey County; sister Mattie (m. to Alonzo Lawrence) also lived nearby at the same time. By 1891, two more sisters - Josephine (m. to Samuel Burge) and Cynthia (m. to Abe Kightlinger) showed up in Coffey County. By 1890 John and his family arrived to Utopia via Illinois and South Dakota. Florence arrived by 1892 and the youngest Benjamin F. in 1899, both to nearby Greenwood County. The Grubb children's own mother, now Cynthia Ann Fleming, came to Kansas some time for she died in 1892 at Utopia, Kansas.

Billy himself and Mattie L. and their 5 children came to Kansas in 1885 to take up farming in Bachelor Twp. of Greenwood County. It is reported by family members that he purchased a farm of 52 acres for $1800 near Utopia. The census of 1900 shows him still there - farming. Two more children were born - Roy F. 18 ; and Lee (Charles Leland) 18 .

All 7 of Billy's and Mattie L.'s children grew to maturity and married and moved about to follow their own dreams. Millard (m. Eva McMullen) moved to Oklahoma in the early days of the oil boom. Harry (Henry, m. Alice Allen) spent all his days as a Kansas farmer, and his only child Beulah Grubb became one of the largest holders of farming land in that part of Kansas. May (Mary Anna May, m. John Edgar Dodd) became the mother of 8 children (May was the writer's grandmother). Benjamin (m. Edith

Olds) was many years a barber in Eureka, Ks., and perhaps the most like his father Billy. Maude Bell (m. Otto Donaldson) became the mother of 9; she lived the longest, dying in Eureka just 90 days short of her 100th birthday; this Aunt Maude was the one who marshalled forces for our family reunions in Eureka. Roy (m. Blanch Jones) and Lee(m. Mae Glendenning) were both Greenwood County farmers for many years.

Billy and Mattie L. had over 30 grandchildren. One of them was Leonard E. Dodd. But for Billy, Leonard would have been born in a log cabin with a dirt floor in the Cherokee Nation.

Billy's daughter May had married John Edgar Dodd in Kansas in 1898. They had two children (Jesse and Ruby) by 1901. Spring of that year found them in Oklahoma where John Edgar opened a little restaurant among the Indian alotments near Vera, Oklahoma. Timberlands about here had plenty of persimmons and paw paws and rattlers and Indians, but little else in those days. May never saw a white woman for 6 months as she and her aunt Mattie Lawrence (Billy's sister) were the only white females along this section of Caney River. When Aunt Mattie's husband Alonzo died in 1901,May Dodd picked wild flowers in the April woods for the only flowers on his coffin.[3]

When Billy Grubb heard of these primitive conditions, he and his son Benny came down to Oklahoma Territory and took May home to his farm at Utopia for the birth of the baby, her third, a son Leonard E. Dodd (the writer's father), born Jan. 31, 1903. It would be two years before May and John Edgar Dodd would return to Oklahoma - this time to a little cotton farm in Pawnee County farther west.

My father Leonard, of course, did not remember his grandfather who spared him a log-cabin origin for the old soldier died in 1908. For the last year of his life poor health had confined him to his bed as a constant sufferer. He passed away Dec. 21, age 64, at 11 o'clock on a Monday morning at his farm home; his funeral was conducted on Christmas day by Rev. Oliver of Hamilton.

Billy was religious to the end. At the time of his death he was a member of the Free Methodist Church. That conservative denomination had formed back in 1860, partly as a by-product of anti-slavery movement dividing denominations North and South, partly as a protest of growing laxity among Methodists. I have heard Billy spoken of in our family as a "shouting Methodist".

Interment was made in Greenwood Cemetery, Eureka, Kansas. His gravestone still stands - sheltered by one of the ubiquitous cedars in Kansas cemeteries - and on its mossy surface is engraved his loyalty to the Union cause - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry. To this day patriots decorate his grave with the American flag as they do all the Union dead on Memorial Day.

My father Leonard came to know his grandmother Mattie L. very well; for many years she lived in the next block north of our home. But before Mattie L. bought the tiny white house at 1115 North Oak in 1928, she sold the Bachelor Twp. farm, and taking her youngest, Lee, went into Utopia to become that village's postmistress.

We often visited Grandma Grubb. She was nearing 80 when I first remembered her - slight, red hair silvered over, spirited in temperment. Her tiny white house in Eureka contained a cookstove, considered old fashioned in Kansas even in 1930. And she used it to cook, for she felt food prepared any other way positively unfit for human consumption. The cooky jar on her table always contained sugar cookies, as I the cooky snitcher can well recall!

There are other early memories about Grandma Grubb - her pride in her membership in the Daughters of Rebekah Lodge, the blue bachelor buttons (we called them ragged robins) that grew alongside the morning glory vine clinging to twine trainers on her front stoop; and, for some reason, a handcrafted rocker she highly prized from her own distant past. I wonder now if it had not been made by Billy's father, the chairmaker.

Mattie L. lived 6 months longer than did my father Leonard, her grandson and neighbor down the street. They were both buried in Greenwood Cemetery, one the day before Thanksgiving, the other the following May. She was laid to rest beside her husband, 68 years and 9 days after she was married to Billy the soldier in Ohio. She was 86.

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Personal data was obtained from Ruby Christopher, Amarillo, Texas; from Ohio Census of 1850 and 1860; from the Civil War service record of Benjamin C. Grubb obtained from Washington D.C. Also from material shared by Sharon Owen, Box 133, Azalea, Oregon, which she assembled Feb. 12, 1983. Mrs. Owen received some her information from Jo Stephens, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Myrtle Williams, Arlington Heights, Illinois; All three are descendants of Benjamin C. Grubb. This packet of materials contained some interesting documentation — some clippings and records concerning these progenitors: Grubb, Green, Gregg, and Goldsberry.

2. Civil War material is gleaned from the Union County of the 30th Ohio Infantry, particularly Co. E; from the historical writings of Pulitzer Prize winner Bruce Catton noted for his moving analysis of the Civil War; from a college text written by one of my history professors at the University of Illinois, Richard N. Current.

3. This story comes from the children of these principals - Walter Lawrence, son of Mattie Lawrence, and from Ruby Christopher, daughter of May Dodd.

Compiled and narrated by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A.
4494 W. 65th Ave.
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

ADDENDUM: BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (1817-20 to 1863)
Civil War - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry
Died in service 9 May, 1863, Military Hospital at
Milikin's Bend, Young Point, La.
Burial - Vicksburg Mil. Cem., Sec E, Gr. 291, now #1743

LINEAGE:

At this writing his parentage has yet to be proved. He was possibly descended from EMMANUEL GRUBB (1682-1767) of Pennsylvania, as it is believed that some Kansas Grubbs descended from this colonial Pennsylvanian, and 7 of Benjamin C. Grubb's 10 adult children with their families are known to have settled in Kansas in the late 1880's, in either Coffey County or nearby Greenwood County. In fact, his own widow Cynthia Ann died in this latter county in Kansas in 1892.

Or Benjamin C. may have been a descendant of that first Grubb in Ohio Territory - PETER GRUB - who appears in Washington County, Oh. in 1800 before statehood. (Wash. Co. in those early days included present day counties of Hamilton, Adams, Jefferson, Fairfield, Belmont, Gallia, Columbiana and Ross). It was at Ross that a Peter Grub (b. before 1765) located before 1800, along with the Gregg and Goldsberry families coming later (ca. 1820), and these were known to belong to the family of Benjamin C.'s wife - Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb.

This Peter Grub appears in Ohio's first state census of 1803, in Waterford Twp. of Washington County. He was still located here in 1810, age 45 or older, with apparently a somewhat younger wife; they had 9 children in the home - 5 sons (2 under 10 yrs. of age; 3 over 16) and 4 daughters (3under 10; 1 between 10 & 16).

If related to this Peter Grub, Benjamin C. must have been a grandson as he was not born until 1817-20.

It is thought that Peter Grub was a Revolutionary War soldier.

THE LOGAN COUNTY YEARS:

Benjamin C. is believed to have been born in either Logan or in Union County, Ohio. It is easy to understand the uncertainty when one considers that Union Co. was not even formed until Jan. 20, 1820, and then a 3 mile wide strip was taken from Logan Co. and attached to the new Union County. However, he did marry his wife Cynthia Ann Gregg in Union Co. in 1837, at Marysville where she lived with her parents from 1829; her father William Gregg (b. 1785) died here at this place in 1846. By that date Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann were living in Zane township of Logan Co., and having their children there.

The Grubb name does not appear in the Union Co. census of 1820 and 1830. However, several by that surname are known to have lived in nearby Logan County, in either Jefferson or Zane townships.

Best conjecture

Early Zane Twp Grubbs include William (b. 1778 1770-80) and Levi whose farm land was acquired to establish the village of Middleburg (1832). (There was also a Christopher Grubbs (b. 1800-1810) on Mill Creek in Perry Twp. in 1836), his son b. 1804 in Culpepper Court House, VA. This fam. emig to Log. Co, Oh, c. 1806 & may have been O.K.??
Wm. was a tavern keeper; he laid out Middleburg

Early Jefferson twp. Grubbs include -

(1. Andrew (b. before 1800) and Mary Grubb, charter members of the second oldest church in the township known as Tharp's Run Baptist Church in 1819, they having moved to this place from King's Creek (once called Taylortown becase Taylors donated land for a Baptist church and burial ground) in Champaign County, Ohio. Apparently, Andrew Grubb and wife, along with 14 other constituent members from King's Creek had been dismissed from the Baptist church there ex-

pressly for the purpose of building this new log church at Tharp's Run. Andrew was appointed deacon in 1819.
(2. Daniel Grubbs (b. 1780-90) also lived near Tharp's Run on a farm known as Survey #6447, south of Zanesfield.

Relationship of any of the above to Benjamin C. Grubb, which is probable, has yet to be proved.

Zane township was composed entirely of Virginia Military Land. It was named for settler Isaac Zane (b. 1753) who had been captured young by Indians and married afterwards into the tribe; he died at Zanesville, 1816. Many settlers here had fathers who had been in the Revolutionary War.

The oldest twp. in Logan Co., it was settled by homespun clad settlers who came to its unbroken forests by horse cart, pack horse and by poled dugout canoe. These came without shoes (hogskin packs wrapped their feet), clocks, stoves, or scissors (quilt blocks were cut with a sharp knife). They built log cabins in forests teeming with bold bears, stalking panthers, and other ferocious beasts. Their children got lost in the woods, raccoons destroyed their crops, and wolves killed their sheep, the source of their clothing.

But there were itinerants to brighten their days - the pewter tinkers, the traveling shoemakers to make them shoes at 50¢ a pair, the circuit riding preachers with news from the outside and good news from the Good Book, and, of course, that great traveler Johnny Appleseed, himself a zealous if eccentric Christian of the Swedenborgian persuasion. In frontier cabins all the way from Ohio to Iowa he tramped barefooted, to expound on the Scriptures. Along with pips from Pa. cider mills, he distributed religious books, tearing the latter in half to make them go farther. In Zane twp. he planted a nursery to begin the orchards which by 1835 produced apple brandy. Clad in coffee sacks, wearing his mush pot on his head for a hat (this also freed both arms to carry his sack of pips and religious books, he went on his wilderness way. Sleeping in hollow logs, tender to all of God's creatures, he never harmed a mosquito much less a bear or rattlesnake.

Zane's earliest settlers were deeply religious. Among these numbered the Quakers who from 1825 harbored runaway slaves at a nearby underground station. The twp. early held to strong anti-slavery beliefs. Could this strong sentiment have influenced aging Benjamin C. Grubb who lived here many years to join the Union forces at a time when 43 or 45 was considered old?

Although married in 1837 at Marysville in Union County home of his bride Cynthia Ann, Benjamin C. and wife are known to have lived in Logan County, Zane twp. from 1840 through 1848 until after their 6th child - John W.- was born. The 1850 Ohio census shows this family had moved to nearby Union County where the remainder of their 10 children was born. His trade at this time was that of chairmaker; there is no evidence that he was ever a farmer. as most men in his area.

One may well wonder if Benjamin C. learned the trade at the chair factory in operation in the 1840's at Middleburg in Zane twp. This region was noted for its mighty forest of walnut and oak. In addition sugar maples were also abundant and many a land owner had hundreds of these maples on their farms, so much so that the production of maple sugar became a leading industry, selling at 3¢ a lb.

ADDENDUM: (CON'T) Benjamin C. Grubb

As most Zane children attended school from the earliest days, Benjamin C.'s oldest would have learned to read from Webster's speller and the New Testament, to do ciphers as taught by female teachers. In addition to being educated in the rudiments of the day, the family was probably strongly religious, as son William H., at least, was all his life a staunch Methodist from early boyhood.

Pioneer preachers in Logan County included homely little Russell Bigelow the Methodist evangelist, renowned but eccentric Lorenzo Dow who carried meat and bread in pocket to be beholden to none, the "White Pilgrim" Joseph Thomas whose white clothing was to reflect the glory of the saints, the boisterous revivalist Peter Cartwright, the farmer Joshua Inskeep on whose farm where Johnny Appleseed planted the nursery in 1810, the popular barefooted "Father Hopkins", he of the tow-linen breeches - all these rode through pathless forests to fill appointments, swimming bridgeless streams if necessary, in order to preach with great power the unsearchable riches of Christ.

Camp meetings were common in Logan County; for these meetings Methodists and Presbyterian commonly united to promulgate the Gospel but Baptists tended toward close communion. These were prolonged outdoor assemblages numbering in the thousands. In rough clearings improvised tents were pitched, campfires lighted the night, hymns were solemnly chanted (even Shawnee and Delaware Indians joined in), and earnest exhortations emotionally delivered. Often peculair bodily exercises such as jerking, barking and falling under the Power attended these wilderness meetings. But generally camp meetings brought good effects to a rough frontier.

These camp meetings and preachers must have had a profound effect on the Grubbs, especially on the young William H., for this ancestor of mine was known to be a "shouting" Methodist all his days until his death in 1908.

Benj. C's uncle Chris was an ardent abolitionist & sent 5 sons to Civil War.

One may well wonder if Benjamin C. and William H. Grubb, father and son, saw in the Union cause a religious significance to freeing the slaves as Julia Ward Howe did in 1861 when she penned the lyrics to the famous crusading marching song of the Union forces - "The Battle Hymn of the Republic". In any case Benjamin C. bravely fought at South Mountain and Antietam in Maryland before dying in the line of duty near Vicksburg, Mississippi. His son Willliam H. went on to the battles of Vicksbury, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain and Atlanta before mustering out to begin his life as a farmer in Ohio and Kansas.

In 1860 Benjamin C.'s occupation was that of a painter in Union County, probably painting real board farm dwellings now a far cry from the old log cabin and pole barn days of his youth. It is not known at this writing which Union County Grubbs of that period were related to him, but his wife Cynthia Ann's married siblings were living, or had lived in Union County - Isabella Westlake, Jane Wells, and William M. Her brother Edward, however, had moved on to Logan County (1850 - Lake Twp.) and his widow Maria and his children still resided in that County in 1860 (Pleasant Twp).

IN JULY, 1889, TWENTY-FOUR YEARS AFTER THE CIVIL WAR ENDED, THE EUREKA HERALD PRINTED THIS LIST OF MEN THEN LIVING IN GREENWOOD COUNTY WHO HAD SERVED IN THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES.

VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR

In 1889 there were more than 700 veterans of the War of the Rebellion living in Greenwood County. The names of more than 500, with their company and regiment, are listed here.

At the war's end in 1865 each Union soldier was given a grant of 160 acres of land in the West, with permission to buy additional land at $1.25 per acre. Many of the men simply sold their rights, but a sizeable number came to Kansas and took title.

Almost every Northern state, as well as some of the Confederate ones, is represented in this list. Illinois dominates, with about a fourth of the veterans having served in infantry or cavalry units of that state. Ohio is next, then Indiana, Kansas, Missouri.

The average Civil War soldier was a farm boy between 18 and 30 years old. He had little formal education, and was given only rudimentary military training. Prompted to enlist by patriotism, love of adventure, or an enlistment bonus, most of the soldiers soon were subjected to extreme hardships.

Normally, a man joined a military company (approx. 120 men and officers) raised in his home community. The company then went to a state training camp where it joined other units. At the conclusion of basic training, ten companies were banded together as a regiment and mustered into service. The regiment then received orders assigning it to duty in the field.

Military records of these former servicemen are available from the National Archives, Washington, D. C. Generally, records will include a photostat copy of his enlistment and discharge papers, plus information about battles he may have been in, wounds, places of imprisonment if he was a captive of the enemy, payments received, and other pertinent information. In most instances, some extremely interesting historical data will be found.

The Bluestem Genealogical Society has a supply of the forms which must be used in applying for records from the Archives, and they are available at the Historical Museum in Eureka. For photocopying the military records, the Archives makes a charge of $5.00.

Veterans of the Civil War

Prepared by the
GREENWOOD COUNTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

75¢

OLD SOLDIERS

In Greenwood county there are more than seven hundred "Old Soldiers," soldiers of the war of 1861-65, and The Herald intends, from week to week, to publish their names with company and regiment. Below you will find the last installment. As these old boys will not be with you a very great many years, preserve their names by pasting in your scrap books.

Names.	*Rank*	*Co*	*Regiment*
W R Appleby	Prvte	L	6 Mo Cav
Robert Allen	Corp	G	196 O V I
A B Anderson	Pr'v't	D	2 Kan Cav
Daniel Anderson	"	A	16 Kan Cav
Thomas Adkins	"	I	16 Kan Cav
Michael Agan	"	D	10 Kan Inf
Jacob Abalt	"	H	3 Iowa Cav
EF Arnett	"		2 bat Mo H G
Wm Atkinson	"	G	115 Ill Inf
H Atkinson	"	D	107 Ill Inf
Geo Anderson	Corp	I	9 Kan Cav
I W Abbott	Pr'v't	F	2 Neb Cav
R C Athern	Sergt	D	103 Ill Inf
J N Armour	Pr'v't	L	13 Ill Cav
T M Adair	"	B	137 Ill Inf
J C Austin	"	H	103 Ill Inf
W Bradsh'aw	"	E	12 Kan Cav
Justin Beuschat	Corp	I	35 Wis Inf
J W Bulion	Pr'v't	G	54 Ill Inf
H E Brothers	Corp	B	11 U S Inf
Manard Bell	Pr'v't	I	16 Ind Inf
G L Bailey	Corp	C	103 Ill Inf
Alex Boles	Pr'v't	F	13 W Va Inf
G P Brown	"	H	108 Ill Inf
J Ballinger	"	F	— Kan Cav
C H Bumgarner	"		11 Va Vols
A A Baldwin	"	A	50 O V I
H W Bailey	"	A	142 Ill Inf
R P Boyce	"	M	1 Mo Cav
S N Brownson	1 Sgt	A	5 Mich Cav
Alex Baker	Sergt	A	121 O V I
Nathan Baker	Corp	A	121 O V I
J H Bowen	Pr'v't	D	41 Ill Inf
J S Black	Corp	K	19 Ky Inf
Geo H Beard	Pr'v't	E	111 Ill Inf
J L Brown	"	D	9 Ind Inf
T Boyer	Mscn		29 Ill Inf
W O Blackmore	Sergt	F	4 Mo S M
A J Burnett	Pr'v't	C	54 Ill Inf
J M Butler	"	L	16 Kan Cav
D F Beal	Corp	D	81 Ill Inf
John Berry	Pr'v't	D	151 Ind Inf
C H Burris	"	D	79 Ind Inf
A W Barrier	"	C	115 Ill Inf
N D Burk	"	C	54 Pa Inf
G W K Bailey	Col		90 Ill Inf
C B Broos	Pr'v't	L	5 U S Art
J S Bales	"	F	45 Mo Inf
L P Brown	Corp	M	9 Iowa Cav
John Bowers	Pr'v't	K	62 W Va Inf
John Bressner	"	C	14 Ill Cav
J W Burk	"	F	98 Ill Inf
W A Batten	"	C	50 O Inf
E W W Brothers	"	C	47 Ind Inf
W Brashear	"	F	54 Ill Inf
W B Burnworth	"		12 Ind Inf
Edw Beedle	Sergt	H	148 N Y Inf
A L Bell	Pr'v't	C	40 Ind Inf
G A Bower	"	H	149 O Inf
M Beranger	1 Sgt	G	82 Ind Inf
G W Buck	Pr'v't	B	120 Ind Inf
Daniel Burch	"	F	54 Ill Inf
T J Barley	"	A	155 Ind Inf
Wm Barker	"	I	62 Ill Inf
A G Carter	Sergt	G	1 Kan Inf
S F Colvin	1 Sgt	F	53 Ky Inf
H I Cornell	Sergt	F	9 Minn Inf
E O Culver	Pr'v't	E	11 Minn Inf
T J Cockrell	"	E	6 Mo Cav
James Cooper	"	E	8 Iowa Cav
G S Campbell	Sergt	C	33 Mo Inf
W Copeland	Pr'v't	F	8 Ill Inf
G B Crail	"	H	19 Iowa Inf
M Conway	"	L	5 Wash Cav
W E Copeland	"	K	150 O Inf
J A Chambers	Sergt	C	12 Kan Inf
James Cooper	Pr'v't	H	92 O Inf
J B Challicomb	"	H	2 O Cav
J Carothers	"	C	54 Ill Inf
C Clark	"	M	10 Ind Cav
J M Cumrine	"	C	10 Va Inf
WRCunningham	"	A	4 Mo Cav
J E Culbert	"	F	14 Wis Inf
W H Cornett	Corp	H	120 Ind Inf
J V Campbell	"	A	24 Ind Inf
J Connery	Far'r	I	3 Mo Cav
J Conger	Sergt	G	32 Ind Inf
J Cook	Pr'v't	F	5 Ky Inf
D C Callen	"	H	139 Ill Inf
Wm Crow	"	I	77 O Inf
J C Crusen	Corp	E	2 W Va Inf
Isaac Chase	Pr'v't	D	33 Wis Inf
F N Carrithers	"	K	133 Ind Inf
S T Cline	"	F	40 Ind Inf
I M Crofut	Corp	D	8 Pa Cav
W Chambers	Pr'v't	A	33 Iowa Inf
T Champman	"	F	119 Ill Inf
CD Cochran	Corp	H	85 Ind Inf
E Chilcott	Pr'v't	D	8 Ill Inf
FMCunningham	"	L	3 W Va Cav
A Callison	Corp	I	147 Ind Inf
C Christianson	Pr'v't	I	9 Kan Cav
J B Clogston	"	H	11 Kan Inf
E Covey	"	H	7 Mo Cav
J L Clark	"	D	18 O Inf
J Childers	"	M	1 Col Cav
W C Capp	"	I	78 Ill Inf

Names.	*Rank*	*Co*	*Regiment*
Alfred Dobbins	Prvte	G	12 Ind Inf
G H Dulin	"	B	87 O Inf
Wm Dunham	Corp	M	2 Iowa Cav
S H Drake	Pr'v't	B	95 Ind Inf
A Dimick	Corp	I	16 Ind Inf
C Dixon	Pr'v't	C	133 O Inf
T G Denniston	Sergt	M	2 Iowa Cav
I W Dixon	Pr'v't	C	133 O Inf
J M Duvall	Corp	E	43 Ind Inf
J W Davidson	Sergt	A	153 Ill Inf
W H Dunlavey	Pr'v't	M	3 Iowa Cav
A T Deahl	"	K	12 N H Inf
N D Dunham	"	A	8 Kan Inf
W C Dudgeon	Lieut		
J E Dow	Pr'v't	G	15 Minn Inf
S M Dixon	"	A	49 O Inf
D C Drumhiller	"	G	65 O Inf
D Drumhiller	"	F	176 O Inf
J J Durkee	SgMj		14 Ill Inf
W E Doud	Pr'v't	F	151 Ind Inf
W W Denison	"	I	11 Kan Cav
H A Dennis	Sergt	G	100 Ill Inf
D W Dunnett	Lieut	H	7 Mich Cav
T E Dittemore	Corp	D	149 Ind Inf
J C Dryden	Pr'v't	K	91 Ill Inf
Alex Davis	Corp	K	47 Ill Inf
C Edwards	Pr'v't	K	39 Mo Inf
E Ellingson	"	H	8 Wis Inf
Adam Ellis	"	C	45 Mo Inf.
E M Eldred	Bgler	F	3 Mich Cav
J E Englund	Pr'v't	D	9 Kan Cav
D Evans	WgM	F	10 O Cav
J English	Pr'v't	I	45 Pa Inf
D W Edwards	"	B	1 Wis H A
A G Everett	"	H	21 O Inf
H B Estey	Corp	I	17 Ill Cav
S T Estes	"	C	44 Mo Inf
W C Elliott	"	A	5 or 7 Mo Inf
A Emmerson	Pr'v't	F	152 Ill Inf
J S Eastwood	"	H	48 Ill Inf
J B Fowler	Lieut	H	2 Iowa Cav
Peter Frantz	Sergt	O	46 Pa Inf
W D Freeman	Pr'v't	B	112 Ill Inf
Burney Foster	"	K	66 Ill Inf
R A Freeman	Pr'v't	B	70 Ill Inf
Sam Fellows	"	E	1 Mo Cav
Geo Fudge	"	C	13 Iowa Inf
G W Frazier	"	A	15 O Inf
J A Furnish	Corp	D	8 Kan Inf
W Fairbrothers	Pr'v't	D	2 Wis Inf
Brady Fowler	"	C	64 Ill Inf
T S Fisher	"	K	24 Ind Inf
James Foley	Corp	I	107 Ill Inf
G H Finley	Pr'v't	I	168 Pa Inf
T Fleming	Corp	C	114 O Inf
J M Fedrick	Pr'v't	A	
J N Faucher	"	B	2 Mo Cav
W B Fuller	"		1 Kan Art
Albert Frazer	"	K	122 O Inf
J M Favour	"	M	12 Ill Cav
L Frybarger	"	I	34 O Inf
D S Freeman	"	A	90 N Y Inf
W T Goodnight	"	H	11 Kan Cav
I T Garrison	"	I	90 Ill Inf
E L Gould	"	F	138 Ill Inf
J J Greenhalgh	"	G	8 Kan Inf
W W Goodwill	Corp	B	9 Kan Cav
Chas Gilmore	Pr'v't	E	5 Kan Cav
Wm Grimes	Cap't		
John Gilman	Pr'v't	E	5 Kan Cav
S B Green	"	B	147 O Inf
J R Guilbert	"	O	19 O Inf
H F Giffen	"	A	132 Ill Inf
R F Graham	"	I	14 Ill Inf
Wm Grubb	"	E	30 O Inf
I N Sipe	"	C	4 W Va Cav
H C Graham	Pr'v't	C	150 Ind Inf
D C Gladwell	"	B	10 Va Inf
G W Goodwin	Corp		
Z M Garrison	Sergt	I	78 Ill Inf
I F Goodwin	Corp	I	30 Wis Inf
W I Gardiner	Pr'v't	A	14 Ill Inf
C H Goodwin	"	I	20 Wis Inf
John Graham	"	D	11 Pa Cav
E B Gregg	"	D	22 Pa Cav
J A Handley	"	G	74 O Inf
Sam Holmes	"	D	87 Ill Inf
John Hoy	"	H	45 Ill Inf
L S Hockman	Sergt	C	59 Ind Inf
S H Hinde	Pr'v't	E	18 U S Inf
John Herrick	"	A	161 O Inf
E V Horton	"	A	116 N Y Inf
T D Huff	Corp	F	2 Pa H A
P H Horst	Pr'v't	H	125 N Y Inf
W N Hill	"	E	59 Ind Inf
W J Hawkins	"	A	6 Kan Cav
Martin Hanson	"	G	50 —
James Heston	"	B	13 Kan Inf
J H Hill	"	E	13 Kan Inf
J R R Hill	"	A	30 Ind Inf
J L Hatfield	"	F	59 Ill Inf
Milton Harris	"	E	Mo Cav
James Harris	"	L	10 Ky Cav
E A Hibbard	Corp	I	1 Pa Art
Henry Herrick	Pr'v't	A	162 O Inf
W A Hicks	"	M	15 Kan Cav
G W Harris	"	I	7 Kan Inf
W C Hoover	Sergt	M	15 Kan Cav

CIVIL WAR VETERANS LIVING IN GREENWOOD COUNTY IN 1889

Names.	Rank	Co	Regiment
Obris Hoover	Prvte	E	5 Kan Cav
J R Hoggatt	"	B	24 Ind Inf
A Holland	"		— Kan Inf
H B Highee	"	B	39 Ind Inf
Chas Hubbard	"	H	11 Vt Inf
Thos Hogan	"	C	28 Ky Inf
H O Hover	"	I	15 Wis Inf
Wm Hawthorne	Navy	N	Genuesee
O H Hover	Pr'v't	C	12 Wis Inf
J E Hines	Corp	I	9 Iowa Cav
G W Hellems	Pr'v't	H	148 Ind Inf
C S Harrison	Sergt	M	11 Kan Cav
J F Hoffman	Pr'v't	F	84 O Inf
C D Hillman	Sergt	H	7 Iowa Cav
A Hanson	Pr'v't	K	28 Wis Inf
B T Humphrey	Cap't	M	7 Mo Cav
R E Huff	Pr'v't	G	47 Ill Inf
A M Hunter	"	F	9 Ill Cav
Z Harlan	Sergt	H	39 O V V I
and	Cap't	K	40 U S C T
H L Hale	Sergt	E	174 Mich Inf
L W Hammond	Pr'v't	F	9 Mich Inf
L B Hunt	"	D	83 Ind Inf
E D Johnson	"	M	8 Iowa Cav
M V Jackson	Lieut		2 Kan Inf
B F Jordan	"	F	20 Iowa Inf
H Jackson	Pr'v't	B	56 N Y Inf
R Irvin	"	D	163 O Inf
S Johnson	"	C	28 Iowa Inf
E J B Jones	"	F	10 Kan Inf
W J Jackson	Sergt		153 Ind Inf
Andrew Johnson	Pr'v't	D	— O Inf
Jackson Jones	"	C	63 Pa Inf
O L Johnson	1 Sgt	K	9 N Y Cav
J W Jewett	Pr'v't	F	126 Ill Inf
Sam Jones	"	A	2 Kan Cav
N F James	"	H	59 Ill Inf
W O Johnson	Sergt	M	1 Ark Cav
W H Keys	Pr'v't	I	1 Kan Inf
Wm Kahler	"	I	93 Ind Inf
Levi Kinsel	"	B	206 Pa Inf
O H Kellogg	"	E	47 Ill Inf
J D Kelley	"	D	13 Mo Cav
W H Kendrick	"	A	16 Ill Inf
G H Kerr	"	E	83 Pa Inf
F M Kellin	"	K	18 Mo Inf
C P Kellin	"	D	63 Ind Inf
J J Large	"	F	7 Ill Inf
J Lindamood	"	C	196 O Inf
T D Laswell	"	F	192 O Inf
C S Lawhon	"	B	79 Ind Inf
J T Lewis	"	G	52 Ind Inf
Daniel Love	"	G	10 O Inf
S D Lack	"	I	32 Ill Inf
Geo Long	"	M	9 Kan Cav
A P Loveland	Lieut	F	86 Ill Inf
Geo O Lovett	Pr'v't	A	76 Ill Inf
James Lipsey	S G T	L	12 Ill Cav
O Ludvickson	Pr'v't	H	5 Minn Inf
M Lynch	Lieut	C	59 O Inf
E J Lee	Pr'v't	B	2 Col Cav
A Lary	Corp	C	100 Pa Inf
Eli Lloyd	Pr'v't	G	10 Ill Inf
G O Lewis	"	I	18 Ill Inf
E Toteland	"	K	59 Ill Inf
J Lynch	"	I	60 Ill Inf
J W Lee	"	K	38 Ill Inf
John Mills	Corp	D	87 Ill Inf
Wm McBrown	Pr'v't	F	9 Kan Cav
J W Moran	"	E	10 Kan Inf
L Morgan	Corp	L	2 Mo L A
B McKenzie	Pr'v't	F	148 Ind Inf
B F McBride	"	B	4 Kan Inf
Daniel Miles	W M	G	9 Kan Cav
G W McCombs	Pr'v't	D	8 Kan Cav
E Melbourne	"	F	2 Neb Cav
J J Mathewson	Sergt	K	80 Ill Inf
F D McCollum	Pr'v't	F	22 N Y Cav
F W McCauley	Sergt	I	1 O Inf
B F McBride	Pr'v't	B	10 Kan Inf
H H Mullenix	"	H	175 O Inf
G L Mitchell	"	E	29 Ill Inf
Jesse Marsh	"	E	58 Pa Inf
W P Moore	"	L	1 Mo Cav
John Maloney	"	H	6 Mo Cav
F W McKean	"	C	125 Ill Inf
A R McKean	"	C	41 Ill Inf
G M Munger	Lieut	G	85 N Y Inf
J F Mauk	Pr'v't	H	102 O Inf
F Mosier	"	F	43 Ill Inf
M M McVannan	"	A	2 Pa H A
J McClintock	"	H	76 O Inf
R B Meenach	"	C	5 O Cav
H L Marquis	"	L	1 U S Cav
Arnold Macy	"	H	196 O Inf
B F Murphy	"	B	163 O Inf
C H Mulertz	"	C	2 Ill L A
W H McBride	Sergt	G	17 Iowa Inf
J A Milleman	Pr'v't	C	62 Kan Cav
B J Martin	"	B	18 Kan Inf
G W Mower	"	D	12 Kan Inf
C M Miller	Corp	K	61 Ill Inf
J S Mulertz	Sergt	G	15 Ill Cav
E McMillen	Pr'v't	E	2 Wis Cav
Wm Myers	"	H	123 O Inf
H McDonnell	"	A	6 N Y Cav
John J Miller	"	C	82 Ind Inf
G M Montgome'y	"	B	185 O Inf

Names.	Rank	Co	Regiment
J H Moffett	Prvte	F	9 Kan Cav
Amos Milner	"	B	99 Ind Inf
A T McKinsey	"	G	27 Ill Inf
J Macy	Corp	H	196 O Inf
T B McClure	Pr'v't	C	7 Iowa Inf
W J Meeker	Cap't	A	36 O Inf
Geo Manis	Pr'v't	G	16 Ind Inf
A A McMurray	Cap't	C	129 Ill Inf
J S Masters	Pr'v't	I	125 Ill Inf
S Martindale	Sergt	E	63 O Inf
Thos Morrow	Pr'v't	K	7 Mo Inf
C A Mansfield	"	E	83 Pa Inf
C E McQueen	Corp	H	12 Ill Cav
H D Manni	Cap't	K	8 N Y Cav
N McCorkle	Pr'v't		15 Ill Inf
Henry Miller	"	I	14 Ind Inf
C C Massey	"	E	23 Ill Inf
James Mills, jr.	"	D	87 Ill Inf
Robt Morton	Sergt	E	51 Ill Inf
Wm Norris	O S		19 Kan Inf
R J Nixon	Pr'v't	D	143 Ill Inf
J G Nichols	"	C	3 Minn Inf
Y P Nye	Lieut	B	22 Wis Inf
J W Nicholas	Pr'v't	K	145 Ill Inf
W A Noakes	"	I	14 Kan Cav
Thos Nelson	"	F	4 Mo Cav
J C Netherton	Corp	A	1 Mo Cav
Geo Orr	Sergt	A	42 Ill Inf
G W Otis	Pr'v't	H	17 Mich Inf
R J Owen	"	B	24 Ind Inf
J H Osborn	"	M	9 Kan Cav
A Oleson	"	I	3 Wis Inf
J O Bryant	Corp	M	9 Tenn Cav
E Olds	Pr'v't	C	32 Wis Inf
Wm O'Neil	"	D	2 Kan Cav
H P Owen	"	K	61 Ill Inf
E J Porter	"	D	98 Pa Inf
S Patterson	"	H	79 Ill Inf
C Pugh	"	F	22 Wis Inf
O Perkins	"	F	5 Pa H A
D G Potter	Sergt	F	23 O V I
T E Pegram	Pr'v't	G	6 Tenn Cav
H D Porter	"	F	199 Pa Inf
W S Patterson	"	F	98 O V I
J B Pierce	"	D	14 Mich Inf
A R Peters	"	G	91 Pa Inf
W H Phillipe	Band	F	57 Ill Inf
S R Powell	Lieut	M	2 O L A
S Peeler	Pr'v't	I	82 Ill Inf
A A Palmer	"	K	112 Pa Inf
David Paxton	"	E	150 Ind Inf
C B Pearse	"	A	20 O V I
F M Piburn	"	K	43 Mo Inf
W W Powell	Sergt	C	6 O V I
W H Rogers	Pr'v't	O	152 Ill Inf
W J Robertson	"	I	37 Iowa Inf
S M Robinson	"	C	106 Ill Inf
J E Ruhl	Sergt	I	13 Ind Inf
Thos Riley	Pr'v't	F	128 Ind Inf
J W Raber	"	B	104 O V I
W W Robinson	Sergt	H	91 O V I
Robert Reey	"	F	7 Kan Cav
John Ralston	Corp	F	11 Iowa Inf
T N Robb	"	H	4 Iowa Cav
T J Robinson	Pr'v't	F	82 Ind Inf
S L Roberts	"	D	2 Col Cav
S W Roberts	"	H	81 Ill Inf
J C Robb	Buglr	B	7 Ill Cav
W T Robinson	Ch'ln		14 Kan Inf
T V Richmond	Corp	D	41 O V I
James Radley	Pr'v't	F	2 Neb Cav
W Ranson	Cap't	F	43 Mo Inf
W Randolph	Pr'v't	F	35 Mo Inf
A Rudd	Sergt	B	6 Mo Inf
J A Rhoads	"	I	24 Ind Inf
J P Reed	Lieut	K	7 Mo Inf
Ab Rudd	Sergt	I	81 Mo Inf
S Rogers	Corp	F	91 Ill Inf
Geo Reader	Sergt	F	93 Ind Inf
James Reed	Pr'v't	K	7 Mo Inf
V Richardson	"	A	7 Mich Cav
A Reynolds	"	A	97 Ind Inf
J E Rossel	"	H	41 Ill Inf
C W Reich	Corp	C	1 Ind Cav
G W Ramey	Pr'v't	E	86 Ill Inf
J Rodabaugh	"	F	102 O V I
W S Robertson	"	G	137 Ind Inf
D Rothgeb	Sergt	B	5 Mo Cav
J F Ransom	Pr'v't	I	123 Ill Inf
M Ryan	"	I	25 Ill Inf
W L Richrdson	Sergt	I	52 Ind Inf
L C Reece	Navy		
W C Randall	Pr'v't	M	1 Mich Cav
E B Lawman	Corp	A	66 O V I
I N Stark	Pr'v't	K	7 Mo Inf
D Sturdivant	"	D	5 U S I
W F Slough	Corp	D	135 O V I
Sam Slough	Pr'v't	D	135 O V I
B F Scrimsher	"	D	26 Ill Inf
W W Shaw	"	G	54 O V I
J M V Shreve	Lieut		—Ind Cav
H M Slough	Pr'v't	E	28 Iowa Inf
J E Sherman	Corp	G	44 Ill Inf
J W Sherman	Mus	D	31 Iowa Inf
Jacob Simcox	Corp	C	55 Ill Inf
S B Smith	Pr'v't	E	60 Ill Inf
J Smith	"	I	24 Ind Inf
E L Stodard	"	I	11 Kan Cav

Names.	Rank	Co	Regiment
Jno Sample	Prvte	K	66 Ind Inf
J A Staley	"	E	48 Ill Inf
F B Sprankle	"	G	105 Pa Inf
W Sweeney	"	G	25 Ind Inf
O Squier	Sergt	B	22 Pa Cav
H N Sowder	Pr'v't	H	82 Ind Inf
J C Scott	"	K	10 Mo Inf
F Storres	"		63 O V I
Wm Smethers	Sergt	D	9 Kan Cav
J M Springstead	Pr'v't	K	118 Ill Inf
S F Sellers	Lieut	H	48 Ill Inf
S P Smith	Maj'r		2 Cal Cav
W A Seymour	Pr'v't	B	2 Iowa Cav
G A South	"	D	20 O V I
J S Stringham	"	D	154 Ill Inf
D B Smith	"	C	13 Iowa Inf
A M Stodard	"	I	11 Kan Cav
R Z Swegle	"	H	11 O L A
Ben Smith	"	G	189 O V I
J Sample	Cap't	A	11 U S C T
J Stilwell	Pr'v't	A	112 Ill Inf
T R Stevens	"	G	122 N Y Inf
J M Seidle	H S	C	8 Cal Inf
J H Smythe	Pr'v't	E	49 Pa Inf
N F Shearer	"	A	95 Ill Inf
H C Schmid	"	C	1 Md Inf
S H Showalter	Sergt	G	8 Ind Cav
G D Swift	Pr'v't	D	11 Mich Cav
D W Sears	"	A	5 Kan Cav
Geo Saffle	"	F	62 O V I
Jno Shinkle	"	E	27 Mo Inf
A Sweet	"	C	19 Mich Inf
C Springle	"	E	7 Iowa Cav
J C Stratton	"	D	15 Mo Cav
J G Swagerty	"	E	156 Ind Inf
A E Stremple	"	F	5 Ill Inf
J W Street	"	C	6 Ind Cav
J M Sharp	"	C	2 Kan Cav
E Scott	Sergt	L	2 Mo L A
Jno Snider	Pr'v't	K	12 Kan Inf
W Smethers	Sergt	I	U S Eng
A Sutton	Pr'v't	F	35 Ind Inf
J A Seymour	"	C	48 Iowa Inf
S Shoffner	"	H	2 Iowa Inf
D M Turney	Lieut	H	41 Ill Inf
C W Thornton	Pr'v't	E	47 Ill Inf
P M Tuttle	"	E	92 O V I
E N Turney	Sergt	B	7 Ill Cav
J R Toler	Pr'v't	H	8 Ind Cav
D E Torrance	"	E	141 Ill Inf
Henry Taylor	"	I	10 Kan Inf
E T Tomlinson	"	F	128 Ill Inf
T D Turner	Q M S	D	3 Mo Inf
C W Tetrick	Pr'v't	G	117 Ill Inf
C Tennant	"	H	8 Md Inf
A Taylor	"	L	2 Mo L A
F Turpen	"	A	88 Ill Inf
S P Tubbs	"	C	23 Mich Inf
H J Ulrich	"	I	139 Pa Inf
J Vollmer	"	K	42 Ind Inf
W H Wiggins	"	E	2 O V C
J H Widdick	"	A	116 Ill Inf
D S Walker	"	F	3 Wis Cav
Jno Wilson	"	F	80 Ill Inf
W H Walter	"	K	104 O V I
A Walker	"	K	3 E Tenn Inf
A L Walker	"	C	1 Tenn Cav
Z Whitehouse	"	C	84 Ky Cav
W H Wasson	Corp	E	7 Pa Cav
D G Webster	Sergt	B	45 Ind Inf
T C Williams	Pr'v't	I	9 Kan Cav
J W Wood	"	A	14 Ky Cav
B E Walcott	"	F	23 Mass Inf
J Wallace	"	F	12 Pa Cav
J Weatherbee	Lieut	E	51 O V I
G J Wood	Lieut	D	1 Ill L A
J L Williams	Pr'v't	I	9 Kan Cav
J H Wilcox	"	H	145 O V I
B J Wantland	"	B	18 Ind Inf
B R Wescott	"	B	33 Iowa Inf
O J West	"	C	28 Ill Inf
C A Wakefield	"	G	144 Ill Inf
J D Welsh	"	H	133 Ill Inf
A N Welsh	"	E	49 Ill Inf
W Q Wickersham	Sergt	G	12 Kan Inf
F M Wormington	Pr'v't	M	9 Kan Cav
Chas Windel	Sergt	D	1 Mo Cav
Q P Wheeler	Pr'v't	C	1 Mich Eng
W H H Welch	Corp	F	81 Ind Inf
L C Wellman	Pr'v't	D	85 Ind Inf
M B Wyant	"	G	52 O V I
T C Yarber	"	D	4 Tenn Inf
S P Young	"	B	45 Iowa Inf
I Zeigler	"	H	9 Pa Inf
F M Hobbs	Sergt	D	81 Ind Inf

I remember these as townspeople or knew about them when I was a child - Q Dodd.
Eureka, Ks. 1923-1940

Clapp

Grubb

CHRONOLOGY OF WILLIAM H. GRUBB
SON OF BENJAMIN H. AND CYNTHIA GRUBB
COMPILED BY GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER
GLADYS M. DODD, DENVER, 1953

AGE	YR.	DATE	EVENT
	1844	8 Oct.	Born. Siblings include: (1. John (2 Benjamin (3 Cynthia Kightlinger; (4. Florence Matilda Smith (5 Eliza Cam (6 Amanda Kightlinger (7 Abigail B South (8 Josephine Burge (9 Mattie Lawrence Fields
			WAR EXPERIENCES WITH COMPANY E.
	1861	Ag.	30th Ohio Infantry, Co. E org. by Capt. Elijah Warner at Jerome, Union Co., O.
		19 Ag.	Enlisted 30th Ohio Inf., Co. E. 104 officers and enlisted men in CO E. W.H Grubb, Pvt. Marched to Camp Chase O. - 20 miles
		30 Ag.	Ordered into the field.
		2 Sept.	Arr. at Clarksburg, W. Va. outfitted at Weston.
		6 Sept.	Joined Gen. Rosecrans at Sutton Heights.
		25 Dec.	Rgt. first dress parade at Fayetteville.
	1862	Ja-Ag	Served in detachments
B.C.G.		16 Ag.	Marched to eastern Va.
		26 Ag.	Reported to Gen. Pope's headqtr., engaged in battle at Centerville
		2 Sept.	Left Pope; assigned to First Brigade, Upton Hills
		7 Sept.	Move to Frederick City, Md.
		14 Sept	Battle of South Mountain
		17 Sept	Engaged in battle at Antietam & compelled to fall back
		10 Oct.	Move to W. Va., camp Cannelton; NOV. 13 took 17 prisoners & 75 horses from Logan Co.
	1863	Jan.	Move down Ohio & Miss. R to join Gen. Grant's army, Helena, Ark
		21 Jan.	Assigned to Third Brigade, 2nd Div of 15th Army Corp
		21 Jan - Mar.	Worked on canal at Young's Point, La.
		28 Mar	Went to relief of gunboat on Steels Bayou; return to Young's Point Mar 28
		Apr.	Embarked on the R.B. HAMILTON & engaged in a demonstration at Haines' Bluff
		9 May	B.C. Grubb, Co E, 30th Ohio Inf., died at Young's Point. ①

① Elsewhere B.C. is called Benjamin C Grubb. He enlisted 13 Ag, 1862 & [illegible] 43. He probably was left to die of disease in hospital at this place

AGE	YR.	DATE	EVENT
	1863	20 May.	Engaged in battle at Vicksburg, Miss until surrender Pursued Gen. Johnson to Jackson, Miss; went into camp at Black River.
		26 Sept.	Moved with Gen. Sherman via Memphis to Chattanooga
		25 Oct.	Engaged in battle at Mission Ridge
		Nov.	Pursued retreating rebels; issued 2 days' rations subsisted off the country.
		19 Dec.	Returned to Bridgeport, Ala.
	1864	Jan.	Rgt. re-enlisted after home furlough
		20 May	Joined Sherman's army at Kingston, Ga.
		23 May	Marched through Dallas and Acworth
		19 Je.	Marched to Kenesaw Mountain, continuously under fire.
		26 Je.	Engaged in battle at Kenesaw Mountain.
		2 Jl.	Move toward Atlanta.
		22 Jl.	Rgt. attacked, thrown into confusion, but rallied and repulsed enemy.
		28 Jl.	Rgt. resisted 4 successive attacks
		5 Ag.	Transferred to First Brigade
		2 Sept.	Enemy evacuated Jonesboro & is pursued to Lovejoy's Sta.
		—	30th Ohio pursued Hood's army into Ala.
		—	Returned to Atlanta, Marched to Fort McAllister, Ga. & engaged in battle here
②		—	After fall of Savannah marched through the Carolinas. Fought Johnston at Bentonville.
	1865	24 Mar.	Arrived at Goldsboro.
		14 Apr.	To Raleigh. Aided in capture of Johnston's army Marched to Washington D.C. via Richmond Passed into review at Washington, D.C Moved to Louisville, Ky. & onto Little Rock, Ark
		21 Ag.	CO E mustered out Little Rock.

② 29 Dec. 1864 is the date of Wm Grubb's discharge, apparently from Fort McAllister. According to UNION Co. WAR RECORDS Wm. H. Grubb was registered as Wm. C. Grubb. Co. E in 20 different engagements suffered over 50% casualties. William Grubb lost a forefinger, shot off in the war. 5 K, 15 W, [illegible], 2 taken prisoner, 28 d. of disease ?

POST CIVIL WAR EXPERIENCES

AGE YR. DATE

26 1870 5 May. Wm. H. Grubb married Mattie L. Green, age 18 at Richwood, Ohio
5 children born in Ohio: Millard, Harry, May, Maude, Benjamin

44 1886 Migrated to Ks. with wife & 5 children; bought 52 Acres for $1800 near Utopia.
Another UNION Co. settler came to GREENWOOD Co, Ks about this time; he was Samuel Martin, son of Samuel & Sarah (Pugh) Martin who was the Bokes Creek miller 1 mi. below Pharisburg. The younger Samuel became a lawyer in Eureka, Ks.

64 1968 21 Dec. Died Burial Greenwood Cemetery, Eureka, Ks.

1900

7-224

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

9742 B

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Kansas
County Greenwood
Township or other division of county Bachelor Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution,
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Ward of city,
Enumerated by me on the 8th day of June, 1900, William W Wells, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 4
Enumeration District No. 47
Sheet 8

LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation. 1	Number of family, in the order of visitation. 2	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. 3	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family. 4	Color or race. 5	Sex. 6	DATE OF BIRTH. Month. 7	DATE OF BIRTH. Year. 7	Age at last birthday. 8	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. 9	Number of years married. 10	Mother of how many children. 11	Number of these children living. 12	Place of birth of this Person. 13	Place of birth of Father of this person. 14	Place of birth of Mother of this person. 15	Year of immigration to the United States. 16	Number of years in the United States. 17	Naturalization. 18	Occupation. 19	Months not employed. 20	Attended school (in months). 21	Can read. 22	Can write. 23	Can speak English. 24	Owned or rented. 25	Owned free or mortgaged. 26	Farm or house. 27	28
		52	54	Williams Ol	Head	W	M	July	1855	44	M	17			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R	M	F	4
				Sarah	Wife	W	F	Jan	1855	44	M	17	6	6	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	yes	yes				
				Roy H	Son	W	M	June	1883	16	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				Farm Labor		4	yes	yes	yes				
				Eldrace	Son	W	M	Aug	1887	12	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				Farm Labor		6	yes	yes	yes				
				Fred A	Son	W	M	Sept	1888	11	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				Farm Laborer		6	yes	yes	yes				
				Ralph M	Son	W	M	June	1890	10	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				Farm Laborer		6	yes	yes	yes				
				Mary C	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1893	6	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana						5	yes	yes	yes				
				Calvert B	Son	W	M	Sep	1898	1	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana							no	no	no				
				Joseph A	Grand Pa	W	M	Feb	1814	86	Wd				Indiana	North Carolina	N Carolina													
				Foster Albert E	Laborer	W	M	Apr	1856	44	S				Iowa	Ohio	West Virginia				Farm Laborer			yes	yes	yes				
		53	55	Thompson Andrew	Head	W	M	Sept	1873	26	M	0			Kansas	Ireland	Illinois				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	48
				Minnie	Wife	W	F		1879	20	M	0	0	0	Kansas	Vermont	Illinois							yes	yes	yes				
				Elizabeth	Mother	W	F	May	1834	66	Wd		1	1	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]							yes	yes	yes				
		54	56	Grubb William	Head	W	M	Oct	1844	55	M	30			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	49
				Mattie	Wife	W	F	Dec	1852	47	M	30	7	7	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
			57	Donaldson Otto	Head	W	M	Mch	1877	23	M	2			Kansas	Illinois	Illinois				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R		F	50
(great-aunt)				Maude	Wife	W	F	Apr	1880	19	M	2	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
				Charley	Son	W	M	Oct	1899	8/12	S				Kansas	Kansas	Ohio													
(great-uncle)				Grubb Roy	Son	W	M	Nov	1887	12	S				Kansas	Ohio	Ohio						7	yes	yes	yes				
				Lee	Son	W	M	Jan	1891	9	S				Kansas	Ohio	Ohio						3	no	no	no				
		55	58	Kitchen Chas	Head	W	M	Jan	1860	39	M	14			Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R		F	51
				Jesse E	Wife	W	F	July	1861	38	M	14	0	0	Michigan	New York	New York							yes	yes	yes				
		56	59	Miller Peter	Head	W	M	Nov	1869	30	S				Kansas	Germany	Ireland				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R	F	F	52
				Bricker David	Partner	W	M	Mch	1835	65	Wd				Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Farmer			yes	yes	yes				
		57	60	Cockrell Grant	Head	W	M	March	1868	31	M	2			Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R	M	F	53
				Etta	Wife	W	F	Aug	1872	27	M	2	3	3	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Ireland							yes	yes	yes				
				John	Son	W	M	Jan	1894	5	S				Kansas	England	Missouri													
				Ray	Son	W	M	Sept	1898	1	S				Kansas	Missouri	Missouri													
				William	Son	W	M	Sept	1899	9/12	S				Kansas	Missouri	Missouri													
		58	61	Kuhns Charles	Head	W	M	Feb	1861	39	M	9			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	R	F	F	54
				Mamschreet	Wife	W	F	Oct	1871	28	M	9	4	3	Germany	Germany	Germany							yes	yes	yes				
				Carl	Son	W	M	Aug	1892	7	S				Nebraska	Iowa	Germany						2	yes	yes	yes				
				Clara	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1894	6	S				Nebraska	Iowa	Germany						2	yes	yes	yes				
				Elsie	Daughter	W	F	July	1896	3	S				Nebraska	Iowa	Germany							yes	yes	yes	O	M	F	55
		59	62	Nicholson E	H	W	M	Jan	1844	55	Wd				Indiana	Ohio	New Jersey				Farmer						O	M	T	55
		60	63	Lovett Hugh	H	W	M	Jan	1862	37	M	6			Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	C	M	F	56
				Hattie	Wife	W	F	Apr	1868	31	M	6	3	3	Illinois	Connecticut	Ohio							yes	yes	yes				
				Claude	Son			Mch	1895	5	S				Kansas	Illinois	Illinois													
				Hugh	Son	W	M	Feb	1897	3	S				Kansas	Illinois	Illinois													
				Frances	Daughter	W	F	June	1898	1	S				Kansas	Illinois	Illinois													
				Crull Gertrude	Servant	W	F	Jan	1877	22	S				Kansas	Indiana	Connecticut			1	Housekeeper			yes	yes	yes				
				Calvin Charles	Laborer	W	M	Jan	1876	23	S				Kansas	England	New York			1	Farm Labor			yes	yes	yes				
				Rummels Early	Laborer	W	M	May	1880	20	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Farm Laborer			yes	yes	yes				
		61	64	Samuels Richard	Head	W	M	Sep	1864	35	M	8			Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky				[illegible]			yes	yes	yes	R	F	H	57
				Susie	Wife	W	F	Oct	1868	31	M	8	2	2	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois							yes	yes	yes				
				William A	Son	W	M	Nov	1894	5	S				Kansas	Missouri	Missouri													
				Lauter	Son	W	M	Aug	1899	9/12	S				Kansas	Missouri	Missouri													
				Rebecca	Grand Ma	W	F	May	1819	81	Wd		1	1	Kentucky	North Carolina	Kentucky							yes	yes	yes				
				Mignot Henry	Laborer	W	M	May	1869	31	S				Pennsylvania						Farm Laborer			yes	yes	yes				
		62	65	Wills Thomas A	Head	W	M	April	1864	36	M	8			Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				R R Station Agent			yes	yes	yes	O	H	F	55

Maude b. 1881, not 1889
Otto b. 1887

Headquarters Dick Yates Post
No. 50 G. A. R.

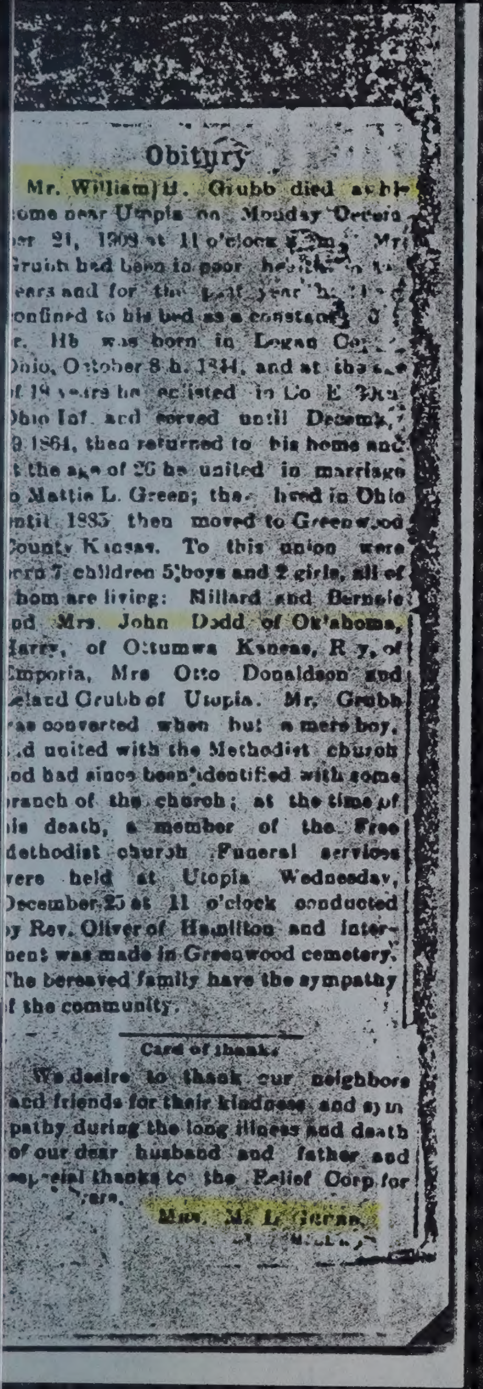
Whereas, the Great Commander has transferred from our earthly ranks to the Camp eternal our well beloved comrade, Wm. Grubb, late of Co E, 30th Ohio Vol. Infantry. Therefore be it

Resolved, that by this transfer our post has lost a faithful and zealous member, our state and nation a loyal patriotic citizen, the community a pure Christian character, and the bereaved family a kind and affectionate husband and father, whose spotless life and character is their best legacy.

Resolved, that in emulating the life and character of our late comrade we can best perpetuate his memory.

Resolved, that the charter and post colors be suitably draped for the period of thirty days; that the resolutions be spread on the Adjutant's records and a copy furnished the family of the deceased.

Committee.



Obituary

Mr. William H. Grubb died at his ome near Utopia on Monday Decemer 21, 1908 at 11 o'clock a. m. Mr Grubb had been in poor health for [illegible] ears and for the past year had been onfined to his bed as a constant [illegible] r. He was born in Logan County, Ohio, October 8th. 1844, and at the age f 18 years he enlisted in Co E [illegible] Ohio Inf. and served until December 9 1864, then returned to his home and t the age of 26 he united in marriage o Mattie L. Green; they lived in Ohio ntil 1885 then moved to Greenwood County Kansas. To this union were orn 7 children 5 boys and 2 girls, all of hom are living: Millard and Bernaie nd Mrs. John Dodd of Oklahoma, Harry, of Ottumwa Kansas, Ray, of Emporia, Mrs Otto Donaldson and Leland Grubb of Utopia. Mr. Grubb as converted when but a mere boy, nd united with the Methodist church nd had since been identified with some ranch of the church; at the time of his death, a member of the Free Methodist church Funeral services ere held at Utopia Wednesday, December 23 at 11 o'clock conducted y Rev. Oliver of Hamilton and interent was made in Greenwood cemetery. The bereaved family have the sympathy f the community.

Card of thanks

We desire to thank our neighbors and friends for their kindness and sympathy during the long illness and death of our dear husband and father and special thanks to the Relief Corp for [illegible].

Mrs. M. L. Grubb,
[illegible]

moments before, George and Margaret had been reminiscing about Illinois and Wisconsin. Death came without warning as he slumped forward. On October 12, 1931, Margaret died at the home of her daughter Mamie.

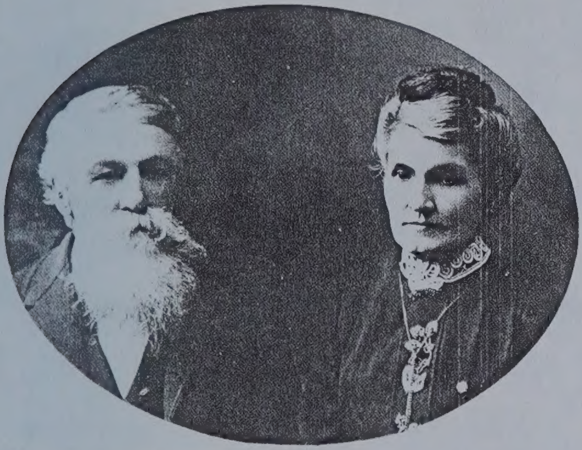
Submitted by Mary Katherine Greenwood

The Granville Griffith Family

Granville Griffith, son of Joseph R. and Caroline (Guthrie) Griffith, was born in Ross County, Ohio, December 17, 1835. At age five his parents moved to Paris, Edgar County, Illinois, where Granville graduated from the Edgar Academy in 1849.

In 1856 he started for Kansas having to walk from Keokuk, Iowa, to Topeka, arriving without a dollar. He settled on the Neosho River near Hartford in Lyon County, his home being a primitive log cabin.

Mr. Griffith borrowed a team and farm implements from his neighbor, and after two years of hard work owned his own team. He later planted nearly 1000 fruit trees, which produced an abundant crop for several years.



Granville & Cinderilla Griffith-1906

In July 1862, Mr. Griffith married Mary E. Hale. They had two children: Joseph L. (born September 1863), and James E. (born November 1864). Mrs. Griffith died in 1870. Six years later Mr. Griffith rented out his farm and moved to Eureka.

On September 21, 1879, Granville married Cinderilla (Clutter) Hill, daughter of Samuel W. and Sarah (Morlin) Clutter. She was born May 7, 1855, in Knox County, Ohio. To this union were born two sons, Francis G. (born 1881), and Juan P. (born 1888).

Mr. Griffith served as Justice of the Peace and was a member of Ossian Lodge, Knights of Pythias.

In 1906 Granville and Cinderilla Griffith moved to Spokane, Washington. Mr. Griffith died there June 1, 1913. Mrs. Griffith remained there until her death on November 15, 1932, from injuries suffered after being hit by an automobile.

Francis (Frank) Griffith married Leona Graham, daughter of Henry C. and Melvina (Cline) Graham of Eureka in 1902. He died in Los Angeles County, California, in 1941.

Juan P. Griffith married Clinda S. Repp, daughter of Sam W. and Margaret (Eshelman) Repp in 1909. He died in 1918 at his home near Hartford from influenza.

Submitted by Great Granddaughter, Frances Shoemaker Wells

William H. Grubb

William H. Grubb was born to Benjamine and Cynthia Gregg Grubb on October 8, 1844, in Logan County, Ohio. At the age of 18 he enlisted in Co. E, 30th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Benjamine Grubb also fought in the Civil War in the same Company as his son, William. Benjamine was 43 and the father of ten children when he enlisted. He died during the war, only nine months after he enlisted.

William was injured May 22, 1865, at the Siege of Vicksburg while "charging on...the Rebels." He then returned home and was united in marriage to Martha "Mattie" Green. After his discharge, William Grubb was a farmer with a partial disability.

To this union were born seven children: Millard, Harry, May, Benjamin, Maude, Roy and Charles Lealand. They lived in Ohio until 1885, and then came to Kansas. His children grew up and were educated in Greenwood County.

In 1901 Mrs. Grubb was postmaster of the small town of Utopia, with Harry Grubb as her assistant. The post office was later moved to the Grubbs' home. William died at his home near Utopia December 21, 1908, of sciatic rheumatism. Funeral services were conducted at the Utopia school house, and interment was in Greenwood Cemetery. Mattie Grubb died May 16, 1938, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery.

Son, Charles "Lea", was born January 2, 1895, at Utopia. One evening several years later following a revival meeting at Utopia Baptist Church, he walked home a young woman who attended school at Utopia. She would later become his bride. He married Cora "Mae" Glendenning in Madison, Kansas, May 16, 1917. They had eight children: Leo (who died as a child), William, Alice, Milton, Kenneth, Raymond, Wayne, and Carol.

They lived in several places in Greenwood County. While living in District #101; William, Alice and Milton went to a country school called Pleasant Plain. This one-room schoolhouse, heated by one coal stove, had about 40 children of all ages. Later the Grubb children would attend school in Quincy and Virgil. Lea Grubb was a farmer and served as custodian for the Virgil school system. He died January 18, 1982, at the age of 87.

Lea and Mae's youngest daughter, Carol, married a classmate, James McKenzie, and they lived in Greenwood County for a short period before moving to Butler County.

Submitted by Deborah Keplar

Lawson Parrett Griffith

Lawson Parrett Griffith, son of Abraham Rinehart Griffith and Sarah Parrett, was born in Fayette County, Ohio, December 16, 1839. He married Sarah Meliza, daughter of John and Barbary Meliza, April 3, 1862, in Piatt County, Illinois.

In 1876 the Griffith family moved to Kansas in a covered wagon, settling in Greenwood County. L.P. Griffith bought Osage Indian Trust Land in Sec. 34, T26 R8 with an address of Collins. There they built a stone house. In 1880 they moved to Anderson County, Kansas, where the family farmed. However, because of asthma, L.P. Griffith had to live in the higher elevations of Colorado, where he died in February 1887. The Greenwood County land was sold in 1888. For the rest of their lives, the children talked about the years they lived in Greenwood County, including mention of the Indians who went past their door on their way to get salt. Lawson P. and Sarah Griffith had ten children: Lysander Griffith; Porter Griffith; George Griffith who died young; Mollie Russell; Amy Frazier; Etna Marple a twin; Eddie Griffith a twin, who died young; Nellie Barnes Marple Taggert; Grace Smith; and John Griffith.

Submitted by Mrs. Alice A. Walker, great-granddaughter

Rodney Grimes Family

Rodney R. Grimes was born 25 July 1837 near Leesburg, Virginia, youngest son of George and Elizabeth Grimes' thirteen children. His ancestors had lived in Maryland with the earliest arriving in 1637. Rodney's family moved when he was five or six years old to a farm near Center Point, Indiana, where he grew to manhood and moved into history by joining the Union Army with periods of service: 22 April to 6 August 1861, 20 August 1861 to 6 August 1862, and 30 May 1863 to 10 February 1865. The second period was terminated by illness with partial loss of sight. It was during this third period that he was struck in the shoulder by a cannon ball near the Chattahoochee River in the Battle of Atlanta and was so severely wounded that he was mustered out of the army. This part of his life is highly documented by records in the National Archives.

Rodney had married, 11 October 1864, to Margaret Ellen Williams, b 14 May 1843, daughter of John Williams, a neighbor whose background included teaching school, practicing medicine, preaching, and being county treasurer. Because Rodney was no longer capable of farming, he too, became a doctor.

In 1871 the Rodney Grimes' family emigrated to Kansas by covered wagon and took up a homestead in Greenwood County. An incident occurred on the way when Margaret fell off a wagon and broke a bone in her leg. Her blond, five year old, Emma Grimes, was impressed and commented that, "If Ma dies, I get her hair (long and dark) for a switch".

FROM HIST. OF GREENWOOD CO, KS.

Samuel & Mattie Slough

Glen married Louise Huggins and they have three children: Barbara, George and Sandra.

Sam Slough and his brother, John, had been in Kansas during the Civil War. They came from a large family and all of that open land looked tempting. They signed up to receive land after the war. John was killed in the Civil War, but Sam and a buddy paid whatever was necessary to get the land. Sam later bought out his buddy and so was able to homestead in Kansas.

Submitted by Martha Ulrich

Phillip Smethers Family

Phillip and Mary Ricker Smethers moved west to the Eureka area in 1858 from Madison County, Indiana, probably drawn by the reports from relatives of better land to be farmed.

Phillip Smethers was born in Greene County, Tennessee, on November 9, 1800. It is believed that his parents were Phillip and Eve Ricker Smethers, who were born in Pennsylvania and were of German descent. Phillip died in Greenwood County on June 23, 1880. Mary "Polly" Ricker was also born in Greene County, Tennessee, February 25, 1807. Her parents were Jacob and Catherine Mysinger Ricker, who were born in Pennsylvania. They were of Protestant German descent. Mary died February 15, 1895, in Greenwood County. Both Phillip and Mary are buried in the Greenwood Cemetery at Eureka.

Phillip and Mary were married in Greene County, Tennessee, in June of 1823. Ten children were born to this union. They are: Jacob (born about 1824) and died young; Sarah (born about 1826) and married William McMurtry; John (born about 1828) and also died young; Mary Ann (born May 5, 1833, and died January 30, 1916), married first, Oscar Valentine, who died, and second, Rev. R.R. Brady; Phillip (born about 1835) and died young; William (born September 8, 1838, and died February 6, 1917), married Sarah Williams on October 6, 1867, in Greenwood County; Henry (born about 1842 and died September 14, 1919), married Anna Eliza Hohimer on November 2, 1863, in Greenwood County; Reubin (born about 1844 and died July 18, 1873), married Malissa Glaze on July 27, 1865, in Greenwood County; Louvina Catherine (born March 12, 1846, died October 6, 1933), married James Mills, Jr. on December 31, 1868, (see James Mills, Jr. History); Anderson (born July 25, 1849, died January 30, 1931), married first, Emily Glaze, who died, and second, Mary Viola Wantland, from whom he divorced on May 29, 1894.

Submitted by great granddaughters, Emma Jo Chapman Spurrell and Patricia Chapman Woods; whose maternal grandmother was Emma Viola Smethers Raybell, daughter of Anderson Smethers.

Franklin Rollin Smith

Franklin Rollin Smith of Nokomis, Illinois, was born July 16, 1853. His parents, William and Merivay Morris Smith, for unknown reasons left their very young son with George and Mary Ann Middlecoff to raise.

In 1873, Franklin Smith, age 20, bought land in Montgomery County, Illinois, from the Middlecoffs for $500, in preparation for the family that was soon to come. In fact, two years later, on December 30, 1875, he entered into marriage with Miss Florence Matilda Grubb.

"Tillie", as Franklin called his wife, was born September 29, 1858, the daughter of Benjamin and Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb. Matilda's father, Benjamin Grubb, served in the Civil War, Company "E", 30th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. He died in 1863 in the Regimental Hospital at Milliken's Bend, Mississippi, and is buried in the National Military Cemetery at Vicksburg, Mississippi. Benjamin is the brother of William Grubb, who settled in Greenwood County in 1885. father

Franklin Rollin Smith

Florence Matilda Grubb Smith

Two children were born to Franklin and Matilda on their farm in Illinois: George F. in September of 1876, and two years later Della Pearl was born, in September of 1878. In 1880, when the children were ages four and two, respectively, Franklin and Matilda packed their young family and belongings and made their way to Kansas, suffering all the hardships of traveling by wagon.

After reaching Greenwood County, Kansas, F.R. Smith purchased land in Bachelor Township. Five more children were born after the Smiths settled into their new home. Carl S. was born in December of 1881 and lived till the age of two, Florence Ethel was born in March of 1886, Stella G. was born in July of 1887, Rollin Edgar was born in April of 1889, and Glenwood M. was born in July of 1898. All are deceased.

Growing up on the grassy plains, the family saw many storms. As a young woman, Della Pearl, the eldest daughter, would tell of one particularly fierce thunderstorm, when a fireball entered through the kitchen stove, rolled around the room and out the door.

Submitted by Donna M. Miller

The William Alexander Smith Family

William Alexander Smith, Sr. was born in Monroe County, Kentucky, on February 21, 1849. He was the son of Malinda Lancaster and Henry H. Smith. I have record of four of the Smith children being in Lane Township, Greenwood County, Kansas, before 1870, including William A., Sr., Samuel Bishop, Emanuel and Lillie.

Henry, Malinda, Samuel Bishop, William Alexander, Sarah, John, Lilly and Emanuel Smith were found to be living in Coffey County, Kansas, on the 1865 census record. In 1870 they are listed as living in Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas. Henry died February 27, 1893, and was buried in Virgil Cemetery, with a homemade red sandstone grave marker.

Samuel married Sarah Johnson, and their known children were Francis, Frank, Walter, Clarence and Clara. Samuel was a barber living in Virgil.

17th O.V.V.I., '61-'65)

- Grubbs, Carrie Riley, 1887-1942 *(on monument with William D. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Clark Custer, 1884-1960
- Grubbs, Eva E., 1862-1942 *(on monument with Webster J. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Fay W., 1916-1944
- Grubbs, Gerald F., 1923-
- Grubbs, Glenn, 1880-1969 *(on monument with Hazel Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Grant, 1864-1941 *(on monument with Alice Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Hannah A., d 8 Sep 1855, ae 10m 25d *(daughter of Atwell & Polina Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Hazel, 1880-1957 *(on monument with Glenn Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Hester, 1843-1922 *(on monument with Benjamin Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Imo Waymire, 1883-1957
- Grubbs, Ivan, 1908-1917
- Grubbs, James E., d 18 Sep 1892, ae 15y 8m 20d *(son of J.M. & M.A. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, James M., 1836-1917 *(husband of Mary A. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Lela, 1906-1907
- Grubbs, Lynn L., 1921-
- Grubbs, Mary A., 1838-1920 *(wife of James M. Grubbs)*
- [Grubbs], Mary B., 1884-1942 *(in Grubbs family plot)*
- Grubbs, Mary Etta, 18 Aug 1873-20 Dec 1898, ae 25y 4m 2d *(daughter of J.M. & M.A. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Polina, d 23 Sep 1855, ae 23y 9m 6d *(wife of Atwell Grubbs)*
- b. 1779 Grubbs, Rachael, d 1 Jun 1856, ae 77y 6m 9d *(wife of Wm. Grubbs)* Dixon thinks these are parents of our Benj. C.
- Grubbs, Thora M., 1904-1994 *(on monument with Vearl H. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, Thos. S. *(Co. C, 17 Ohio Vet. Inf.)*
- Grubbs, Vearl H., 1903-1977 *(on monument with Thora M. Grubbs; 2nd monument: 18 Apr 1903-10 Apr 1977, SEA1, U.S. Navy, World War I)*
- Grubbs, Webster J., 1857-1916 *(on monument with Eva E. Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, William D., 1885-1963 *(on monument with Carrie Riley Grubbs)*
- Grubbs, William, Jr., 1930-1993 *(2nd monument: 5 Nov 1930-31 Dec 1993, U.S. Army, Korea)*
- Grubbs, William Skidmore, 1912-1975
- c b. 1778 Grubbs, Wm., d 27 Feb 1848, ae 69y 6m 7d *(husband of Rachael Grubbs)* b. 1778
- to Wm. 4 → Grubs, Christopher, d 22 Aug 1862, ae 58y 6m 3d b. 1804 Chris sr.
- Grubs, Elizabeth, sycamore d 10 Jan 1855, ae 47y 8m 11d *(wife of Christopher Grubs; broken)* b. 1808

- Hagar, Agnes M., 1923- *(on monument with Clarence W. Hagar)*
- Hagar, Clarence W., 1915-1995 *(on monument with Agnes M. Hagar)*
- Hagar, Harold W., 1917- *(on monument with Mary Jane Hagar)*
- Hagar, Herbert L., 1892-1967 *(on monument with Lela R. hagar)*
- Hagar, Lela R., 1895-1976 *(on monument with Herbert L. Hagar)*
- Hagar, Mary Jane, 1921- *(on monument with Harold W. Hagar)*
- Hagar, Robert Joseph, 29 Nov 1940 *(son of Harold & Mary Jane Hagar)*
- Haines, Hannah, d 11 Mar 1879, ae 44y 11m *(wife of Amos Haines)*
- Haines, Harry E., 1892-1979 *(on monument with Helen J. Haines)*
- Haines, Helen J., 1893-1976 *(on monument with Harry E. Haines)*
- Haines, Joel, Col. *(132 Ohio Inf.)*
- Haines, Levi G., d 22 Aug 1867, ae 36y 1m 28d *(son of Wm. W. & A. Haines)*
- Haines, Mary, 1820-1886
- Haines, Solomon, d 16 Oct 1852, ae 22y 11m 10d *(son of W.W. & A. Haines)*
- Hains, William W., d 12 Apr 1850, ae 50y 9m 11d

- Foster, George W., 19 Feb 1827-13 Feb 1856 *(on monument with Lucinda Foster and A.L. Foster)*
- Foster, James M., 23 Jan 1823-6 Aug 1911 *(husband of Rebecca H. Foster; father)*
- Foster, John M., d 9 May 1873, ae 52y 2m 16d
- Foster, Lucinda, 22 Mar 1830-31 May 1905 *(on monument with George W. Foster; 2nd monument: mother)*
- Foster, Rebecca H., 25 May 1829-6 Jan 1882 *(wife of James M. Foster; mother)*
- Foust, Edward, 1879-1948 *(on monument with Nora Foust)*
- Foust, Nora, 1877-1958 *(on monument with Edward Foust)*
- French, Lenora Foster, 1849-1918
- Frey, Ena P. Grubbs, 6 Feb 1912-3 Mar 1876 *(mom; on monument with Lawrence L. Frey)*
- Frey, Lawrence L., 20 Mar 1908-14 Nov 1976 *(pop; on monument with Ena P. Grubbs Frey)*

- Gamble, Erdean, 1914-1940 *(on monument with LaDora Gamble)*
- Gamble, LaDora, 1869-1934 *(on monument with Erdean Gamble)*
- Garrison, Bertha J. Counts, 1872-1960 *(on monument with Ethan Allen Garrison)*
- Garrison, Ethan Allen, 1870-1949 *(on monument with Bertha J. Counts Garrison)*
- Garwood, Alvan W., 31 Dec 1855-30 Dec 1900 *(husband of Ruetta Marquis Garwood; married 5 Jan 1881)*
- Garwood, Ruetta Marquis, 5 Jan 1860-6 Aug 1937 *(wife of Alvan W. Garwood; married 5 Jan 1881)*
- Gast-Mercer, Clifford K., 1893-1986 *(on monument with Iris Marie Gast-Mercer and Faye L. Gast-Mercer)*
- Gast-Mercer, Faye L., 1899-1983 *(on monument with Clifford K. Gast-Mercer)*
- Gast-Mercer, Iris Marie, 1896-1963 *(on monument with Clifford K. Gast-Mercer)*
- Ginn, Charles W., 12 Oct 1896
- Ginn, Danny Dean, 30 Jun 1943 *(infant son of Howard & Sarah Ginn)*
- Ginn, Howard W., 1897-1958 *(on monument with Sarah E. Ginn; 2nd monument: Pvt., U.S. Army, World War I)*
- Ginn, Josephine, 1935- *(on monument with Leslie Ginn)*
- Ginn, Leslie, 1932-1985 *(on monument with Josephine Ginn)*
- Ginn, Sarah E., 1905-1975 *(on monument with Howard W. Ginn)*
- Glendening, Sarah, 1856-1930 *(mother)*
- Gowin, Drury R., 1901-1978 *(on monument with E. Moselle Gowin)*
- Gowin, E. Moselle, 1910-1979 *(on monument with Drury R. Gowin)*
- Gray, Archie, 1888-1920
- Greene, Grace, 1883-1959 *(on monument with Walter Greene)*
- Greene, Walter, 1880-1954 *(on monument with Grace Greene)*
- Groves, Ezra L., d 25 Apr 1894, ae 2y 9m 26d *(son of William & Mary Groves)*
- Groves, Mary H., 1854-1934 *(wife of William H. Groves)*
- Groves, Otto R., 6 Dec 1880-3 Oct 1957
- Groves, William H., 1852-1917 *(husband of Mary H. Groves)*
- Grub, Abbie, 1859-1910 *(wife of Alonzo Grub)*
- Grub, Alonzo, 1855- *(husband of Abbie Grub)*
- Grub, Amond F., 1905-1906 *(son of B. & M. Grub)*
- Grubbs, Alfred Lee, 11 Jan 1910-13 Feb 1988 *(father)*
- Grubbs, Alice, 1871-1937 *(on monument with Grant Grubbs)* b. 1820, m. Cynthia A. Gregg, 1837
- Grubbs, B. S. *(Co. C, 17th Ohio Inf.)* not mine. Son of
- [Grubbs], Benj. F., 1879-1944 *(in Grubbs family plot)* ? No! my s/o Benj C. - Co E, 30th Inf OH.
- Grubbs, Benjamin, 1838-1920 ? *(on monument with Hester Grubbs; 2nd monument: Sgt. Maj.,*

over

GRUB13

Genealogy in Logan County, Ohio

Cemeteries
Zane Township--Middleburg Cemetery
Inscriptions

from
Sonia
Rust

Preliminary Version Subject to Further Revision

Home | Back | Inscriptions | Related Pages

Inscriptions

- ? ..., d ... 1867? *(adjacent to Rebecca Rea monument; partly illegible)*
- ? ..., Fannie *(adjacent to Mary A. Inskeep monument)*
- ? ..., W. *(near Rebecca Rea monument; partly illegible)*

- Alexander, Foster J., 1905-1973 *(on monument with Maud N. Alexander)*
- Alexander, Maud N., 1909- *(on monument with Foster J. Alexander)*
- Anderson, Ethel A., 9 Nov 1887-3 Mar 1932
- Anderson, Thaddeus M., 16 Aug 1884-21 Jul 1955
- Andrews, Carl E., 17 Feb 1916-11 Mar 1986 *(husband of Mildred L. Andrews; married 8 Aug 1937)*
- Andrews, Mildred L., 11 Nov 1919-21 Jan 1986 *(wife of Carl E. Andrews; married 8 Aug 1937)*
- Antrim, Amon T., 1902-1957 *(on monument with Mildred E. Antrim)*
- Antrim, Homer, 1868-1904 *(on monument with Jennie Antrim)*
- Antrim, Jennie, 1872-1922 *(on monument with Homer Antrim)*
- Antrim, Mary, 28 Aug 1820-4 Jun 1895 *(wife of Rev. Joshua Antrim; mother)*
- Antrim, Max L., Sr., 27 Sep 1921-16 May 1993 *(Lt. Col., U.S. Air Force, W.W. II, Korea, Vietnam)*
- Antrim, Mildred E., 1910-1995 *(on monument with Amon T. Antrim)*
- Armstrong, Ena E., 1891-1981 *(mother)*
- Arthur, C. W., 1862-1938 *(husband of Katherine H. Arthur)*
- Arthur, Elizabeth C., 1908-1921
- Arthur, Ellen, 1895-1969 *(on monument with Freeman Arthur)*
- Arthur, Frank P., 1866-1944 *(on monument with Rachel P. Arthur)*
- Arthur, Freeman, 1890-1951 *(on monument with Ellen Arthur)*
- Arthur, Harry E., 1864-1906
- Arthur, Hazel, Jun 1921
- Arthur, Katherine H., 1865-1917 *(wife of C.W. Arthur)*
- Arthur, Rachel P., 1868-1941 *(on monument with Frank P. Arthur)*
- Aspinall, Daisy D., 1883-1970 *(on monument with LeRoy L. Aspinall)*
- [Aspinall], Jessie N., 1875-1919 *(in Aspinall family plot)*
- Aspinall, LeRoy L., 1878-1951 *(on monument with Daisy D. Aspinall)*
- [Aspinall], Mack, 1872-1947 *(in Aspinall family plot)*
- Austin, Harold T., 1909-1979 *(on monument with Shirley H. Austin; 2nd monument: S. 1, U.S.*

Ancestors of
Sonia Rust

Family Group Sheet 4 Nov 1999

Husband: William A. Skidmore

Born: 09 May 1778 in: Bedford Co., VA
Married: 12 Jun 1796 in: Campbell Co., VA
Died: 09 May 1854 in: Perry Twp., Logan Co., OH
Father: Joshua Skidmore
Mother: Shady Grubbs
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Randall

Born: 19 Jul 1772 in: PA
Died: 01 Nov 1853 in: Logan Co., OH
Father: Joseph Randall
Mother: Rachel Griffith
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Rachel Skidmore
Born: 10 Mar 1797 in: VA
Married: 1814 in: Columbiana Co., OH
Died: 23 Nov 1842 in: Logan Co., OH
Spouse: Frederick Keller

onia * 2 M
Name: Joseph Joshua Skidmore
Born: 23 Mar 1799 in: Bedford Co., VA
Married: 17 Oct 1822 in: Logan Co., OH
Died: 28 May 1890 in: Logan Co., OH
Spouses: Rebecca Garwood, Rebecca Whittaker

3 F
Name: Shady Skidmore
Born: 01 Jul 1800 in: VA
Married: 20 Dec 1820 in: Logan Co., OH
Died: 12 Sep 1821 in: Logan Co., OH
Spouse: David Rea

4 M
Name: Daniel Skidmore
Born: 02 Apr 1802 in: Loudoun Co., VA
Married: 07 Jun 1827 in: Logan Co., OH
Died: 03 Apr 1886 in: Logan Co., OH
Spouse: Mary Ballinger

5 M
Name: Joshua R. Skidmore
Born: 02 Sep 1803 in: VA
Married: 23 Aug 1827 in: Logan Co., OH
Died: 21 Apr 1879 in: Perry Twp., Logan Co., OH
Spouse: Hope Ballinger

6 F
Name: Ruth Skidmore
Born: 11 Apr 1806 in: Columbiana Co., OH
Married: 20 Feb 1823 in: Logan Co., OH
Died: 03 Oct 1876 in: Perry Twp., Logan Co., OH
Spouse: David Rea

Prepared By:
Sonia Turner Rust
7846 Marshall St.
Arvada, CO 80003-2348

Phone(s): 303-422-4013

7	Name:	Elizabeth Skidmore	
	Born:	29 Apr 1807	in: Columbiana Co., OH
F	Married:	12 Oct 1827	in: Logan Co., OH
	Died:	10 Jan 1855	in: Logan Co., OH
	Spouse:	Christopher Grubbs b. 1804 in Culpeper Va.	
8	Name:	Parmelia Skidmore	
	Born:	Jan 1809	in: Columbiana Co., OH
F	Married:	15 Feb 1835	in: Logan Co., OH
	Died:	01 Apr 1895	in: OH
	Spouse:	Jacob Humphreys	
9	Name:	Mary Skidmore	
	Born:	21 Apr 1811	in: Columbiana Co., OH
F	Married:	10 Dec 1832	in: Logan Co., OH
	Died:	09 Aug 1887	in: W. Mansfield, Logan, OH
	Spouse:	Levi Lane	
10	Name:	Isaac Skidmore	
	Born:	13 Dec 1812	in: Columbiana Co., OH
M	Married:	03 Nov 1836	in: Logan Co., OH
	Died:	11 Mar 1891	in:
	Spouse:	Sarah Ann Haines	
11	Name:	William F. Skidmore	
	Born:	13 Dec 1812	in: Columbiana Co., OH
M	Married:	07 Jan 1841	in: Logan Co., OH
	Died:	24 Nov 1867	in: Logan Co., OH
	Spouses:	Louisa Rea, Sarah R. Rea	

Note from Sonia Rust - Arvada, Colo.

My Joseph Skidmore is a brother to Elizabeth Skidmore

Your Benjamin C. Grubbs is a brother to Christopher Grubbs

[My ancestor is not above, but Benjamin

Gladys Dodd

MIDDLEBURG CEMETERY

Located in Zane Twp., Logan County, Ohio, S.E. of Middleburg on County Rd. 153 on West side of road. Copied by Trisabel Hone, Zanesfield, Ohio 43360 in May 1981. (Note: " indicates same stone.)

PEACH, Sarah Foster	d. Jan. 20, 1882, 82y, Wife of Charles
STEVENSON, Denny B.	1886-1962
STEVENSON, Ruth B.	1890-1922
PRALL, Mae	1874-1950
PRALL, Frank	1859-1928
PRALL, Elizabeth	1861-1894
PRALL, Howard	1878-1883
NORVIEL, William E.	d. Oct. 15, 1881, 7y 8d, Son of A. & N.
FOSTER, James M.	Jan. 23, 1823 - Aug. 6, 1911 Father
" Rebecca H.	May 25, 1829 - Jan. 6, 1892 Mother
GLENDENING, Sarah	1856-1930 Mother
FOSTER, John M.	d. May 9, 1873, 52y 2m 16d
SHARP, J. B.	Oct. 18, 1821 - June 10, 1878, 56y 7m 22d
" Catharine	March 11, 1825 - Oct. 3, 1893 Mother
REYMER, Viola A.	Sept. 4, 1852 - April 6, 1903
SKETO, Elmo J.	1843-1914
LEE, Josiah	d. Feb. 25, 1885, 82y 10m 19d
" Mary E.	d. May 9, 1897, 50y 1m 7d, Wife of Josiah
SANDERS, Malon	Oct. 29, 1877, 84y 4m 15d
SANDERS, Ann	Aug. 19, 1877, 75y 4m 22d
? Rachel W.	(No inscription)
MURPHY, Maria	(No inscription)
MURPHY, Levi	(No inscription)
DEAN, Priscilla J.	1847-1915
DEAN, Monnie Myrtle	d. May 10, 1868, 1y 1m 29d, Dau. of R.J.Dean
LARUE, Albert	d. Aug. 26, 1880, 3m 13d, Son of W.V. & E.J.
HEATH, Bella Brownlee	d. May 7, 1879, 8y 28d, Dau. of E.A. & M.E. Heath
HELLINGS, Harrison	Dec. 20, 1814 - Sept. 1, 1878
HELLINGS, Sarah A.	1820-1908
HELLINGS, W. M.	Dec. 23, 1881, 63y 3m 23d
" Fannie	Aug. 11, 1827 - May 14, 1906, Wife of W.M.
WALKER, Rachel B.	Aug. 12, 1880, 20y, Wife of A. Walker
WALKER, Rachel	Aug. 28, 1880, 2m 8d, Dau. of A. & R.B. Walker
WALKER, Andrew Monroe	1856-1912 Father
COX, Infant Children	1876 & 1878 at Middleburg, Infant Children of M.C.& L.
?	(Marker - no inscription)
WARE, Mary F.	d. March 12, 1866, Age ?, Dau. of J.R. & L.M. Ware
WARE, Frank P.	d. May 8, 1862, 11y 6m 20d, Son of J.R. & L.M.Ware
WARE	Two Small markers - No inscription
WARE, J. R.	No inscription
WARE, J. R.	Aug. 1, 1831 - April 27, 1890, Co. C, 17th Reg. T O.V.
WARE, Levinia	d. May 28, 1910, 78y 3m 14d, Wife of J.R.
PENCE, Flora	Feb. 28, 1838 - April 21, 1885, Wife of Frank
BRADEN, Sarah	1852-1932
GRUBS, Elizabeth	d. Jan. 1830?, 17y, Wife of Christopher (broken)
GRUBS, Christopher	d. Aug. 22, 1862, 58y 6m 3d
GRUBBS, Hannah A.	d. Sept. 8, 1855, 10m 25d, Dau. of Wm. & Polima
GRUBBS, Polima	No inscription. Wife of William
GRUBBS, Mary A.	b. Feb. 6, 1832, 33y 3m 15d, Wife of William
GRUBBS, Fannie	
GRUBBS, Thomas S.	Co. C, 17 Ohio Vet. Inf. Civil war
MARIS, Rachel J.	d. April 11, 1856, 29y 10m 20d, Wife of Jesse
HUBBARD, Bertha A.E.	(sunken)
SHOSHER?, Rebecca	Aug. 20, 1865, 53y 8m 8d, Wife of ?
REA, Rebecca	d. May 6, 1867, 52y 5m 14d Wife of L.C.

GRUBBS, William	d. Feb. 27, 1848, 69y 6m 7d b. 1779,
GRUBBS, Rachael	d. June 1, 1856, 77y 6m 9d, Wife of William b. 1779,
?	
REA, Viola	d. May 10, 1846, Dau. of I.C. & J.B.
HAINES, William W.	d. April 12, 1850, ?y 9m 11d
HAINES, Solomon	d. Oct. 16, 1852, 22y 11m 10d, Son of W. & A.
?	(Stone broken)
HAINES, Hannah	d. March 11, 1879, 44y 11m, Wife of Amos
WALLACE, Eliza Jane	d. Dec. 31, 1881, 22y 10m 5d, Wife of J.A.
BLUE, Eliza E. G. Dodd	d. March 6, 1879, 4y, Dau. of E. & E.
GRUBBS, B. S. Not My Benj. C s/o?	Co. C, 17th Ohio Inf. C.W. Veteran Minie B.C. Grubb, Co. E, 30th OH; bur. Vicksburg, Miss. G. Dodd
WEST, Frederick	April 14, 1818 - March 6, 1898
" Rachel J.	May 29, 1822 - May 29, 1910
VAIL, James	1850-1886
" Rachel J.	1844-1917
VAIL, Alfred P.	d. Oct. 15, 1880, 4y 4m 19d, Son of J. & R.
DOBBINS, William	1847-1922, Co. B, 174th OVI
GRUBBS, William Skidmore	1912-1975 man
GRUBBS, Imo Waymire	1883-1957
GRUBBS, Clark Custer	1884-1960
GRUBBS, Benjamin	1838-1920
" Hester	1843-1922
HAINES, Levi	Sgt. Maj. '61-'65, 17th OVI, Son of William A.
FARRINGTON	Tomb - No Names
?	New Grave
?	New Grave
GREENE, Walter	1880-1954
" Grace	1883-1959
STEVENSON, Harry G.	1888-19
STEVENSON, Lucy L.	1885-1976
JOHNSON, Pearl M.	1911-1965
JOHNSON, Emil R.	S Sgt. Co. B, 103 Inf. WWII, Feb. 26, 1912 - Sept. 18, 1968
JOHNSON, Cyrus Glen	1883-1973
BISHOP, James H.	1855-1931
BISHOP, Etta M.	1864-1923
OTT, Emma	1879-1959
OTT, Mary A.	1866-1928
OTT, Joseph	1847-1939
MARQUIS, Erastus	1846-1929
" Keturah M.	1855-1928 Wife
STEINBERGER, John C.	1873-1932
STEINBERGER, Lydia J.	1878-1958
STEINBERGER, F. Emmet	1898-1945 Son of John & Lydia
BISHOP, Ralph	1888-1941
" Irene	d. Oct. 3, 1932, Wife, Dau. of Abb & Vick McCOLLY
RILEY, Robert	July 14, 1894 - Jan. 27, 1901
RILEY, Mary	March 4, 1897 - Jan. 27, 1901
RILEY, Joseph Syrus Y	May 10, 1860 - Aug. 18, 1950
RILEY, Mary	Oct. 5, 1869 - May 10, 1939
TAYLOR, Freer Kalb	Aug. 6, 1900 - Sept. 6, 1900
TAYLOR, Little Son, A. May	Oct. 30, 1901 - July 5, 1903
TAYLOR, Children	Children of L. P. & E. F.
CONOVER, John G.	1879-1963
" Mary L.	1893-1938
CONOVER, Nicholas	1836-1905
" Mary L.	1838-1917
WHEELER, Edna Marietta	Jan. 11, 1891 - June 9, 1905, Dau. of H.W. & M.P.

Logan Co. OH   Zane Twp.

GARWOOD CEMETERY Con't.

FOLK, Henry E.	1864-1913, Sgt. Co. L, 12 Reg.
FORD, Grief	d. July 22, 1858, 50y
" Lidreal C.	d. Dec. 30, 1878, 84y 3m 20d
" Martha	d. Dec. 24, 1876, 25y 3m 28d, Dau. of D. S. Ford
FOSTER, H. H.	Veteran
FOX, Esey C.	d. Sept. 20, 1871, 1y 5m 15d, Son of J. & S. A. Fox
" Carrie A.	b. Oct. 31, 1875, d. Nov. 20, 18__, (no date), Dau. of J. & S. Fox
" Sarah E.	b. Dec. 22, 1883, Dau. of J. & S. Fox
GARWOOD, Elizabeth	d. Feb. 6, 1829, 26y 5m 11d, Dau. of D. Garwood
" Daniel	Nov. 9, 1823, 69y 8m 10d
" Elizabeth	d. April 18, 1823, 62y, Wife of D. Garwood
" Olive L.	d. Dec. 15, 186?, 2y, Dau. of ? Garwood
" Catharine	Feb. 1872, Dau. of Joseph & Angelina Garwood
" Jonathan B.	April 1, 1802 - March 19, 1875
" Catharine	Dec. 29, 1815 - Nov. 25, 1883, Wife
" Capt. Spencer W.	1835-1927 Co. K, 132 OVI GAR
" Jose H.	Sept. 13, 1794 - March 10, 1879 Father
" Angeline W.	Aug. 29, 1805 - May 27, 1881 Mother
" Perl H.	d. April 16, 1884, 41y 7m 9d, Co. C, 174 Reg. OVVI
GED?W, Eva Belle	(Illegible) ? of F.L. & A. F. Ged_w, ?y 10m
GIBSON, Jennie Bell	d. Aug. 5, 1883, 3m 15d, Dau. of Samuel & Alice Gibson
" Annis M.	May 30, 1887 - Aug. 12, 1888
" Harry L.	July 17, 1893 - Aug. 23, 1894
" Sarah E.	1860-1933 Mother
" William P.	1858-1931 Father
GROVES, Bruce	1909-1976
" Gladys	1911-1969
GRUBBS, Delilah	d. May 7, 1870, 44y 1m 13d, Wife of William S. Grubbs
" Matilda A.	d. Sept. 6, 1853, 19y 9m 11d, Dau. of W. S. & D. Grubbs
" Mary	d. June 3, 1880, 33y 3m 16d, Wife of Benjamin J. Grubbs
" Francis	d. Feb. 9, 1875, 1y 8m 2d, Dau. of B. & M. Grubbs
GUTHRIE, Sarah M.	d. July 2, 1860, 21y 11m 12d, Wife of L. J. Guthrie, Dau. of J. W. & M. Davis
HAINES, Elizabeth E.	d. Aug. 1, 1856, Wife of R. Haines, (Stone sunken)
" R. H.	d. Dec. 23, 1850, 33y 2m
HELLINGS, John	Aug. 17, 1807 - Oct. 1, 1851
HEMINGER, Jacob	d. March 31, 1849, 23y 10m 17d, Son of G. & S. Heminger
HOFFINE, Nellie Mae Rice	July 18, 1898 - Feb. 10, 1975, Mother
" Charles M.	Jan. 17, 1927 - Jan. 14, 1947, Son

This family moved to Logan Co. in 1816

HUSBAND: SKIDMORE, *William A. (ID=80)
Born 09 May 1778 Place Bedford Co.VA
Marr 12 Jun 1796 Place Campbell Co.VA
Died 09 May 1854 Place Logan Co.OH
Bur. Place W.Mansfield,Logan,OH
HUSBAND'S FATHER: SKIDMORE, *Joshua (ID=160)
HUSBAND'S MOTHER: GRUBBS, *Shady (ID=161)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: RANDALL, *Mary (ID=81)
Born 19 Jul 1772 Place PA
Died 01 Nov 1853 Place Logan Co.OH
Bur. Place W.Mansfield,Logan,OH
WIFE'S FATHER: RANDALL, *Joseph (ID=162)
WIFE'S MOTHER: GRIFFITH, *Rachel (ID=163)
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS:

	M/F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1	F	SKIDMORE, Rachel (ID=509)	10 Mar 1797	VA	??/??/1815 KELLER, Frederick (NO ID)	23 Nov 1842
my ancestor 2	M	SKIDMORE, *Joseph Joshua (ID=40)	23 Mar 1799	Bedford Co.VA	17 Oct 1822 GARWOOD, *Rebecca (ID=41)	28 May 1890
3	F	SKIDMORE, Shady (ID=510)	01 Jul 1800	VA	20 Dec 1820 REA, David (NO ID)	12 Sep 1821
4	M	SKIDMORE, Daniel (ID=511)	02 Apr 1802	Loudoun Co.VA	07 Jun 1827 BALLINGER, Mary (NO ID)	03 Apr 1886
5	M	SKIDMORE, Joshua (ID=512)	02 Sep 1803	VA	23 Aug 1827 BALLINGER, Hope (NO ID)	21 Apr 1879
6	F	SKIDMORE, Ruth (ID=513)	11 Apr 1806	Columbiana Co.OH	20 Feb 1823 REA, David (NO ID)	03 Oct 1876
7	F	SKIDMORE, Elizabeth (ID=514)	29 Apr 1807	Columbiana Co.OH	12 Oct 1827 GRUBBS, Christopher (NO ID)	10 Jan 1855 N
8	F	SKIDMORE, Parmelia (ID=515)	?? Jan 1809	Columbiana Co.OH	15 Feb 1835 HUMPHREYS, Jacob (NO ID)	01 Apr 1895
9	F	SKIDMORE, Mary (ID=516)	21 Apr 1811	Columbiana Co.OH	10 Dec 1832 LANE, Levi (NO ID)	09 Aug 1887
10	M	SKIDMORE, Isaac (ID=517)	13 Dec 1812	Columbiana Co.OH	03 Nov 1836 HAINES, Sarah Ann (NO ID)	11 Mar 1891
11	M	SKIDMORE, William (ID=518)	13 Dec 1812	Columbiana Co.OH	07 Jan 1841 REA, Louisa (NO ID)	24 Nov 1867

(cont.)

This Benjamin of UNION + LOGAN COUNTIES, OH., IS NOT OUR Benjamin Co

property on which he now makes his home, a tract of 137 acres. Mr. Green held his Kansas farm until 1914, when he disposed of his interests there and prepared to spend the rest of his life in Logan county. Modern and progressive in his methods and ideas, he is numbered among the men who have contributed to the advancement of his community and to the elevation of its agricultural standards. October 17, 1900, Mr. Green was united in marriage with Lottie McCardle, who was born in Lake township, Logan county, Ohio, and educated in the public schools of Bellefontaine, a daughter of William and Catherine (Painter) McCardle. Three children have been born to this union: Robert, Iscah and Lottie. Mr. Green is a popular and valued member of Lyons Lodge No. 167, of the Knights of Pythias, at Lyons, Kans., now of East Liberty, Ohio. He is a Republican in politics and takes a good citizen's interest in public matters.

Benjamin Grubbs, whose entire life, beginning with his tenth year, has been passed in Logan county, where, starting as a hired farm hand, he has progressed through his innate qualities of industry and integrity to the ownership of a highly-productive farm and the position of a substantial member of the community, was born in Union county, Ohio, March 14, 1879, a son of Alonzo and Abbie (Palmer) Grubbs, natives of the same county. Alonzo Grubbs was a lifelong farmer and mill owner in Union and Logan counties, moving to the latter in 1889 and buying a sawmill, which he conducted for some time. Subsequently, he moved to Middleburg, where he set up a mill which he is still conducting, in addition to which he has followed farming extensively for the past fifteen years. He and his wife were the parents of eight children, of whom four are living at this time: William, Alonzo, Nellie and Benjamin. Benjamin Grubbs was reared to farm life in boyhood and during the winter terms attended the public school at Middleburg, the rest of his time being pased in his father's mill. When he left home he secured employment as a farm hand, continuing thus until his marriage, when he rented a farm of forty-four acres. He remained on this property only one years, but continued as a renter until he was able to buy a farm of forty acres in Zane township, and operated this until in the fall of 1919, he bought the Conover farm of 207 acres, on which he does general farming, raises stock, milks sixteen cows and maintains a small sugar camp of 600 vessels. He likewise owns a threshing outfit, with which he operates in this part of the county during season, and in all of his ventures his good management, industry and progressiveness have combined to make his operations successful. In 1903 Mr. Grubbs married Mary, daughter of Thomas and Agnes Patrick, and to this union there have been born eight children: Esther, Ruth, Lorraine, Robert, Kenneth, Olive Mae, Velora and Willard. Mr. Grubbs is a member of the Odd Fellows lodge at Middleburg. His political tendencies cause him to support the Democratic party.

John W. Forcum c 28 Jan. 98 John W. Rose – c 15 Feb. 1900 Pas to Piedmont 18 Dec 03 Take effect 1 Jan 04

mail to Hamilton effect 15 Nov 05 14 Oct 05

J.B. May 17, 1901 – N.B. Nov 11/05
Marie M Wells c 16 Apl. 97 Dis 5 Nov 12 eff 30 Nov 12 – Mail to Neal

Mattie L Grubb c 20 Apr 1901 Wallace P. Allen c 14 May 1902 Robert I Lee c 29 Apr 0[illegible]
M.O. 15 Aug 07
Eddy P. Riggle 11 July 07 David S. McNeill 20 Oct 08 Tyree M. Berry 11 Jan 1909
N.B. [illegible] 11, 1903 N.B. Aug 26, 1903
John H. Osborn 10 June 97 Mary L. Driver 11 Dec 06 Mary L. Albans 19 Oct. 1908
Pres. July 1, 1922. Reapptd. (P+S) 20 July 22 Caroline Boman 19 Dec 22

Nat'l Archives
Microfilm Pubs
Vol. 85 ca. 1893–1930

a.

191

POST OFFICES OF Greenwood County,

Dis	Star	N.B. 1 Feb. 96 Ira H. Davis	c 15 Oct. 91	Reuben F. Moore	c 14 Apl. '96
Dis	Thrall	Mrs Mary F. Church	c 5 April 92	[illegible] Frank G. Thrall	c 26 May '97
	Tonovay	N.B. 21 Mch. 95 Oliver R. Latter	11 May 87.	Thomas A. Wells	c 15 July '95
Chgd to	Twin Falls	N.B. 21 Mch. 95 Walter Smethers	13 Dec 87.	Kaiser	15 Dec. '99
M.O.	Utopia	N.B. 21 Mch. 95 Elizabeth O'Neill	21 Dec 88	Thos. J. Donaldson,	c 1 Feb. '98
see below	do	Charles R Mattingly	6 Nov '05	Samuel F. Carter	30 Oct. '06
M.O.	Virgil	William A. Hicks	1 May 89.	N.B. Sept 6 '94 Andrew J. Howell	c 6 May '93
see below ~~Tyro~~	do	Andrew J. Howell	16 Dec. 14	Clarence W. Stapp	15 Jan. 22
Dis Coffey Co	Barry	N.B. Nov 1900 Sarah C. Vanarsdale	c 19 Feb. '96	Take effect Pa. to Gridley	14 Dec 03 16 Nov 03.
Dis.	Provo	N.B. May 18 1901 Henry A. Close	c 28 May 97	To take effect Sept 14" 1901. Pa. to Neal	9 Sept 1901
Late Twin Falls Dis	Kaiser	Celestia A. Kaiser	c 15 Dec. 99	Take effect Pa. to Climax	15 June 29 May 1900

C.

POST OFFICES of GREENWOOD Co, KS.

From Page 189	Hilltop	Daniel Imthurn	26 May 1909	Henry L. Hoffman	5 Mar. 1912
		Jennie Bennett	29 June 28		
see above	Utopia	Elsie L.C. Doering	19 Mar 1910	Floral O. Needels	14 Nov 13 act'g 15 Jan 26
		Enoch G. Weathers	28 June 23	William E.H. Brothers	6 Feb 26
	Sallyards	Grace H. Brown	5 June 18	James A. Dinwiddie	9 Aug. 21.
	Teterville	Chapman A. Colvin	20 May 21.	John M. Ford	24 June 27
from 189	Severy	T. J. Robinson (P.S.)	30 June 11	Harry D. Burke (P.S.)	(P) 13 May 15 16 Dec. 15
from 189	Climax	John N. Lunsford	26 Oct 23		
Est.	Kenbro	Howard Kennard	15 Sept 25	Ray N. Kennard	act'g 15 Apr 26 13 May 26.
	do	Albert B Stahly	30 Jan 31		
from 189	Piedmont	Pres. July 1-1926		Lewis E. Glasco P.S.	2 July 26
Est.	Thrall	Albert B. Stahly	12 Oct 26	Genevieve Heskett (act)	~~7 Jan 27~~ 21 Dec 28
from 189	Madison	Elmer E. Haynes P.S.	23 Feb 26	Harry V. Bafter P.S.	20 June 30
from above	Virgil	Caroline Boman P.S.	20 Dec 26	Re-apptd P.S.	18 Dec 30

D.

POST OFFICES OF GREENWOOD Co. KS.

Adolf Koenig Re. est	22 Sept. 93	Abraham Sander Disc 26 Jan 1903	7 May 95	Daniel Imthurn	13 Mar 1901
Samuel Ott	27 Aug '07	Simon E. Zirkle take effect	16 Oct 1908 14 apr 04	Isaac I. Eversley	29 Dec. 1909
Mary E. Kirk Disc 26 Jan 1902	2 July 95	Mail to Flint Ridge	8 apr 04		
Samuel Lew M.O. July 17/07	9 May 04	John W. Storrer	31 Oct 07	Peter Moser	7 Oct. 1910
Edward Huber	14 June 22	Nelle L. Ott act	Poss 10 July 30 24 July 30	Nelle L. Ott	22 Oct 30
Alfred B. Anderson	28 Sept. '94	Jonathan P. Trenton N.B. Nov 7/04 A.B. Oct. 30-05	14 Mar 1901	mail to Flint Ridge	eff 31 July 06 28 June 06
Wm D. Smith A.B. Aug 23, 1901	10 Nov. 97	John Gilman	12 Nov. 1901	Re-appointed (P&S) 22 Jan (P) 27 July 20	
James T. Braddock (P&S)	22 Jan. 15	Ella Braddock (P&S)	15 Feb. 16	Elmer E. Haynes (P&S)	15 Feb. 22
Edwin N. Tinney	18 June 4	~~Lewis F. Harris~~ N.B. Oct. 30 1905	~~Sept.~~ 5, 1901	Myra A. Harris	19 Aug. 1909
Walter S. Digel	per. 8 Feb 23 8 Oct 23	Herbert Anderson (act)	17 Feb 28	Georgia Warford	8 July 28
Otis B. Steward	19 June 97	Lafayette K. Wright N.B. Oct. 1, 1902	10 May 98	Mary M. Knight	3 Feb 0
Name changed to Eva L. Campbell	Pos Oct 1-1922	Lewis E. Glasco	Pos 7 Mar 23	Rel. July 1-1923 Reapp 30 July 23	
John W. V. Shreve M.O. A.B. Mar 22 1901	4 May 98	Mrs Allie Shreve	Aug. 8, 1901	Allie Hughey	April
Guy Singleton appt'd	Poss 8 Apr 30 13 Jan 31	Faye Webber act	Poss 21 Apr 30 5 May 30	Nettie B. Slough	15 Aug
Mamie Shaw N.B. Dec 3 1904	23 Nov 1900	Charles H. Pickett	6 May 1908	Lillian F. Travis	2
Maude B. Cornett	25 Mar. 20	Myrtle M. Joyce (act)	30 June 20 19 Oct 20	Bertha A. Meeg	(act) 15 23 2
Paul L. Hake	14 Apl. 1900	John S. Halsted N.B. Apr 1905	14 Mar. 1901	Ervin J. Johnson	20
George O. Grimes Ap Feb 26 '94 N.B. Feby 16, 1905	4 Dec 97	Reappointed (P&S)	Feb 4 1905	See P. 191.	

GRUBB

MEMOIRS
OF THE
MIAMI VALLEY

OHIO LOGAN CO

EDITED BY

JOHN C. HOVER
JOSEPH D. BARNES
WALTER D. JONES
CHARLOTTE REEVE CONOVER
WILLARD J. WRIGHT
CLAYTON A. LEITER
JOHN EWING BRADFORD
W. C. CULKINS

In Three Volumes
Illustrated

Volume III

CHICAGO
ROBERT O. LAW COMPANY
1920

No proven connection by P. Wodd

Edward M. Grubb (of Jesse & Mary Ann Mason GRUBB
Alonzo Grubbs of Middleburg, Logan Co.
Benjamin Grubbs (of Alonzo & Abbie Palmer Grubbs)

Snyder and purchased a farm of sixty acres in Washington township, where he went into debt heavily. After fourteen years of agricultural operations he sold out at a large profit, with all indebtedness cleared and a substantial sum with which to begin a new venture, and March 11, 1918, purchased part of his present established hardware business at Lewistown, as a partner of his brother-in-law. He now has exclusive ownership of this enterprise, and here carries a full and up-to-date line of shelf and heavy hardware, and has built up a splendid patronage in this rich agricultural country. He is a man of geniality and cordiality, good judgment, tact and business ability, while his integrity and honorable dealing have contributed greatly to his business success. In politics he is a Democrat and has always stood true to his principles, while his public service has included acting in the capacity of township clerk of Washington township and a support of all movements in favor of the public schools. Mr. Griffith is a trustee and past grand of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows No. 840, at Lewistown, and a member of Encampment No. 73, of Bellefontaine. September 26, 1889, Mr. Griffith married Mary L. Lee, who was born in Logan county, April 22, 1875, and educated in the common and normal schools, following which she was one of the successful teachers of the county until her marriage to Mr. Griffith. She is a member of the Methodist Protestant church and of the Ladies' Aid Society, and is prominent in the community, being secretary of the Twentieth Century Club, although domestic in her tastes and a great lover of home. Her parents, who are both deceased, rest in Plum Cemetery. Two children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Griffith: Gail L., a graduate of the Lewistown High School, who is his father's assistant in the store and Helen E. B., a first-year student in the Lewistown High School making a special study of music. All in the family are members of the Methodist Protestant church.

Edward M. Grubb. Among the men of Logan county who through long years of connection with agricultural affairs have honorably impressed themselves upon their communities, one who is deserving of more than passing mention is the late Edward M. Grubb. During the long period in which he was engaged in farming in Jefferson township he sturdily fulfilled the duties and responsibilities of good citizenship, and when he passed to his reward, March 12, 1902, left behind him to mourn many who admired and respected him for his numerous sterling qualities of heart and mind. Mr. Grubb was born in Jefferson township, on the farm now occupied by his son, November 1, 1841, a son of Jesse and Mary Ann (Mason) Grubb, natives of Virginia. Both had come to Logan county as young people, overland, and their marriage took place on the Jefferson township homestead which they had cleared from the wilderness. Here they rounded out honorable Christian careers, and passed away with the love and confidence of those among whom they had lived so long. Of their seven children, five grew to maturity: Edward M., William, Mary, Catherine and Martha. Edward M. Grubb received his education in the public schools of Jefferson township and after finishing his

Jesse
1840 census

studies applied himself to farming, a vocation which he followed throughout his life and in which he gained honorable and well-merited success, being the owner of a tract of eighty acres, a part of the old Mason homestead, when he died. He was content to follow the life of a simple agriculturist and did not seek political honors nor public preferment, but was always interested in the welfare of his community and was a stalwart supporter of good movements. He was a member of the Grange and consistently lived up to the faith of the Baptist church. Mr. Grubb was married May 20, 1866, to Emeline Sloan, who was born at Zanesfield, Logan county, Ohio, a daughter of Dr. Andrew and Susan (Clark) Sloan. Dr. Andrew Sloan was born in Venango county, Pa., and at the age of twenty-one years cames to Zanesfield, Ohio, where he followed the vocation of veterinary surgeon. During the early days it was his custom to buy horses, and when he had accumulated a sufficiently large drove would take them to Cincinnati for sale. It was at Zanesfield that Doctor Sloan prepared the original formula for the famous liniment known all over the country as Sloan's Liniment, the ownership of which, since his death, has been in the hands of his son, Dr. Earl S. Sloan. In 1872 Doctor Andrew Sloan, who had married Susan Clark, a native of Lebanon, Mass., moved with his family to Chillicothe, Mo., where he practised for several years and also bought stock. Later he returned to Logan county and made his home at Bellefontaine until the death of his wife, February 3, 1893, after which he moved to the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Grubb, and there passed away August 8, 1896. Mrs. Grubb died May 14, 1920. There were six children in the Sloan family: Foreman, Emeline, Dr. Earl S., Angeline, Andrew and Henry. To Mr. and Mrs. Grubb there were born three children: Walter J., who married Elizabeth Huber and has one son, Earl; Myrtle M., married Wm. M. Bishop. He passed away and she married Coulter Allen. By the first union there were three children, Nevada Pearl, Edward M. and Lucile; Nevada Pearl married Elmer Zook and has three children, Forest, Howard and Walter, while Lucile married Guy Puttman and has one child, Frederick; and Wilbur A., who is single and now makes his home on the Jefferson township farm.

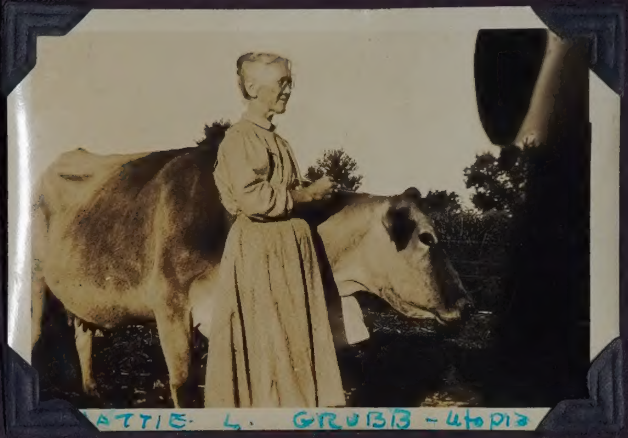
Sloan's Liniment

Marion Green. During a long and honorable career in Logan county, Marion Green, of West Liberty, has secured the esteem and friendship of his fellow-men and has so directed his affairs that he is entitled to be enumerated among the locality's representative men. Mr. Green was born on a farm in Monroe township, Logan county, Ohio, August 15, 1859, a son of Lanson and Anna (Bishop) Green, the former a native of Monroe township and the latter of New Jersey. The grandfather of Mr. Green was George R. Green, who immigrated to this county via the overland route from Kentucky and settled in Monroe township, where he resided during the remainder of his life. Lanson Green grew to manhood in Monroe township, where he passed a long and honorable career in the pursuits of the soil, his death occurring in 1906, when he was the owner of 137½ acres of land. His widow survived him

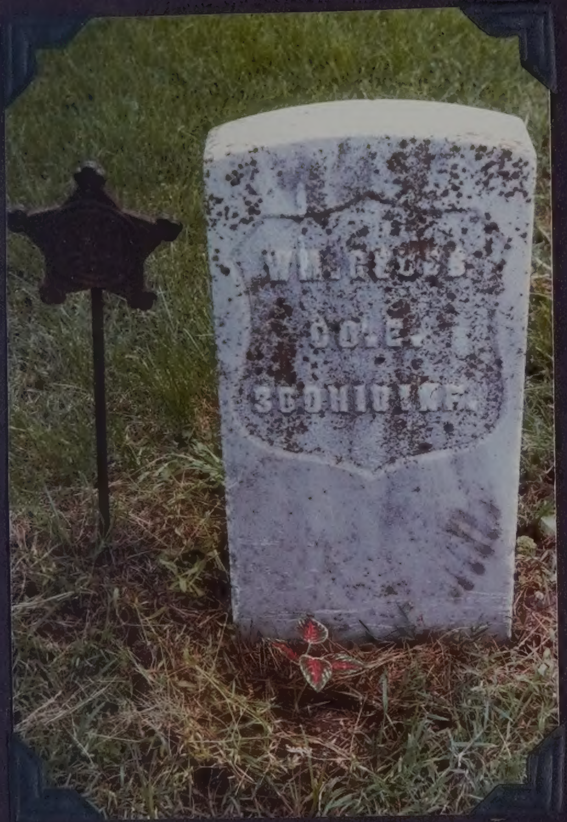
property on which he now makes his home, a tract of 137 acres. Mr. Green held his Kansas farm until 1914, when he disposed of his interests there and prepared to spend the rest of his life in Logan county. Modern and progressive in his methods and ideas, he is numbered among the men who have contributed to the advancement of his community and to the elevation of its agricultural standards. October 17, 1900, Mr. Green was united in marriage with Lottie McCardle, who was born in Lake township, Logan county, Ohio, and educated in the public schools of Bellefontaine, a daughter of William and Catherine (Painter) McCardle. Three children have been born to this union: Robert, Iscah and Lottie. Mr. Green is a popular and valued member of Lyons Lodge No. 167, of the Knights of Pythias, at Lyons, Kans., now of East Liberty, Ohio. He is a Republican in politics and takes a good citizen's interest in public matters.

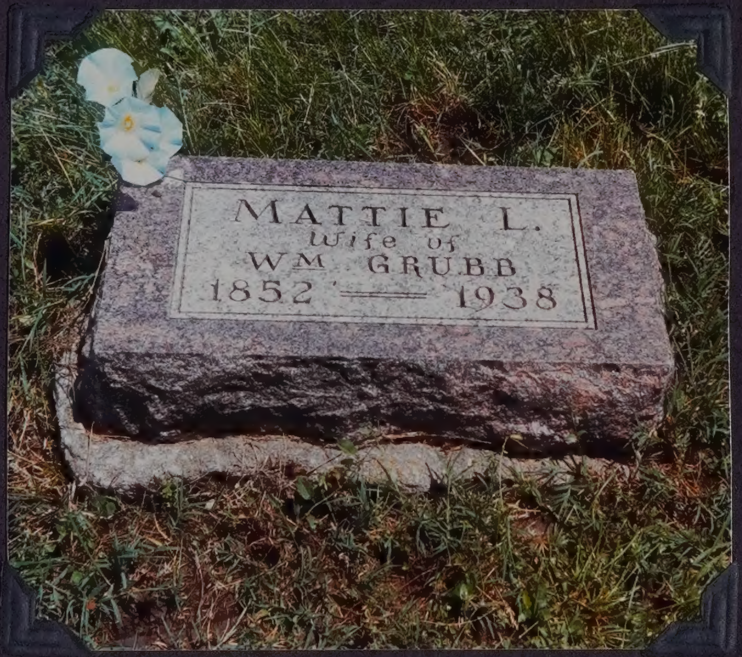
Benjamin Grubbs, whose entire life, beginning with his tenth year, has been passed in Logan county, where, starting as a hired farm hand, he has progressed through his innate qualities of industry and integrity to the ownership of a highly-productive farm and the position of a substantial member of the community, was born in Union county, Ohio, March 14, 1879, a son of Alonzo and Abbie (Palmer) Grubbs, natives of the same county. Alonzo Grubbs was a lifelong farmer and mill owner in Union and Logan counties, moving to the latter in 1889 and buying a sawmill, which he conducted for some time. Subsequently, he moved to Middleburg, Zane Twp. where he set up a mill which he is still conducting, in addition to which he has followed farming extensively for the past fifteen years. He and his wife were the parents of eight children, of whom four are living at this time: William, Alonzo, Nellie and Benjamin. Benjamin Grubbs was reared to farm life in boyhood and during the winter terms attended the public school at Middleburg, the rest of his time being pased in his father's mill. When he left home he secured employment as a farm hand, continuing thus until his marriage, when he rented a farm of forty-four acres. He remained on this property only one years, but continued as a renter until he was able to buy a farm of forty acres in Zane township, and operated this until in the fall of 1919, he bought the Conover farm of 207 acres, on which he does general farming, raises stock, milks sixteen cows and maintains a small sugar camp of 600 vessels. He likewise owns a threshing outfit, with which he operates in this part of the county during season, and in all of his ventures his good management, industry and progressiveness have combined to make his operations successful. In 1903 Mr. Grubbs married Mary, daughter of Thomas and Agnes Patrick, and to this union there have been born eight children: Esther, Ruth, Lorraine, Robert, Kenneth, Olive Mae, Velora and Willard. Mr. Grubbs is a member of the Odd Fellows lodge at Middleburg. His political tendencies cause him to support the Democratic party.

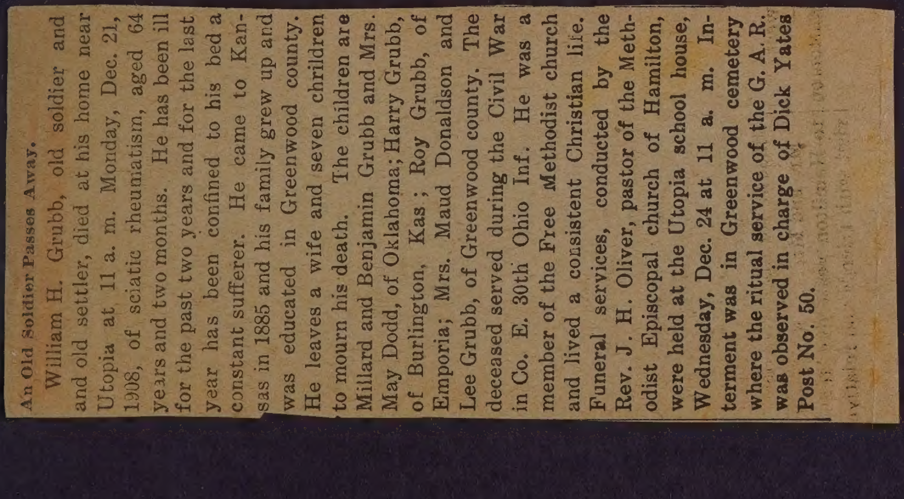
Thomas Gardner, who is prominent among the retired colony of Rushsylvania, after many years of successful agricultural operations, was born in Greene county, Pa., June 6, 1851, a son of Harvey



MATTIE L. GRUBB - Utopia

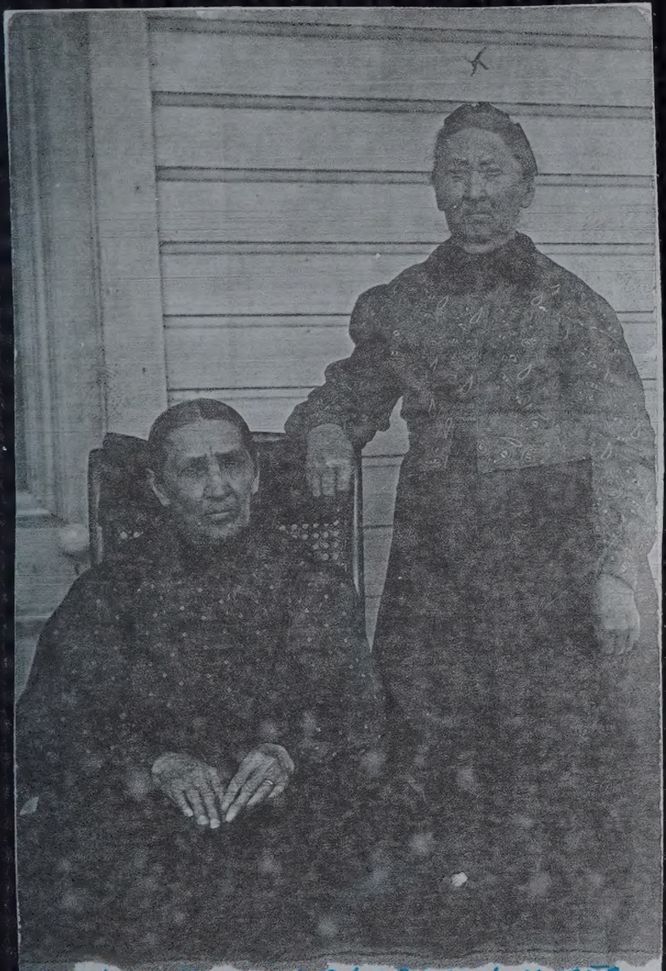






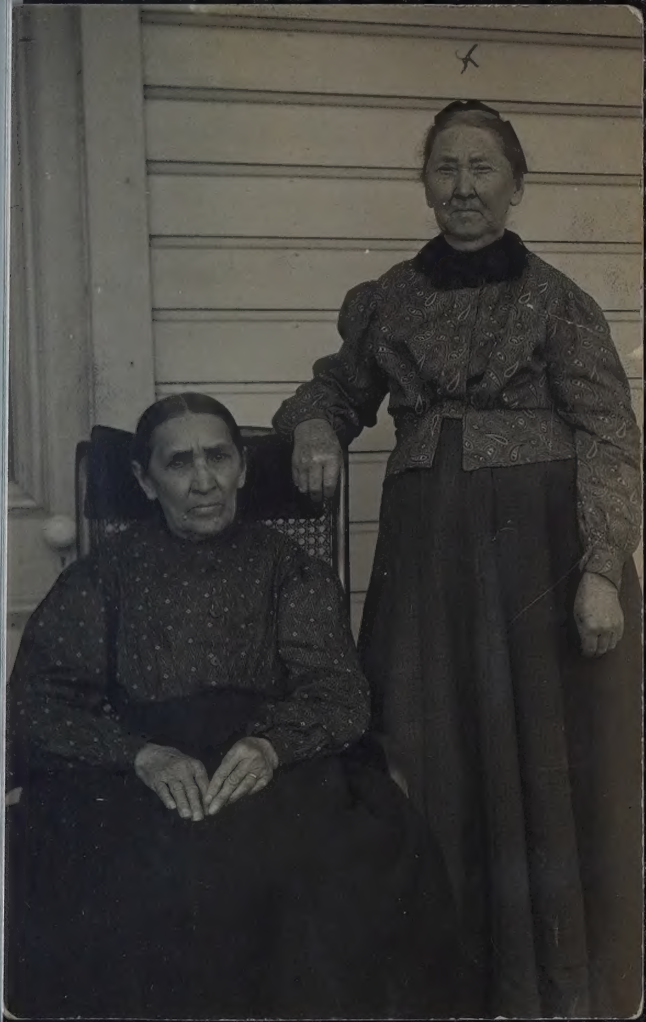
An Old Soldier Passes Away.

William H. Grubb, old soldier and old settler, died at his home near Utopia at 11 a. m. Monday, Dec. 21, 1908, of sciatic rheumatism, aged 64 years and two months. He has been ill for the past two years and for the last year has been confined to his bed a constant sufferer. He came to Kansas in 1885 and his family grew up and was educated in Greenwood county. He leaves a wife and seven children to mourn his death. The children are Millard and Benjamin Grubb and Mrs. May Dodd, of Oklahoma; Harry Grubb, of Burlington, Kas; Roy Grubb, of Emporia; Mrs. Maud Donaldson and Lee Grubb, of Greenwood county. The deceased served during the Civil War in Co. E. 30th Ohio Inf. He was a member of the Free Methodist church and lived a consistent Christian life. Funeral services, conducted by the Rev. J. H. Oliver, pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church of Hamilton, were held at the Utopia school house, Wednesday, Dec. 24 at 11 a. m. Interment was in Greenwood cemetery where the ritual service of the G. A. R. was observed in charge of Dick Yates Post No. 50.



Standing: SARAH A. COLE GREEN MOSES
mother of Mottie L. Green Grubb

Sarah A. Cole
Green Moses
mother of Mattie
Green Grubb
and neighbor



the one marked
is Grandma Dodds
Grandmother on
her mothers side

The one marked
is my Grandma
Moses
Mothers Mother

Mary Dodd

for

Mrs Sarah E Moses
Richwood R.D.2
Neighbor Baker
Oregn

Same as Sarah A. Cole Greer

POST CARD

CORRESPONDENCE

NAME AND ADDRESS

PLACE
POSTAGE
STAMP
HERE

18

1103

Oxford® R152 1/3 BGR
MADE IN U.S.A. ESSELTE

PATERNAL
ANCESTOR CHART

GREEN ④

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

John Edgar Dodd
Grandfather
B 4/18 1870 Cusco Ill
D 9/28 1948 Rosemead Cal.
M 5/18 1898 Utopia, Ks.
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Leonard E. Dodd
Father
B
D
M
Res

Amos H. GREEN
B 10/3 1828
D 5/27 1869
M 11/24 1850 Pa. or Ohio
~~Res~~ Bur: Pharisburg, OHIO
+
SARAH A. COLE (MOSES)
B 5/9 1830 in Maryland
D
M
Res

Wm "Billy" Henry Grubb
B 10/8 1844 ~~Youngstown~~ Logan Co. Ohio
D 12/21 1908 Eureka, Ks.
M 5/5 1870 Ohio
Res
Co. E, 30th OHIO INF

Mary Anna May Dodd
Grandmother
B 12/23 1876 Union Co., Ohio
D 11/27 1949 Cal.
Bur: Rosemead, Cal.

Martha "Mattie" Ludica GREEN
B 7/30 1852 Pharisburg Ohio
D 5/14 1938 Eureka, Ks.
Bur: Eureka, Ks.

Ancestors of
Gladys M. Dodd

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandfather
B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Cloe Gillet
Mother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandmother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Key

B– Born
D– Died
M– Married
Res– Residence

DPL 500 (Rev. 10-78)

PATERNAL
ANCESTOR CHART

GREEN

④

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

John Edgar Dodd
Grandfather
B 4/18 1870 Cisco Ill
D 9/28 1948 Rosemead Cal.
M 5/18 1898 Utopia, Ks.
Res

B
D
B
D
M
Res

Leonard E. Dodd
Father
B
D
M
Res

Amos H. Green
B 10/3 1828
D 5/27 1869
M 11/24 1850 Ohio
~~Res~~ Bur: Pharisburg, OHIO
+

Wm "Billy" Henry Grubb
B 10/8 1844 Youngstown, Ohio
D 12/21 1908 Eureka, Ks.
M 5/5 1870 Ohio
Res
Co. E, 30th OHIO INF

SARAH A. COLE (MOSES)
B 5/9 1830
D
M
Res

Mary Anna May Dodd
Grandmother
B 12/23 1876 Union Co., Ohio
D 11/27 1949 Cal.
Bur: Rosemead, Cal.

Martha "Mattie" Ludica GREEN
B 7/30 1852 Pharisburg Ohio
D 5/14 1938 Eureka, Ks.
Bur: Eureka, Ks.

Ancestors of
Gladys M. Dodd

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandfather
B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Cloe Gillet
Mother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D
M
Res

Grandmother
B
D

B
D
M
Res

B
D

Key

B– Born
D– Died
M– Married
Res– Residence

DPL 500 (Rev. 10-78)

Compiler Gladys Dodd, grand dau
Address 4494 W. 65th Ave
Arvada, Colo. 80003
Person No 1 on this chart is my grand-mother
~~the same person as No. ___ on chart No. ___~~

Foothills Genealogical Society
of Colorado, Inc.
Lakewood, Colorado
(Conjecture) ?

New Address

D
Gladys Dodd
Apt. 1414
9153 Yarrow St.
Broomfield, CO 80021

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Mary Anna May Grubb
b 23 Dec. 1876
p b Ohio - Union Co
m 18 May 1898 Utopia, Ks.
d 27 Nov. 1949
p d Calif - Rosemead

John Edgar Dodd
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 18 Apr. 1870 Ill - Piatt Co - Cisco
d 28 Sept. 1948 Calif. - Rosemead

2 Wm. "Billy" Henry Grubb
(Father of No. 1)
Civil War - Co. E, 30th Ohio Inf.
b 8 Oct. 1844
p b OH - Logan or Union Co.
m 5 May, 1870 - OH - Richwood
d 21 Dec., 1908 - KS. - Utopia
p d bur. Greenwood Cem., Eureka

3 Martha "Mattie" Ludica Green
(Mother of No. 1)
b 30 July 1852
p b Ohio - Union Co - Pharisburg
d 14 May 1938
p d Kans - Eureka. Bur Greenwood Cem.

4 Benjamin C. Grubb
(Father of No. 2)
Civil War - Co. E. 30th OH.
b [illegible] 1817 or 1820
p b OH - Union or Logan Co.?
m 23 Je. 1837 - OH - Marysville
d 9 My, 1863
p d Mil. hosp. Young Point, La. Buri - Nat'l Military, Vicksburg - Miss. Sec D. d1743

5 Cynthia Ann Gregg
(Mother of No. 2)
b 6 Nov. 1820
p b OH - Marietta
d 4 Feb. 1892 - Ks - Eureka
p d Bur. Greenwood Cem.

6 Amos H. Green
(Father of No. 3)
b 3 Oct. 1828
p b Ohio or PA
m 24 Nov 1850
d 27 May 1869
p d Ohio - Union Co - Leesburg Twp.

7 Sarah A. Cole [2nd Moses]
(Mother of No. 3)
b 9 May 1830
p b Maryland
d
p.d

8 William Grubb
(Father of No. 4)
b 20 Ag, 1778
p b Virginia
m ca. 1803 in Va.
d 1848
p d OH. - Logan Co - Zane Twp.

9 possibly Rachel
(Mother of No. 4)
b
p b
d
p d

10 Wm. Gregg
(Father of No. 5)
b 1785
p b poss. Ky
m
d 30 Sept. 1846
p d OH - Union Co - Marysville

11 Mary Goldsberry
(Mother of No. 5)
b
p b
d
p d

12 Ebenezar Green
(Father of No. 6)
b 1801
p b N.Y.
m
d 25 Apr. 1862 - OH.
p d OH. - Union Co.

13 Mary M.
(Mother of No. 6)
b 1806
p b N.Y.
d 8 July, 1888
p d OH. - Union Co.

14 Mareen D. Cole
(Father of No. 7)
b Oct. 1800
p b Maryland
m 4 Dec. 1827 - OH. - Knox Co.
d 14 Dec. 1854
p d OH - Delaware Co; b. ? Trenton Cem

15 Sarah (Hamp) Harris
"Sally"
(Mother of No. 7)
b 1808
p b Ohio ? or Md.
d 5 Feb. 1859
p d OH - Dela. Co. bur. Trenton Twp. Cem.

16
b
m
d
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)

17
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

18
b
m
d
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)

19
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

20
b.
m
d
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)

21
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

22 John Goldsberry - Rev War
b
m
d 1846 - OH - Union Co, Darby Twp.
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)

23 Sally Potts of Phila, Pa.
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

24
b
m
d
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)

25
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

26
b.
m
d.
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)

27
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

28 Thomas Cole (Coale)
b Maryland
m 1797-8 - Md - Ann Arundel Co. - 2/15 by Rev. Ridgeley
d
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)

29 Rachel Gardener
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

30
b
m
d
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)

31
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ___)
b
d

HUSBAND AMOS H. GREEN

Born 3 OCT. 1828 Place PENN, OR OHIO

Chr. Place

Mar 24 NOV. 1850 Place 1 DELAWARE CO., OHIO.

Died 27 MAY 1869 Place LEESBURG TWP., UNION CO; age 43, OHIO

Bur. Place PHARISBURG, " " OHIO.

HUSBAND'S FATHER EBENEZAR GREEN HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

~~Husband~~ COMPILED BY

~~Wife~~ GLADYS DODD

~~Ward Examiners~~ 1.

2.

~~Stake/Mission~~

WIFE SARAH A. COLE

Born 9 MAY 1830 Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER MAREEN D. COLE WIFE'S MOTHER SARAH (SALLY HAMP ?) HARRIS

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS LORENZA MOSES m. 2 Aug. 1884, UNION Co, OH.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICE	GREEN	30	JL	1852	PHARISBURG	UNION	OHIO	WM. H. GRUBB 5/5/1870 or May 8	14	MY.	1938
2	EMMA E.	GREEN	8	JE.	1854					3	JL.	1856
3	CHARLES HENRY	GREEN	21	JAN	1857		FRANKLIN	OHIO	Aug 5, 1882 MATTIE LISTON BLANCHE COLE	9	JE.	1924
4	WILLIAM SYLVESTER	GREEN	9	JAN	1859			OHIO	m. 1889	7	APR.	1889
5	MARY "ANNA" ANNABELL	GREEN	31	May	1861				GARRISON W. NEWLOVE 1882			
6	LEWIS	GREEN	18	JE.	1863				m. 1885	1	JE.	1885
7	LILLIE MAY	GREEN	3	FEB.	1867				GORDON WHEELER 1889			
8	GERTRUDE	GREEN								d. ca 4 yrs of age		
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Ruby Christopher, granddau of Mattie Green & Wm H. Grubb.
2. Amos H. Green death certificate
3. LDS branch LIB. - IGI.

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS:

1. I knew Mattie Green Grubb well as she lived many years 1 blk. n. of her grandson - my father Leonard. I also remember the visit of Anna Newlove & Lillie Wheeler, her sisters of Ohio, ca 1928.

1972 Edition PFGS003A 4/81 5M Pads 220n Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Lillie Wheeler's dau:
Blanche M Knight
11914 Hickory Trail
Hillsboro, Ohio 45133

STORY OF

AMOS H. GREEN (FL 12)

AND HIS WIFE SARAH A. COLE (FL 14)

Amos H. Green was born in Pennsylvania or Ohio, Oct. 3, 1828; he died in Union County in 1869; his last place of residence was Leesburg Township, near Pharisburg, Ohio. His wife, Sarah A. Cole, was born in Maryland, May 9, 1830. They were married in 1850 in Ohio, in Delaware Co., Nov 24. They were the maternal grandparents of May Dodd (1876-1949).[1]

Nothing is known at this writing concerning the ancestors of Sarah A. Cole.② Nor have the names of Amos H. Green's parents been proved at this time. The name Green is of English origin, referring to a dweller at the village green, or near a grassy ground.

The first Green in Union County appeared in Jerome Township in 1830. This was Moses Green (no family connection supposed) who was married to Sarah Stickle in Union County, 1823. By 1860 several Green and Greene families resided in the county.

The Ohio census of 1860 listed our Amos H. Green as "Amos Greene" with wife Sarah and 3 children - Martha (Mattie L.), Charles and William - in York Township, Union County. On the adjacent farm lived 59 year old Eb Greene and his 54 year old wife Mary M., both born in New York. In view of the practice prevalent then of rural families residing in close proximity, it may be conjectured that Eb and Mary M. Greene may have been

②Parents were Mereen D. (Marine D.)
& Sarah Cole, b. 1800 & 1808 in Md. & Oh.
Census 1830 Knox Co - Morgan Twp - OH.
" 1840-1850 Delaware Co - Trenton Twp - OH

the parents of Amos H; if so, his siblings would include Mary E., Martha, Harriet O., and Lowell; there may have been others.

Union County was first settled in 1798 when bow and arrow Indians still camped in the woods. Its seventh township - Leesburg - was organized 1825. Early settlers, largely from Clark County 40 miles away, were lured here by the abundance of game and the promise of agriculture. The best of the hunters on Bokes Creek (Leesburg Twp) was Deliverance Browne. It is reported that he annually killed 75 - 100 deer, and that he moved on further west when game gave out. Creek bottoms produced much white and black walnut while nearby uplands grew a profusion of beech and buckeye. These were cleared by ax and oxen to make way for cornfields. Amos H. Green had to do his share of clearing land for farming.

Amos H. Green was a farmer, first in York Township, then in Leesburg Township after his marriage to Sarah A. Cole. He was 22 and she 20 when they took their vows on Nov. 24, 1850. They became the parents of 8 children, all born in Union County, Ohio, with the possible exception of Charles Henry who may have been born in nearby Franklin County. These were: - Martha Ludice (known to us as "Mattie L.") 1852, Emma E. 1854, Charles Henry 1857, William Sylvester 1859, Mary Annabell 1861, Lewis 1863, Lillie May 1867, and Gertrude who died age 4, before 1869.[2]

By the time their children came along, Union County had emerged from its log cabin past. Its population totalled 8000 or so. Marysville, the county seat, while not a new place

was not old enough to have enjoyed well-shaded streets until most of the Greens were grown.

The nearest village to their farm was Pharisburg. In 1848 this place was called "Scott's Corners", and later renamed Pharisburg because Samuel Pharis had a large two-story hewn log house on the site. The early town boasted a general store, a doctor, a postmaster, and a woman school teacher. Methodists organized a church in 1850; before this they met in homes and schoolhouses north of Bokes Creek.

By 1860, 32 year old Amos H. Green owned his own farm valued at $1100, in York Township in Union County. The post office was New California (Boggs Creek).

Wherever the Green children attended school (1860 census shows they did), they were sure to have been introduced to McGuffey's readers, for by 1860 Prof. McGuffey of Oxford, Ohio was publishing 2,000,000 annually; they would in time become the standard text for 37 states.

The Civil War came and went in the 1860's. Amos H. is not known to have been in the Union Army like many of his neighbors.

Then in 1869 farmer Amos H. Green died on a Friday, May 27, age 41, at Pharisburg (Leesburg Twp.) ; cause of death is unknown. The Franklin Society paid him a tribute of respect in the local paper: "WHEREAS, It has pleased the Great Architect of the Universe to remove by death, Mr. A. H. Green, one of the oldest and tried members of the Franklin Society . . . ."

Amos H. was buried at Pharisburg.[3] His widow Sarah later remarried, a man named Moses. Nothing further is known about her.

Amos H. and Sarah A. Green's first child Mattie L. (born July 30, 1852) was 17 when her father died. The next year the red-haired girl married a young veteran of the war - Billy Grubb of Union County, over at Richwood.

Amos H.'s other children (except for Emma E. and Gertrude, who died age 2 and 4 respectively, the first in 1856, the other before 1869) grew to maturity and married, and lived in Iowa, Kentucky, Kansas, or closer to home in Ohio.

Before Mattie L. left for Kansas with her family, she saw changes in Pharisburg, the town she claimed as her birthplace. The Daughters of Rebekah Lodge, organized here in 1879, had two prominent members from a Green family. And that same year a woman - the Rev. Mrs. Letta D. Crosby - pastored the Universalist Church in town. Billy was a Methodist but Mattie L. kicked those traces a little.

In 1885 Mattie L. Green and her husband Billy Grubb and 5 children then born left their Union County farm (Jerome Twp.) to take up farming out West at a place called Utopia. Greenwood County was 95% prairie, and had originally been part of the Osage Indian Reservation. It had been settled three decades earlier by Missouri colonists determined to make Kansas a pro-slave state; they lost, even before a war decided that this nation could not be half-slave, half-free.

Mattie L.'s and Billy's story is told in more detail in another chapter in this narrative.

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Family record obtained from Ruby Christopher believe Amos H. Green was born Oct. 3, 1828; this would make him 41 and 7 months at the time of his death, a date confirmed by the death notice in a local newspaper. His death certificate, however, showed him to be age 43. The 1860 Ohio census confirms the 1828 birth date, but places his birth in Ohio, not Pennsylvania as the death certificate asserts.

2. Census of 1860. Mattie L. Green Grubb, my great-grandmother, lived one block north of us for nearly 10 years and I knew her well. I also remember about 1928 that two of her Ohio sisters came to Kansas to visit her, and that they came down to our place; these were great-great aunts Annie and Lillie. While in our home my 4 year old sister threw one of her tantrums, flinging herself down and bumping her head on the floor. It was one of these aunts who told my mother of a "sure cure" for such demonstrations - throw a dipper of cold water on the little subject. My mother did, and my sister never had another tantrum of this kind.

3. Information obtained from death certificate. Cemeteries in Leesburg Twp: the first was on Joseph Brannon's farm one-half east of Pharisburg; thers are those located at the Hopewell Church, at the Presbyterian Church, and at Union Chapel. Sept. 1984 I visited those still in existence, as well as the Pharisburg Cemetery, and found not a trace of Amos H. Green's gravestone.

Narrative by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A
4494 W. 65th Ave
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

FL12

NAME AMOS H. GREEN **RELATIONSHIP** GREAT GRAND FATHER of Leonard Dodd

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): FARMER
2. Residences: OHIO: UNION CO.
3. Memberships:

   Churches:

   Clubs: FRANKLIN SOCIETY
4. * Children:
   - (1. MARTHA LUDICE "MATTIE L." born 30 JL. 1852 where OH.-Union-Pharisburg
   - (2. EMMA E. born 8 JE. 1854 where OH.-
   - (3. CHARLES HENRY born 21 JAN 1857 where OH.- Franklin Co.

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS: OHIO-1860
3. DEATH RECORD
4. OBITUARY

BORN: 3 OCT., 1828 (when) PA. OR OHIO (where)

MARRIED: SARAH A. COLE (to whom) 24 NOV. 1850 (when) OH.- Delaware Co. (where)

DIED: 27 MAY, 1869 (when) OH.-Union Co.-Leesburg Twp. (where) OH.-Union Co.-Pharisburg. (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

* (4. WILLIAM SYLVESTER b 9 JAN 1859 in OH.
(5. MARY ANNABELL "ANNA" b 3 MAY 1861
(6. LEWIS b 18 JE 1863
(7. LILLIE MAY b 3 FEB 1867
(8. GERTRUDE b

CONJECTURE Proved Oct 1991

?COLUMBUS, OH. ST. LIBRARY

NAME EB.ENEZER GREENE **RELATIONSHIP** ?GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER of Leonard Dodd **FL24**

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

   Clubs:
4. *Children: (1 MARY E born 1837 where OH

   (2 MARTHA born 1839 where OH

   (3 HARRIET O born 1844 where OH

Sources used:

1. CENSUS: OHIO - 1860
2.
3.

BORN: 1801 (when) N.Y (where)

MARRIED: MARY M. (to whom) (when) (where)

DIED: (when) (where) (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

* (4 LOWELL b. 1846 OH.

(5. Amos H b. 1828 OH or PA.

poss others

NAME MARY M. — **RELATIONSHIP** ?GREAT GREAT GRANDMOTHER of Leonard Dodd **FL26**

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

   Clubs:
4. Children: born where

   born where

   born where

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: 1806 (when) N.Y. (where)

MARRIED: (to whom) (when) (where)

DIED: (when) (where) (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

FL14

NAME SARAH A. COLE **RELATIONSHIP** GREAT GRANDMOTHER, of Leonard Dodd

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences: Maryland; Ohio} - Knox Co / Delaware Co.
3. Memberships:

   Churches:

   Clubs:

4.* Children: (1 MARTHA LUDICE "MATTIE L." born 30 JL. 1852 where OH - Union - Pharisburg

   (2 EMMA E. born 8 JE 1854 where OH.

   (3. CHARLES HENRY born 21 JAN. 1857 where OH - Franklin Co

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS: OHIO - 1860
3.
4.

BORN: 9 MAY, 1830 (when) MARYLAND (where)

MARRIED: AMOS H. GREEN (to whom) 24 NOV. 1850 (when) Delaware Co., OHIO (where)

DIED: (when) (where) (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: Widowed, Sarah A. Cole Green mar. Lorenza Moses 7 Ag. 1884 Union Co, O. and was still living in 1898.

* (4. WILLIAM SYLVESTER " b. 9 JAN. 1859 in OH

(5. MARY ANNABELL "ANNA" b. 3 MAY. 1861

(6. LEWIS b. 18 JE. 1863

(7 LILLIE MAY b. 3 FEB. 1867

(8. GERTRUDE b.

FL6

2

NAME MARTHA LUDICE "MATTIE L." GREEN **RELATIONSHIP** GRANDMOTHER of Leonard Dodd

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences: OHIO:- Union Co.
   KANS:- Greenwood Co.
3. Memberships:

Churches:

Clubs: DAUGHTERS OF REBEKAH

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS: OH. -1860
   KS. - 1900
3.
4.

4.* Children:	(1. MILLARD FILLMORE	born	where OHIO - Union Co
	(2. HENRY HARRISON "HARRY"	born	where OHIO - Union Co
	(3. MARY ANNAMAY "MAY"	born 23 Dec. 1876	where OHIO - Union Co

BORN:	30 JULY, 1852	OHIO: Union Co. - Pharisburg	
	when	where	
MARRIED:	WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB	5 MAY, 1870	OHIO: RICHWOOD
	to whom	when	where
DIED:	14 MAY, 1938	KANS. - Eureka	EUREKA, KS - GREENWOOD CEM
	when	where	buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

*(4. BENJAMIN	b.	in OHIO - Union Co
(5. MAUDE BELL	b. APR. 1881	in OHIO - Union Co
(6. ROY F.	b. NOV 1887	in KS. - Greenwood Co - Utopia
(7. CHARLES LELAND "LEE"	b. JAN 1891	in KS. - Greenwood Co - Utopia

NAME MARY ANNAMAY "MAY" GRUBB **RELATIONSHIP** MOTHER of Leonard Dodd

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences: OHIO; KS-Eureka, Utopia, Gas, Moran, OKLA-Vera, Jennings, Meramac; Rosemead, CALIF.
3. Memberships:

Churches: METHODIST

Clubs:

4.* Children: (1. JESSE RAY born 21 JA. 1900 where Utopia, Ks
(2. RUBY FAY born 6 FEB 1901 where Utopia, Ks
(3. LEONARD EDGAR born 31 JA. 1903 where Utopia, Ks

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS - OH.-1850-80
KS.-1900; OK.-1910
3.
4.

BORN: 23 DEC. 1876 OHIO: Union Co.
when where

MARRIED: JOHN EDGAR DODD 18 MAY, 1898 KS.-Utopia
to whom when where

DIED: 27 NOV. 1949 CALIF. CALIF: Rosemead
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

(4. CECIL STANLEY b. 27 APR. 1905 at JENNINGS, OK.
(5. ALBERT LEROY b. 18 JAN. 1907 at JENNINGS, OK
(6. ANNIE BELL b. 6 JE. 1910 at JENNINGS, OK.
(7. ELMER ELLSWORTH b. 30 SEPT. 1912 at MARAMEC, OK.
(8. LLOYD TRACY

Page No. 101
P. 190

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in York Township **in the County of** Union **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 30th **day of** July **1860.** J. H. Raney **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office New California . Boggs Creek

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1241	1249	Geo Spring	46	m				300	O				
		Sarah E	22	f					"				
		Emily	7	f					"				
1242	1250	Amos Greene	32	m		Farmer	1100	800	"				
		Sarah	30	f					Ind				
		Martha	8	f					O		1		
		Charles	5	m					"		1		
		Wm	2	m					"				
		Mary Cole	14	f					"				
1243	1251	Eli Greene	59	m		Farmer	1200	200	N.Y.				
		Mary M	54	f					"				
		Liddy C	23	f					O				
		Martha	21	f					"				
		Harriet C	16	f					"		1		
		Lovell	14	m					"		1		
1244	1252	Joseph Ostholter	42	m		Farmer	4400	2400	"				
		Mary	41	f					Va				
		Sarah M	13	f					O		1		
		Wm	9	m					"		1		
1245	1253	Gideon Caras	34	m			1500	300	"				
		Mary	36	f					"				
		John W	9	m					"		1		
		Ellen Green	21	f					"				
		Sarah J Corn	4	f					"				
1246	1254	Thomas Fulton	44	m		Farmer	3500	900	Ind				
		Harriet A	25	f					O				
		Jane H	8/12	f					"				
		Hiram Middleton	17	m		Farm Laborer			"				
1247	1255	Annie Fulton	66	f			500	350	Ireland				
1248	256	Elias Johnson	68	m		Farmer	2400	600	Va				
		Eliza	36	f					O				
		Eliza A	20	f					"				
		Martha E	16	f					"		1		
1249	1257	Elias Johnson Jr	25	m		Farmer		300	"			1	
		July Ann	26	f					"			1	
		Mary A	2	f					"				
		Geo W	8/12	m					"				
1250	1258	Samuell Johnson	38	m		Farmer	3000	400	"				
		Ellen	37	f					"				
		Nancy Rempfle	15	f					Va		1		

No. white males, 16 No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. blind, ___ 17600 6550 No. idiotic, ___
No. white females, 24 No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. insane, ___ No. paupers, ___ No. convicts, ___

Cntr
1044
110

Prob. 656-F

Barrett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, Union **County.**

Court of Common Pleas,
Probate Division

Date of Record *A. D. 19*XXXXXX 1870

No. 43

Name in full Amos H. Green

*Date of Death—Year 1*869 *Month* May *Day* 21st

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), Married

Age—Years 43, *Months* *Days*

Place of Death Leesburg Township

Place of Birth Pennsylvania

Occupation Farmer

Name of Parents (when infant without name): Proof Oct 1991 OH ST LIB GW

Dodd

Father EBENEZER GREENE of NY b. 1801

Mother MARY M. NY b. 1806

Color White

Cause of Death Unknown

Last Place of Residence Leesburg Township

The State of Ohio, Union **County.**

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the, Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court, and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; and that among others a **Record of Deaths** *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript from said record of Deaths, Vol.* 1 *Page* 10 *now in this office.*

Witness my signature and the seal of said Court,

at Marysville *Ohio, this* 13th

day of September *19* 84

GARY F. McKINLEY
Judge

By Cynthia K. McCreary *Deputy Clerk*

Amos Green estate # 1488

CENSUS HISTORY OF: Census Extraction GREEN

Date of birth: ______ Date of death: ______

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males To 16	Males 16&up	Females	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 16-26	Males 26-45	Males 45&up	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 16-26	Females 26-45	Females 45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. none in Dela Co, St. Name: or Union Co.														

√ p. 112 DELA CO.

1830

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: GREEN, HENRY - DELA CO. SCI twp Encircle age group in which this person is listed * only one in Union Co	M 0-5	M 5-10	M 10-15	M 15-20	M 20-30	M 30-40	M 40-50	M 50-60	M 60-70	M 70-80	M 80-90	M 90-100	M 100&up	F 0-5	F 5-10	F 10-15	F 15-20	F 20-30	F 30-40	F 40-50	F 50-60	F 60-70	F 70-80	F 80-90	F 90-100	F 100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. UNION ~~St~~ JEROME Twp. Name: MOSES GREEN	2				1		1								1			1									
1840-Co. UNION St. Name: GREEN(E)																											

p.280 * UNION CO

p 016 p 049 UNION Co.

DELA. CO.

~~Dwelling~~ pages #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
p.016		GREEN, L. -Liberty Twp											
p.049		GREEN, SAMUEL - Darley Twp											
p.053		GREEN, MOSES - Ger "											
p.062		GREENE - WM DOV. "											
184		GREEN. GMY Ber											
199		" JOSEPH Lin											
215		" LAWRENCE R. Oxford											
152		" WM. Tre											
200		" WM. Lin											

1850 - County: UNION Twp. State: OHIO Post office:

p.130	—	GREEN, CALEB - Jerome											
p. 88		GREEN, GEO. - Washington											
p. 92		GREEN, JOHN C. - Union											
p. 88		GREEN, JOHN W - Washington											
p. 84		GREEN, ROBT. C - Taylor											
p. 58	—	GREEN, WMS. - Dover											
p. 70		GREEN, THEODORAS - Liberty											
p.114	—	GREEN, CHAS - Dover											
p. 089		GREEN, DORCAS - Paris											
	✓	AMOS H. GREEN mar Sarah A Cole in Dela Co. Nov. 1850.											

×

Fed Cen. Roll. 736

1860 - County: UNION State: OHIO Post office: B.

			M.	(born)									
p.111 69	68*	GREEN, CALEB & LAVINA(21) + 3 ch.	37	1823		BOILING SALT	1200	400	OHIO				Jerome Twp
p.20		GREEN, Chas. & Margaret & 7 ch.	44	1816					OHIO				Dover Twp.
p.20		GREEN, Wm. & Ester & 7 ch.	32	1828					OHIO				Dover Twp.
p.190 1242	1250	GREENE, Amos & Sarah & 3 ch.	32	1828		Farmer	1100	800	OHIO				York Twp.
1243	1251	GREENE, Eb. & Mary M. & 4 ch.	59	1801		"	1200	200	N. Y.				York Twp.
1169 p.185.	1179	GREENE, R.C. & Mary w/	64	1796		"	800	600	R. I.				Wash. "
		" SARAH?	92	1768					R. I.			P.O. PIHALIA	
		GREENE, ~~Henry~~ H. & Ada & 2 ch.	44	1816		Farmer	2600	410	OH.				Wash. "
1425 p.203	1435	GREENE, John W, Delilah & 2 ch.	25	1835		E			OH				
		Are Wm, Chas, & Caleb bros of Amos? as mother Mary b. 1806 NO NO NO											

Fed Cen. Roll. 1044

[Same as Grubbs]

* Moses Green & Sarah Stickle m. 1823 in Union Co.

*Caleb Green - CO. E, 30th OH Inf. Enl. 8/19/61. Died as CORP. 12/16/63 at Columbus, O.

© 1 etti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: State: Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County: State: Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M.of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

New data: Amos H. Green mar Sarah A Cole in Dela Co. 1850.
Sons of this union include Chas Henry, Wm. Syvester, Lewis.

GREEN

CONJECTURE from OHIO-UNION CO. Census extractions: 1830-1860

1. 1830 - only one Green (no Greene) in Union Co. He is Moses married to Sarah Stickle 1823 in Union Co.; & living here in Jerome Twp in 1830. Could Caleb Green age 37 in 1860 (i.e. born 1823 in Ohio) of Jerome Twp. be his son? [Probably so as Caleb was here in Jerome in 1850]. In 1830, Moses has 2 sons 0-5 - could be either Wm. or Amos, both b. 1828, age 2
1 female 5-10 - who? Also 1 male age 40-50 - his father?

2. 1840 - who are L. Green & Samuel Green?

3. No Greene appears in Union Co. until 1860.

	age	born	where	Res.	Comment
R.C.	64	1796	R.I.	Wash Twp	Same as Robt. C Green 1850, Taylor Twp.
w/Sarah	92	1768	R.I.	" "	
HENRY H.	44	1816	O	" "	
(CHAS. GREEN)	44	1816	O	Dover "	Same as Chas. Green 1850, Dover Twp
JNO. W.	25	1835	O	Wash "	Same as Jno. W. Green 1850, Wash Twp.
EB. (MARY ^{54})	59	1801	N.Y.	YORK "	
MARY E	23	1837	OH	" "	
MARTHA	21	1839	O	" "	
HARRIET O.	16	1844	O	" "	
LOWELL	14	1846	O	" "	
AMOS (+Sarah ^{30})	32	1828	O	" "	
(WM. GREEN)	32	1825	O	Dover "	Same as Wms. Green 1850, Dover Twp.

Sarah's Sons? Father in Rev War?

w/child

OTHER GREEN(E)

1860 Census—United States 1860

State	County	Town/Township	Call number
OHIO			

Page	Dwelling number	Family number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value—Real estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration date	Remarks
p.185	1169	1179	GREENE, R.C.	64			Farmer	800	R.I.		UNION CO.			
			MARY	50					DEL.		Washington Twp			
			Frances M. Draper	8					OH.	P.O.	Pikalia			
			GREENE SARAH	92					R.I.		"			Illiterate
	1424	1434	GREENE, HENRY H.	44					OHO		"			
			LIDA F.	27					VA.					
			Silvian	6	f				OH.					
			John L.	3					OH.					
			GREENE, JOHN W.	25					OH		"			
			DELILAH	23					OH					
			Wm.	3					OH					
			Effa F.	1					OH					
			Alpheus H.	16			Farm hand		OH.					

Form 0391 12/78 6M 92e Printed in USA

1850 Census—United States

State	County	Town/Township	Call number

Page	Dwelling number	Family number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value—Real estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration date	Remarks

Form 0391 12/78 6M 92e Printed in USA

1860

Page No. 168
P. 190

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in York Township in the County of Union State of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 30th day of July 1860. J. H. Roney Ass't Marshal

Post Office New California . Boggs Creek

	Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1241	1249	Geo. Spring	46	m				300	O				
2			Sarah E	22	f					"				
3			Emily	2	f					"				
4	1242	1250	Amos Greene	32	m		Farmer	1100	800	"				
5			Sarah	30	f					Md				
6			Martha	8	f					O		1		
7			Charles	5	m					"		1		
8			Wm	2	m					"				
9			Mary Cole	14	f					"		1		
10	~~1243~~	1251	Eb. Greene	59	m		Farmer	1200	200	N.Y.				
11			Mary M	54	f					"				
12			Mary E	23	f					O				
13			Martha	21	f					"				
14			Harriet C	16	f					"		1		
15			Lovell	14	m					"		1		
16	1244	1252	Joseph Artholton	42	m		Farmer	4400	2400	"				
17			Mary	41	f					Va				
18			Sarah M	13	f					O		1		
19			Wm	9	m					"		1		
20	1245	1253	Gideon Carns	38	m			1500	300	"				
21			Mary	36	f					"				
22			John W	9	m					"		1		
23			Ellen Green	21	f					"				
24			Sarah J Carn	4	f					"				
25	1246	1254	Thomas Fulton	41	m		Farmer	3500	900	Md				
26			Harriet A	25	f					O				
27			Jane H	8/12	f					"				
28			Hiram Middleton	17	m		Farm Laborer			"				
29	1247	1255	Annie Fulton	66	f			500	350	Ireland				
30	1248	1256	Elias Johnson	68	m		Farmer	2400	600	Va				
31			Eliza	56	f					O				
32			Eliza A	20	f					"				
33			Martha E	16	f					"		1		
34	1249	1257	Elias Johnson Jr	25	m		Farmer		300	"			1	
35			July Ann	26	f					"			1	
36			Mary A	2	f					"				
37			Geo. W	8/12	m					"				
38	1250	1258	Samuell Johnson	38	m		Farmer	3000	400	"				
39			Ellen	27	f					"				
40			Nancy Kempple	15	f					Va		1		

No. white males, 16 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____ 17600 6550 No. idiotic, ____ No. convicts, ____

No. white females, 24 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____ No. paupers, ____

Fed Cntr
Roll # 1044

110

1860 OHIO CENSUS – Amos and Sarah Greene

GREEN

Year *1860* 1850-[✓ 1860] CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search *Dec. 3, 1985*

Legibility of Record: ☒ Good ☐ Poor

Original Copy ☐

Extract Copy ☐

Microfilm Copy ☒

Printed Copy ☐

Search No. ______

Enclosure No. ______

Call No. ______

Notes: FSD. CENTER ARCHIVES: Death Cert. shows Amos b. in Pa. Conjecture; EB. & MARY GREENE may be parents of Amos.

Place of Enumeration:
OHIO: UNION Co., YORK TWP. P.O. New California (Boggs Creek), July 20.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names See doc. for xerox	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in yr.	School in year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
190	1242	1250	GREENE, AMOS	32	M		Farmer	1100	800	OHIO PA					
			" SARAH	30	F					MD.					
			" MARTHA	8	F					OHIO		✓			
			" CHARLES	5	M					OHIO		✓			
			" WM.	2	M					OHIO					
			MARY COLE	14	F					OHIO		✓			
190	1243	1251	GREENE, EB.	59	M		b 1801 Farmer	1200	200	NEW YORK					
			MARY M.	54	F		b. 1806			NEW YORK					
			MARY E.	23	F		b. 1837			OHIO					
			MARTHA	21	F					OHIO					
			HARRIET O.	16	F					OHIO		✓			
			LOWELL?	14	M					OHIO		✓			

(AIS - LDS branch LIB shows [redacted] ??

[In those same years there was also

Find exact census date for removal

1. Ebenezer Greene Dela Co. Trenton twp.

2. Ebenezer W. Greene Dela Co Porter twp.

C H · GREEN

C. H. GREEN [illegible]

IED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Held Wednesday June 11, From M. E. Church

Charles H. Green was born in Franklin county, Ohio, January 21, 1857 and passed away at his home southeast of Woodward, June 9, 1924, at the age of 67 years, 4 months and 19 days. He was married August 5, 1882 to Miss Mattie Liston. To this union were born two children, Blanche and Will. The wife passed away June 4, 1893 and the son, Will, died February 4, 1907. Mr. Green was married to Miss Blanche Cole, June 20, 1894. To this union were born four children, Avery, Everett, Bessie and Eldon. Everett passed away August 24, 1913.

Mr. Green came to Iowa in November 1889 and has resided in this vicinity ever since where he was well known and the large attendance of the funeral and the many friends who assisted them in their sad hour showed the respect in which he was held. The beautiful spray of flowers from the neighbors was a silent but beautiful tribute of sympathy.

Mr. Green expressed before his death that he was ready to go and his loved ones are glad to have his assurance that he has gone where suffering and sorrow is not known.

The funeral was held at the M. E. church in Woodward, Wednesday afternoon, June 11, 1924, conducted by Rev. J. H. Beveridge, assisted by Rev. H. P. Young. The music was furnished by Miss Eva Parks, Mrs. L. A. Muncy, Messrs. D. J. and V. B. Rhoads with Miss Lucille Beveridge as pianist. The songs sung were "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere," "There'll be no Tears in Paradise" and "Abide With Me." [illegible] friends and neighbors. Interment in the Woodward cemetery.

Mr. Greene was a good neighbor, was energetic, honest and industrious and by his efforts had become the possessor of a good home and took pride in the work on his farm. His life has had its sorrow, first in the death of his wife, and a few years later, his son Will was killed by a kick from a horse. In 1913

cont'd

CHAS GREEN
Grandma Grubbs brother

IN MEMORIAM.

At a special meeting of Sincerity Lodge No. 118, Daughters of Rebekah, I. O. O. F., at Pharisburg, Ohio, Feb. 13th, 1884, the following resolutions were adopted:

WHEREAS: It has seemed best to Him "Who seeth not as man seeth," to remove from our midst our beloved sister, Mrs. Mattie White; and

WHEREAS: Our intimate association with her since the institution of our Lodge, of which she was a charter member, has ever rendered us more and more sensible of the beauty and worth of a character which few could hope to equal and none to excell, we deem it eminently proper that a testimonial, both of our great esteem for our departed sister and our lasting bereavement be placed on record. Therefore be it

RESOLVED, By Sincerity Lodge, No. 118, Daughters of Rebekah, I. O. O. F., that, while we bow in humble submission to the will of "Him Who doeth all things well," we do not the less deeply mourn for our sister who has passed before us to that mysterious bourne from whence we know no traveler may return—who has been called thus early from labor here to rest and refreshment in the eternal Lodge on high.

RESOLVED, That in the death of sister White this Lodge has lost one of its brightest ornaments and most efficient members whose noble example and many virtues all would do well to emulate, for she was never known to swerve from her duty, violate her vow, or betray her trust.

RESOLVED, That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved relatives for their irreparable loss of a devoted wife, fond mother, dutiful daughter, and affectionate sister.

RESOLVED, That these resolutions be inscribed on the minutes of this Lodge, published in each of the county papers, and a copy presented to the bereaved family, and that our charter be draped in mourning for sixty days.

MARY SKIDMORE, }
MAGGIE SIXBERRY, } Com.
ELIZABETH GREEN. }

DIED.—On Friday, May 27th, at Pharisburg Ohio, AMOS H. GREEN, in the 41st year of his age. The deceased leaves a wife and six children to mourn the loss of a kind father and husband.

Tribute of Respect.

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Great Architect of the Universe, to remove by death Mr. A. H. Green, one of the oldest and tried members of the Franklin Society, therefore,

Resolved, That while we regard his loss as a member of our Society, we are not unmindful that our loss is his gain.

Resolved, That this Society deeply sympathize with his afflicted family, and hope that He who has taken a kind husband and father, may temper the blast to the shorn lamb.

Resolved, That in respect for the deceased and family, we omit our exercises and adjourn.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Editor of the Marysville Tribune, for publication.

J. K. SCOTT, Chairman

T. H. BRANNAN, Sect'y.
Pharisburg, Ohio, May 21st, 1869.

[illegible] — Amos H Green

OBITUARY.

Ethel, the little daughter of Garrison and Anna Newlove, born May 10th [illegible], departed this life April 6th, [illegible], aged one year, eleven months and four days.

Ethel is gone. Oh! who can tell
  The grief that filled each heart,
When we were called to say farewell
  And with our darling part.

Our home is now left lonely,
  For our pet is taken away.
To the height of the sinless Angels
  Our baby has grown in a day.

No more she will meet us with a kiss
  As in the days of yore,
But we shall meet in realms of bliss
  On that eternal shore.

Papa and mamma, weep no more;
  Your darling is at rest,
But be prepared to meet her
  On the shores of the eternal blest.

M. M. N.

Passed Away.

Garrison W. Newlove was born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, on the 17th day of September, 1828, and departed from this life, January 4, 1896, aged 67 years, 3 months and 17 days, leaving a widow and three children to mourn his loss. The funeral took place Sunday afternoon, at 1:30 o'clock, at the Baptist church, Rev. J. W. James officiating, the interment taking place at Hopewell cemetery. A large number of citizens attended the obsequies.

101 NEWS

Stanley Hale and Miss Margaret Grubb were united in marriage Wednesday evening at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Grubb, Rev. Rhoades of Hamilton, performing the ceremony. In the evening a host of friends gathered at the Grubb home to congratulate the bride and groom.

ATE [illegible] 10 192 [illegible] DUPLICATE FOR CUSTOMER—Preserve

I hereby order of BUXTON-WESTERMAN COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois, one

NEW INDEXED BIBLE

☐ Family Edition No.

☒ Standard Edition No.

Bible to be

r which I agree to pay the sum of $7 [illegible]

ipped as represented, carriage charges prepaid, on or soon after [illegible] 192 [illegible]

agree to accept same promptly on arrival and to pay as follows:

dicate plan preferred by "X"

☒ (a) Cash in full with order.

☐ (b) $2.00 with order and the balance $, on delivery.

☐ (c) $3.00 with order and the balance $, on delivery.

☐ (d) $5.00 with order and the balance $, on delivery.

No alterations permitted. ☐ (e) $___ with order and the balance $, on delivery.

gned (write plainly) Mattie L Grubb

reet and No. 1113 N [illegible]

st Office [illegible] State [illegible]

eceived $5 [illegible] as [illegible] payment [illegible] Salesman.

above order.

I. B. 120—[illegible]

This Order Is Not Subject to Countermand.

Mattie L Grubb

Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic

Dick Yates

Relief Corps No. 133 } July 15 1932

RECEIVED OF mrs Mattie Grubb.

Dues for Quarter ending Dec 31 1932 $ 1.00

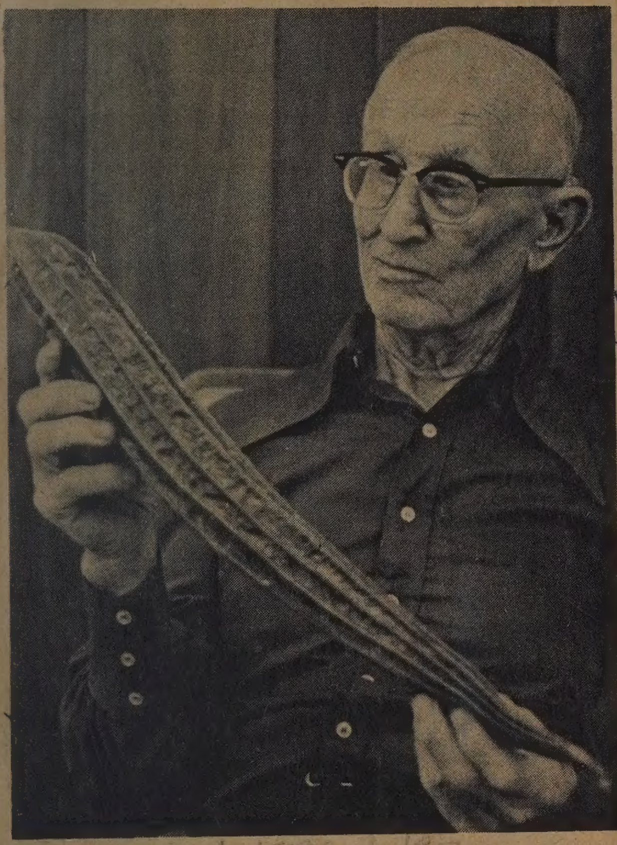
For one yr dues. $

Total $ 1.00

No. 14 Carrie [illegible] Treasurer

W R C Treas.

Milton Grubb (grandson) has this Bible
1019 Karshner Rd., N.E.
PUYALLUP, WASH. 98371



YOUNGEST SON OF WM. & MATTIE L. GRUBB

b. 1896 d. 198

LARGE OKRA—Lee Grubb, 1135 West Second, examines a nearly two-foot-long okra which he picked Friday in his home garden. Grubb said he picked it from a climbing okra vine which was planted in mid-June, and that he plans to try to eat the large vegetable. (Times Photo)

with heart valve

SECTION A
PAGE EIGHT
The El Dorado Times
Tuesday, August 30, 1977

n to replace a heart valve. It
s indicated that the valve
s necessary for his survival;
several hundred dollars was
l needed for purchase of the
ve. Individual club members
dged half the needed amount
ring the meeting and the
lance was provided from the
al club's treasury.
The recipient, named only as
omas in the letter, is married
d works to support his wife,
r children and his aged
other. His condition was
agnosed by cardiac
ecialists at a free heart

disease detection clinic held under auspices of the Rotary Club of Kanjirapally.

A second letter outlined a need for purchase of a heart valve for another Kanjirapally resident. This has been forwarded to the Rotary district 569 office for action. Don Gardner of Wellington is district governor.

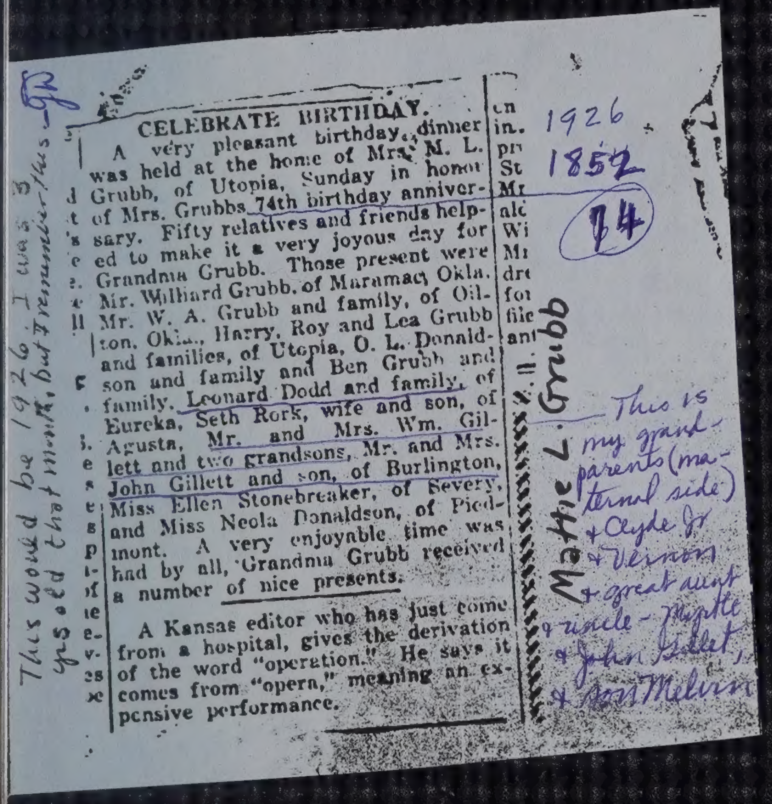
ll, sunspots, food

ysics and astronomy.
The senior Laird said he had
corporated ideas and
search findings from
ronomists, astronomers,
ographers, meterologists,
ysicists and statisticians.
Another Kansan, former state
n. Don Christy, Scott City,
o has a background of
ricultural science, also has
lined theories tying weather
solar activity.
Laird said that in comparing
lds from

and mass exodus of people from drought-stricken areas.

He said if the cycles can be pin-pointed correctly, countries in the two hemispheres would enter into food trade agreements to offset their respective drought years.

More than one third of th population of the island o Trinidad is East Indian.



This would be 1926. I was 3 yrs old that month, but I remember this —GW

CELEBRATE BIRTHDAY.

A very pleasant birthday dinner was held at the home of Mrs. M. L. Grubb, of Utopia, Sunday in honor of Mrs. Grubbs 74th birthday anniversary. Fifty relatives and friends helped to make it a very joyous day for Grandma Grubb. Those present were Mr. Williard Grubb, of Maramac, Okla. Mr. W. A. Grubb and family, of Oil-ton, Okla., Harry, Roy and Lea Grubb and families, of Utopia, O. L. Donald-son and family and Ben Grubb and family. Leonard Dodd and family, of Eureka, Seth Rork, wife and son, of Agusta, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Gil-lett and two grandsons, Mr. and Mrs. John Gillett and son, of Burlington, Miss Ellen Stonebreaker, of Severy, and Miss Neola Donaldson, of Pied-mont. A very enjoyable time was had by all, Grandma Grubb received a number of nice presents.

A Kansas editor who has just come from a hospital, gives the derivation of the word "operation." He says it comes from "opera," meaning an expensive performance.

1926
1852
74

Mattie L. Grubb

This is my grand-parents (maternal side) + Clyde Jr + Vernon + great aunt + uncle - Myrtle + John Gillet, + son Melvin

Marine D. (Merven, Mureen)
wife was Sarah (Sally) Hamp

COLE
MORGAN TWP

location of Marine D. (Mereen D) COLE
+ wife Sarah + dau. Sarah in 1830.

CHAPTER LXI.

MORGAN TOWNSHIP.

Location—Name—Topography—Ancient Works—Agriculture—First Settlers and Settlements—Sketches of the Pioneers—Schools—Churches.

MORGAN belongs to the southern tier of townships, with Pleasant on the north, Clay on the east, Licking county on the south, and Miller township on the west. It was named after General Daniel Morgan, a noted officer in the Revolutionary war. As originally organized, May 2, 1808, it comprised within its limits the present townships of Morgan, Miller, Hilliar, Milford, the west half of Clay, the south half of Pleasant and the southwest quarter of Harrison. In the general reorganizations of townships in March, 1825, it was reduced to its present limits. It is well watered with numerous streams. Sycamore creek, the principal stream, rises in Milford township, flowing generally east and south through the townships, and with Tumas run finds its way into the Licking. Big run, which rises near the village of Martinsburgh, crosses the northwestern part, passing into Pleasant. The Rocky fork heads in the eastern part of Morgan, running in a southeasterly direction into Licking county. These are the principal streams, but several small brooks are found in various parts. Muck Shaw run and Owl creek water the northern part.

There are several mounds in the township, one of these, on the farm of James Campbell, is about five feet high and forty feet in diameter. Some years since it was opened, and ashes and charcoal were found, but no remains of human beings. In the immediate vicinity an unusually large number of Indian arrowheads were found by the early settlers. The other mounds have not yet been explored.

Agriculturally considered the land is excellent. The soil is very rich and productive, and Morgan township is noted for the wealth of its farmers, and the large crops of wheat, corn and vegetables raised.

The timber presents the usual varieties in Ohio —beech, sugar, poplar, walnut, ash and oak. Although much of this timber has been cleared away, there still remains large forests of red and white oak, beech, sugar and poplar, and it is claimed that there is more valuable timber in Morgan than any other one township in the county. The land is owned comparatively by a few individuals, and is not divided into small farms as is general throughout the county.

The inhabitants are made up largely of Virginians and Pennsylvanians, and their descendants. The Pennsylvanians preponderate. There is also a sprinkling of the New Jersey and Maryland elements. There are but few foreigners in this or the other townships in the southern part of the county. The absence of the foreign element is a noticeable feature, and probably but few localities in Ohio, of equal population, can compare with it in this respect.

Coles

No colored persons are residents of this township at this time.

The first settlers located their lands in the western part of the township.

John Green was probably the first white man to settle within the present limits of Morgan. He came from Maryland about the year 1805 or 1806, entering land in the northwestern part of the township. He was a prominent citizen in early times, and served as justice of the peace and in other local offices for many years.

Cornelius Bartalow, sr., was one of the very first to settle here. He emigrated from Martinsburgh, Virginia, in 1806, and located forty acres of military land near the village of Utica, Licking county. When he came Indians were numerous, and were about all the neighbors he had for some years. After residing some years here, he removed to Clay township, near the village of Martinsburgh, where he died in 1814, and was the second person buried in the cemetery at that place.

Azariah Davis came from Green county, Pennsylvania, and settled in Utica, Licking county. He was born in 1756, and was a participant in the war for independence. The season prior to his removal from Pennsylvania, he harvested a crop of wheat which he threshed and hauled to Zanesville, Ohio, where he had it ground into flour and stored in a mill at that place. As often as the necessities of his family required it he went to Zanesville and procured flour from this storage. By this precaution his family was well provided with breadstuffs

until he could clear up a patch of land and raise a crop. Although Mr. Davis lived several years among the Indians, he had little difficulty in living peaceably with them. He raised a family of nine children, all of whom are dead but Mrs. Rachel Stevens, who resides at Utica, Licking county, in the eighty-fourth year of her life.

Jacob Hanger came from Virginia about the year 1809, and settled in the southeastern part of the township. He was married to Miss Rebecca Davis about 1796, and reared a family of twenty children, ten sons and ten daughters. He was a man of strict integrity and figured quite prominently in the early history of Knox county. He served twenty-one years as justice of the peace in this township, and was otherwise honored by his neighbors with local offices. He died in 1834.

The Pumphreys were among the pioneer families of Morgan who were quite prominent in its early history. They were zealous Methodists, distinguished for their piety, intelligence, and hospitality, and their home was the stopping place of all the early itinerant ministers of that denomination. Caleb, the patriarch of the family, died in 1817. There are none of the family now residing here.

John Sellers, still living in Morgan, is the largest landholder in the township. He is the owner of eleven hundred acres of valuable land. Mr. Sellers came from Green county, Pennsylvania, in 1823, located two hundred and fifty acres of land in the northern part of this township, erected a cabin, returned to Pennsylvania, and permanently removed to Morgan in 1824, where he has since resided. He is possessed of great energy and perseverance, which is no doubt the secret of his success in accumulating property. He is now about eighty-five years of age. In connection with Mr. Seller's history it would be proper to mention the memorable tornado, known as the "Burlington storm," which passed over his place on the eighteenth day of May, 1825. It originated near Burlington, now Homer, Licking county, entering the southwest corner of Morgan, and sweeping across the township from southwest to northeast. Its path through this township was from one-half to three-fourths of a mile in width. It caused a terrible destruction of timber, fences, cabins, etc. Thousands of forest trees were uprooted or twisted off at the tops; houses were torn down or unroofed, fences prostrated and the rails carried through the air, shingles were blown from Homer into this township, and a featherbed was taken up from a dwelling house and lodged in a tree in Harrison township, several miles distant. James Honey had five head of cattle and three horses killed, and Mr. Sellers had many acres of timber prostrated. After it became thoroughly dry he fired it, and it was completely consumed. He was saved the labor and expense of chopping down the trees and rolling the logs together, and thus the old adage was verified that "it is an ill wind that blows nobody good." The roads in the township lying in the path of the tornado, were all blockaded by the fallen timber, and all the able bodied men in the neighborhood were busy in removing the debris, and bringing order out of confusion. Providentially no one was killed or severely injured in this township, although there was a loss of life in other places where the storm passed by. It spent its force among the Mohican hills.

Aaron Davis came from Essex county, New Jersey, in 1819, and was at one time the only Whig voter in this township. In course of time he was reenforced by another Whig, a Mr. McFarland.

Mr. Davis was of Revolutionary stock, his father, Joseph Davis, having served several years in the patriot army, being for a time one of General Washington's body-guards. When the British army occupied Elizabethtown, New Jersey, he was engaged to be married in two weeks, and had purchased his wedding suit, which the British secured with the other plunder, and he afterwards saw an English officer wearing it. The proposed marriage was postponed until after the close of the war.

Aaron Davis resided many years in this township, and was an honorable, upright citizen and an active working member of the Martinsburgh Presbyterian church. He died in 1842.

John F. McLain, another prominent citizen, removed to Morgan from Pennsylvania in 1828. He was a large landholder and extensive stock dealer, and was several years part owner of a store in Mt. Vernon. He died in 1858.

The Bells have long been prominent citizens both of Morgan township and of Ohio. James Bell emigrated from Green county, Pennsylvania,

in 1815. He hauled his household goods in wagons from Pennsylvania, and was sixteen to seventeen days on the road, settling in the eastern part of Morgan township, where he resided until his death, which occurred in June, 1867. His son Samuel, who was born in 1800, and who now resides in Licking county, was also an early settler in this township, having removed with his father in 1815 from Pennsylvania. He was married in 1819 to Miss Betsey Hannah, by whom he had ten children; only one, his son Lee, is now residing in Morgan township. Another of his sons, William Bell, has long been a prominent Democratic politician of Ohio. He has served several terms as sheriff and auditor of Licking county; was elected secretary of State in 1864, and served one term as railroad commissioner, by appointment of Governor Bishop. Samuel Bell is still living in the enjoyment of reasonable health and a competency. He has long been an earnest member of the Bell Disciple church.

John Clutter came from Washington county, Pennsylvania, in 1818, and settled near the centre of the township. He has been twice married, and reared fourteen children. He has been a member of the Owl Creek Baptist church thirty-six years, and has served several terms as justice of the peace. Eight of his children are still living, and all but two residents of Knox county.

Jacob Sperry was an early settler, and influential man in this township. He was born in Hardy county, Virginia, April 24, 1789, and removed to this township in 1812, settling about two miles from Utica, Licking county. He was married January 6, 1813, to Miss Mary Wilson, of Virginia, who bore him seven children. He was a prominent and active member of the Owl Creek Baptist church, not in its early history, but in later years. Mr. and Mrs. Sperry were killed by the cars of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad while crossing the track, with their team on the second of August, 1872.

James Honey came from Virginia in 1818, and settled on the third military section. At that date wild animals were numerous, and he had much trouble in protecting his flocks of sheep from depredations by wolves. His neighbors, when he first moved into the township, were John Green, Jacob Sellers and John Lash. For some years he hauled his wheat to Zanesville, where he sold it for thirty-one and one-fourth cents per bushel, and paid five dollars per barrel for his salt. He is still a resident of Morgan, and is eighty-seven years old.

David Campbell, who was born in Ohio county, Virginia, in 1793, came to Morgan in 1824, locating one hundred and forty acres on military lot, No. 14. He was married in 1817, to Miss Maria Vance, of Virginia. They had three children: James, Elizabeth and Margaret. James still resides in the township, and is a Republican politician of some local prominence, and a leading member of the Baptist church. Among the early settlers in addition to those mentioned were Abram Debolt, Moses Mariott, John Boyle, John Dunlap, William Beam, Samuel Harrod, Philip Melker, Philip Smith, Abner Brown, George Cooper, John Harris, Jonathan Agnew, John Vance, Michael Mills, Titus Rigby, Cornelius Callihan, Abraham Carnes, Isaac Beam, Smith Hadley, David Debolt, Bernard Reece and William Green. As far as ascertained they are all dead.

The Browns were a prominent family, and among them several good hunters. On one occasion the elder Brown, needing some articles that could not be had without money, determined upon securing a bear, as bear hides always brought the cash. For this purpose he went out one moonlight night, taking his dogs, his flint-lock rifle and one of his sons, the latter carrying an axe. The dogs were successful in treeing a bear, and Mr. Brown fired at it, but on account of the insufficiency of light only wounded it in the leg. This was, however, sufficient to bring bruin to the ground, where he was fiercely attacked by the dogs, several of which he wounded in the fight, and one was killed. The boy came bravely to the rescue with the axe, and the bear was finally dispatched. Adventures of this character were frequent in those days.

The first wedding in the township was that of Thomas Huston and Elizabeth Brown, and the first funeral was that of Calvin Brown, and the second that of a Mrs. McLain. John Harrod was the first person buried in the Owl Creek Baptist cemetery, and Ziba Leonard, sr., the second. James and Asa Beam probably built the first saw-mill. It was situated on the head waters of the Rocky fork.

Mereen's 6th child, a dau. b. 1839 or 1840 was named "Sperry"!

John Lash also erected a saw-mill at an early date. There have never been any grist-mills built within the present limits of the township.

The Baltimore & Ohio railroad runs north and south across the entire western part of Morgan, but there is no station in the township.

The first road was the one leading from Mt. Vernon to Newark, which was cut out about 1805 or 1806. The second was the Utica and Martinsburgh, laid out about 1817.

Ziba Leonard, jr., now living in Martinsburgh, claims to have taught the first school. The school-house was a small log cabin, on Benjamin Bell's farm. It had no floor and greased paper constituted the windows. It was in the summer when he taught this school, and neither the teacher nor any of his scholars wore any covering on their feet during the entire term.

Among the students who attended this school were Luther Brown, Eleazer Brown, Joseph Hunt, James and Asa Beam, Maria Spratt, Uriah Reece, and John Hays. Mr. Leonard charged one dollar and a half per scholar for tuition, and says he "never got half of that." James Kirkland probably taught the second school in the township. All of the householders in Morgan township who had children of sufficient age, patronized these schools. The log school-houses have been supersceded by neat and commodious brick and frame buildings.

Probably the first church in Morgan was built in the western part, on the Mt. Vernon and Newark road, about 1807 or 1808, and was of logs. Benjamin Leonard, a bachelor, and a very zealous Presbyterian, was the prime mover in its erection. In this house, on the Sabbath day, a few individuals religiously inclined would assemble. Leonard would lead in prayer, and read a sermon from an old book published in England two hundred years ago, and which is now in possession of Ziba Leonard. He would also appoint prayer meetings to be held on week-day evenings, in the settlers' cabins; and he never neglected an opportunity to sow the seeds of gospel truth. His earnest, unpretentious labors were blessed, and their fruits are seen to this day. The Martinsburgh Presbyterian church, one of the strongest country churches of that denomination in the county, sprung from this little band of Christian pioneers; for after worshipping some years in this little log church the organization was transferred to Martinsburgh and merged into the Presbyterian church of that village.

The Owl Creek Baptist church was organized in 1809, by the Rev. Amos Mix. The society worshipped in a log church from 1809 to 1842. In the latter year a neat and substantial frame house of worship was erected, at a cost of six hundred dollars. The present brick structure was built in 1865, and dedicated February 4, 1866. Its cost was forty-two hundred dollars. This old organization is one of the strongest Baptist churches, both numerically and financially, in the county. Rev. Amos Mix was its pastor from 1809 to 1817; Thomas Rigdon, 1817–33; Revs. Ashbrook and James Berry, 1833–4; Rev. Kauffman, 1834–7; James Seymore, 1837–42; D. E. Thomas, B. Thomas, and Benjamin H. Pierson, 1842–4; D. D. Walden, 1844–7; C. Platt, 1847–52; C. E. N. Willoughby, 1852–4; N. Martin, 1854–7; Rev. Wilson, 1857–8; Rev. Fink, 1858–9; Rev. Stanley, 1859–63; John Letts, 1863–8; D. B. Simms, 1868–71; C. King, 1872; L. Yarnall, 1872–4; A. J. Wiant, 1874–8. The present pastor, J. Tudor Lewis, settled with the church in May, 1879.

The original number of members was twelve. The present membership is one hundred and ninety-six. This church has been visited with several revivals. During the pastorate of the Rev. D. E. Thomas, in the winter of 1843, sixty were added to the church; in the winter of 1854, thirty-seven; in the winter of 1859, fifty; and in the winter of 1865, forty-eight. A parsonage was erected in 1858. A Sabbath-school was organized in 1840; W. O. B. Honey is the present superintendent.

The Bell church, Disciple, was organized in 1829, and in 1834 a neat church edifice was erected on the farm of Benjamin Bell, sr., in the southeast corner of Morgan township, and on the line between Knox and Licking. The original membership was ten, viz: Rev. James Porter, Benjamin Bell, sr., Stephen Harris, Isaac Henthorn, and their wives; Elizabeth Bell and Isaac Stout. Rev. James Porter preached for this church several years.

The society has had no settled pastor for a long time, but Elders John Secrest, John Reed, Reuben

Davis, John Sargeant, James Mitchell, Jesse B. Ferguson, Arthur Critchfield, James J. Moss, William Hayes, J. H. Jones, Andrew Burns, Abner Lemert, David Sharpless, David Weaver, Jonas Hartzell, Isaiah Jones, David G. Mitchell, and Benjamin Bell, jr., have preached at various times to the congregation. Being contiguous to Licking county, a majority of the members are residents of that county. There are about one hundred and fifty members at this time. The Bell church is one of the strongest, numerically and financially, of the Disciple churches in the county. A flourishing Sunday-school is sustained.

There are no other church organizations or edifices in the township at the present time. In the early history of Morgan, the Methodists held frequent meetings in the houses of the settlers, but they did not erect a church for worship. John Green, esq., and Caleb Pumphry were very zealous members of the Methodist church at an early day, and labored ardently for its success, but the organization finally disbanded, and the members connected themselves with the Utica and Martinsburgh Methodist societies.

Rev. James Scott, the pioneer Presbyterian preacher of Knox county, frequently preached to the pioneers of Morgan. The citizens generally are believers in the religion of Christ.

There are no villages in this township. An effort was made to establish one at an early date in its history; some lots were sold but no buildings erected thereon, and the project was abandoned. The people do their trading at Mt. Vernon, Utica and Martinsburgh.

There are no physicians or lawyers resident here, nor has any post office been established in Morgan since its organization, the inhabitants receiving their mail matter at Utica and Martinsburgh.

The press is liberally supported by the citizens of this township, a large number of both secular and religious papers being in circulation.

CHAPTER LXII.

MORRIS TOWNSHIP.*

SITUATION—WILLIAM DOUGLASS—DOUGLASS' MILL—SAMUEL H. SMITH—CLINTON LAID OUT—THE OHIO REGISTER—JAMES LOVERIDGE—COLONEL ALEXANDER ENOS—OTHER EARLY SETTLERS—ROADS—STORES—DISTILLERIES—SCHOOLS—CHURCHES—MILLS—TANNERIES—CLINTON—ELECTIONS—JUSTICES.

AT the time of the first division of Knox county into townships, the territory now comprising Morris township was equally divided between Wayne and Clinton townships. Occupying a central position, being watered by the two principal branches of the Kokósing, and affording some of the finest agricultural lands in the county, this section naturally attracted home seekers at the earliest period in the history of this part of the State.

The western half of the township—as at present constituted—comprises two military sections of four thousand acres each; the southwest quarter of the township being known as the Canfield section, and the northwest quarter as the Armstrong section. The eastern half was laid out in lots of one hundred and sixty acres each. The former half is mostly level bottom land, an alluvial deposit with a gravelly substratum, and few springs, while the eastern half is moderately undulating upland, abounding in good springs.

One-half mile east of Fredericktown, on the bank of Owl creek, may be seen a mound about twenty feet high and sixty feet in diameter, surrounded by a ditch and embankment, the latter being outside the former. On the land of William Loveridge, north of the former site of Clinton, exists a relic of the Mound Builders, in the form of a circular ditch and embankment, very closely resembling a modern circus ring. It is about forty yards in diameter, the ditch being inside the embankment.

William Douglass left his home in Morris county, New Jersey, and wending his way to the far west, pitched his tent on the bank of Owl creek, just below the junction of its principal branches in 1804, the first permanent settler in Morris township. At this time the settlers in and around Mt. Vernon were obliged to go to Newark or Lancaster to mill,

---

*Hon. William Bonar furnished much of the material for this chapter.

As Sarah A Cole Green Moses was
born in Maryland May 9, 1830,
Marine D. + his wife must have just arr.
in Knox Co in time for census that yr.
in Morgan Twp. —— remov. to Dela. Co, OH.

6
977.15 2
K77
he su

Hist of Knox Co - 1881 - res of Marine D Cole. 1830 - Pioneer Days

Many from Md. Came on foot over the Alleghenies, or in long 2 horse wagon, or ox team in 15 to 55 days.
Beech cabins. Same as in other areas of Ohio - game, truck patch, mush & johnnycake, hominy block; hog & hominy, corn cracker mills, corn pone in deep skillet, fire place cooking, tart
Lb. of nails for 1 bu. wheat - handmade by smithy. Fall hunting
Turkey eggs to hatch.
Break - cornbread & milk, dinner hog & hominy, sup mush & milk. Rye whiskey drunk by all - 15¢ gal. Cash crop sent to New Orleans for Sp gold. Witches common - black eyes & low voice & stealth suspect; pioneers greased broom handles, & hung horse shoes to ward off. Strange events laid on her.
Hunting shirt universally worn - loose, hung from long; wrap around of linsey, or deerskin. Breeches. Mocassins stuffed w deer hair or dry leaves for warmth. Flax patch Flax wheel spin (as late as 1850). Wool "Kicking frolic" - young sit on stools in middle of wool as gourd of soap suds poured on - kicked it in circle to cleanse it & put on fence to dry. Floor cleaned & supper served w/ dance. Fine flax for fun dresses - of occasional turkey red strands, white kid slippers (of squirrel skins). Linen copperas & white checked or striped. Dyed w walnut (brown), golden rod (yellow)
Great days - July 4th, & when militia assembled for muster - in clearing, drums & fifes
From 1820-40 pioneers had things a little easier. Partial clearings, hewed log houses. Schools - 3 mos. Whole CH. 23 on Johnny appleseed

Copy

HUSBAND	MARREEN (MARINE, MERRUN, MERREN) D. COLE		
Born	OCT. 1800 MARYLAND	Place	MARYLAND
Chr.		Place	
Marr.	Dec. 4 1827	Place	OH. Knox Co.
Died	DEC 14, 1854, age 54	Place	OHIO, DELAWARE Co. - age 54y, 1m, 22d.
Bur.		Place	" " TRENTON Cem.
HUSBAND'S FATHER	THOMAS COALE	HUSBAND'S MOTHER	RACHEL GARDNER
~~HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES~~	Res. 1830 - Knox Co. Oh. 1840 - Dela. Co, OH. 1850 - Dela Co., Oh - Trenton Twp.		

WIFE	SARAH (SALLY) HAMP		
Born	1808	Place	OHIO
Chr.		Place	
Died	Feb. 5, 1859, age 50	Place	OHIO, Delaware Co.
Bur.		Place	" " Trenton twp. Cem.
WIFE'S FATHER		WIFE'S MOTHER	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS			

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	SARAH A.	COLE	9	May,	1830			MD. mar	AMOS H. GREEN 24 NOV. 1850	d. 27 My 1869 - Amos Death
2	THOMAS M.				1832			OH	HARRIET D. LEAK 25 Sept. 1856	Fancher Cem - Harlem Twp Thos d. May 15, 1882, age 50
3	BARBARA ANN				1834			OH	ALONZO BACHELOR 17 Mar. 1859 - Frank. Co.	
4	CAROLINE				1836			OH	BAZIL BACHELOR 16 Dec. 1853 - Dela Co.	
5	JOSEPH N.				1838			OH		
6	SPERRY				1840			OH		
7	LEVI				1842			OH		
8	LYDIA			FEB,	1844			OH		Lydia Sept 24, 1855, age 11 Trenton Cem.
9	MARY E.				1846			OH OR	Emery C. Leak 23 Apr. '63 Geo. Whitman 7 Je. 1863 } Dela Co.	
10	JACOB H.		2	May	1848	[dau. A. Peters] Jacob b. Pabst, Oh.		OH.	MARY E. HOOVER 1835 - 1924	Jacob d. Jan 6, 1936 Fancher Cem Harlem Twp
~~11~~ or 12	AMOS C.				1850			OH		Amos d. AUG. 1852

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

#11 = is known only as "m. infant", b. My 1850, Oh. census
#2 thru #6 - prob. born in Knox Co, Oh.
#7 thru #11 - " " " Delaware Co, Oh.

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~
SOURCES:
OH. census 1830, 40, 50. Marine D Cole in Knox Co. 1830 in Morgan Twp, Oh.
OH - Dela Co - Trenton twp Cem. Merreen D Cole in
OH. - " " - Fancher Cem. Dela Co, O, 1840 in Trenton Twp.
IGI - mar. of Merven Cole to Sally Hamp - Knox Co. Oh
Margaret Main Bowie - Gen. Index of Dela & Union Co, OH.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

duplicate

HUSBAND MARREEN (MARINE, , MUR MERREN) D. COLE

Born OCT. 1800 MARYLAND Place MARYLAND

Chr. Place

Marr. Dec 4 1827 Place

Died DEC 14, 1854, age 54 Place OHIO, DELAWARE Co. - age 54y, 1m, 22d.

Bur. Place " " TRENTON Cem.

HUSBAND'S FATHER THOMAS COALE HUSBAND'S MOTHER RACHEL GARDNER, m 1797-8 ANNARUNDEL Co MD.

HUSBAND'S ~~OTHER WIVES~~ RES: 1830 - Knox Co, Oh. 1840-50 - Delaware Co, OH.

WIFE SARAH (SALLY HAMP) HARRIS

Born 1808 Place OHIO

Chr. Place

Died Feb. 5, 1859, age 50 Place OHIO, Delaware Co.

Bur. Place " " Trenton twp. Cem.

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN Day	Month	Year	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED Day Month Year
1	SARAH A.	COLE	9	May,	1830			MD.	Amos H. GREEN mar 24 NOV. 1850	d. 27 My 1869 - Amos Death - unknown - Sarah
2	THOMAS M.				1832			OH	HARRIET D. LEAH 25 Sept. 1856	Fancher Cem - Harlem T. Thos d. May 15, 1882, age 50
3	BARBARA A.				1834			OH	ALONZO BACHELOR 17 Mar. 1859 - Franklin Co.	
4	CAROLINE				1836			OH	BAZIL BACHELOR 16 Dec. 1853 - Dela. Co.	
5	JOSEPH				1838			OH.		
6	SPERRY				1840			OH.		
7	LEVI				1842			OH.		
8	LYDIA			FEB,	1844			OH.		Lydia Sept 24, 1855, age 11
9	MARY E.				1846			OH. OR	Emery C. Leak 23 Apr. 1863 Geo. Whitman ? 1863 Dela. Co.	
10	JACOB H.		2	May	1848	Jan. A. Peters		OH.	MARY E. HOOVER 1835-1924	Jacob d. Jan 6, 1936
11 or 12	AMOS C.				1850			OH.		Amos d. AUG. 1852

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

#11 = is known only as m. infant, b. My 1850, Oh. census

#2 thru #6 - prob. born in Knox Co, Oh.

#7 thru #11 - " " " Delaware Co, Oh.

Was Thos Coale son of Thos. Cole, Harford Co. Susquehannah 100 MD. in 1776 who had wife Jane 56, & issue Elizabeth 18, Thos 14 (b 1762), Ezekial 10?

Was Mareen kin to Huguenot Mareen DUVALL, Md. merchant 1683?

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~

SOURCES:

OH. census 1830, 40, 50

OH - Dela Co - Trenton twp Cem.

OH. - " " - Fancher Cem.

IGI - mar. of MERVEN Cole & Sally Hamp - Knox Co. p. 8001

MEVEEN

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FL28

NAME MAREEN D. COLE RELATIONSHIP
[MURREAN, MARREEN, MARINE, etc]

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): farmer
2. Residences: Maryland; Ohio } 1830 - Knox Co - Morgan twp. / 1840 - Dela Co - Trenton twp.
3. Memberships: Churches:

Clubs:

4. Children (1. Sarah A. born 5/9 1830 where MD.

(2. Thomas born 1832 where OH - Knox Co d. May 15, 1882 Fancher Cem

(con't below) (3. Barbara A. born 1834 where OH. "

Sources used:

1. OH · census - 1830, 1840, 1850 AIS.
2. Dela Co., Oh. Cemeteries - Trenton
3. Aunt Ruby Christopher for name only of Mareen Cole.

BORN: OCT. 1800 MARYLAND

when where

MARRIED: SARAH (SALLY HAMP) 4 DEC. 1827 ~~1829~~ Knox Co, OH. prob. Md.

to whom when where

DIED: DEC. 14 1854 OH - Delaware Co. same - Trenton Cem.

when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

(wife) NAME SARAH (SALLY HARRIS HAMP) RELATIONSHIP

FL30

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

Clubs:

4. Children: (4 Caroline born 1836 where OH - Knox Co

(con't from above) (5 Joseph born 1838 where OH - Knox Co

(6. Sperry born 1840 where OH. ?

Sources used:

1. IGI shows MERVEN COLE mar. SALLY HAMP 4 Dec, 1827, Knox Co, Oh.
2.
3.

BORN: 1808

when where

MARRIED: MAREEN D. COLE

to whom when where

DIED: FEB. 5, 1859 OH - Delaware Co. same - Trenton Cem.

when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

7. Levi -b. 1842 - OH - Dela Co
8. Lydia -b. Feb., 1844 - OH. " d. Sept. 24, 1855 bur. Trenton Cem.
9. Mary E. -b. 1846 - OH. "
10. Jacob H. -b. 2 My, 1848 - OH. " d. Jan. 6, 1936 bur. Fancher Cem.
11. is known only as Infant, b. My, 1850
12. Infant - Amos C. d. 8/1852, bur. Trenton Cem.

DELA. Co. OH
Trenton Cem.
Trenton Twp. p.278

G 929.3771
D376 po

Wheaton, Rebecca, wife of George, d. Nov. 2, 1851, aged 27y
Francis L. Clark, d. Nov. 19, 1851, aged 5y
John A., son of G. & R., d. Oct. 26, 1851, aged 1y
Hough, Emily, wife of Merrill, b. June 2, 1811, d. May 3, 1849
Merrill, b.---21, 1809, d. Jan 2, 1873 (?)
Myers, Mary Burrell, b. 1873, d. 1942
Burrell, Daniel W., b. Aug. 7, 1833, d. Feb. 19, 1880, aged 46y
Rebecca J. Burrell, wife of Daniel, b. Jan. 20, 1844,
Feb. 13, 1880, aged 36y 23d (metal obelisk)
McNeely, Jacob, d. Sept. 24, 1872, aged 32y 9m 10d
McNeely, Francis B., d. March 2, 1877, aged 68y 14d
Elizabeth, wife of Francis, d.---1910 (b. 1813)
Wright, Harrison, son of L. & M., d. Sept. 19, 1869, aged 13d
Wright, Lewis, d. Aug. 9, 1887, aged 74y 4m 13d
Elizabeth J., wife of Lewis, d. March 18, 1880, aged 67y
Wright, Silas, son of L. & E., d. Oct. 2, 1855
Meredith, Margaret, wife of Isaac, d. March 11, 1880, aged 69y
Isaac, d. Feb. 11, 1884, aged 75y 17d
Meredith, George, b. March 3, 1833, d. Oct. 4, 1915
Nancy, wife of George, b. Nov. 27, 1842, d. Feb. 15,
Cole, Sarah, wife of Merren D., d. Feb. 5, 1853 (9?), aged 50y
(Broken stone, probably Merren D. Like Sarah's stone and close
it. d.--- Dec. 14, 18--, aged 54y 1m 22d)
Cole, Amos C., son of M. & S., d. Aug. 1852
Cole, Lydia, dau. of Marreen (sic) D. & Sarah, d. Sept. 24, 185
aged 11y 7m 9d

Additional inscriptions, Nov. 12, 1951, for Trenton Cemetery, Condit, Trenton Township, Delaware County:

Bowers, Elias, d. April 21, 1885, aged 66y 10m 11d
James T., son of E. & M., d. Feb. 8, 1878, aged 23y 7m
Grandstaff, Andrew J., b. Feb. 27, 1829, d. July 18, 1894
Boyd, Henry, d. Oct. 16, 1887, aged 59y 9m 18d
Sarah, wife of Henry, d. April 11, 1885, aged 52y 7m 21d
Boyd, Bishop, b. Dec. 15, 1839, d. Aug. 10, 1925
Boyd, Eliza, b. July 28, 1844, d. Nov. 24, 1931
Corbin, Rhoda, d. Dec. 15, 1891, aged 53y 3m 18d
Francis, d. Jan. 22, 1888, aged 54y 12d
Payne, John, b. Aug. 25, 1836, d. Sept. 10, 1904
Jane, wife of John, b. June 22, 1836, d. April 11, 1884
Clark, George, d. Sept. 3, 1912, aged 51y 2m 24d
Mary A., wife of George, d. Aug. 28, 1885, aged 31y 5m
Kate, wife of George, d. Feb. 18, 1893, aged 32y 5m 7d
Zillah, wife of George, b. 1851, d. 1928
Pierson, Susan, wife of L. T., d. Oct. 4, 1885, aged 72y 2m 9d
Janette, d. April 18, 1892, aged 55y 8m 8d
Higgins, Christena, wife of J. M., d. April 1, 1886, aged 23y
Edmister, Philander, b. Sept. 8, 1818, d. Dec. 16, 1904
Sarah L., wife of Philander, d. April 16, 1938, aged
Condit, Eva Dell, dau. of W. S. & F., d. March 7, 1888, aged 14

1926.
Condit, W. S., b. 1834, d. 1914 (father)
Felina, b. 1837, d. 1932 (mother)
Sinkey, Daniel, b. July 3, 1806, d. Feb. 26, 1893, ae. 86y 7m
Jane, b. Aug. 1, 1825, d. Jan. 25, 1896, aged 70y 5m 2
Conard, James Wesley, b. 1830, d. 1914
Conard, Nancy, b. 1829, d. 1912
Guild, Hazel Dell, b. 1889, d. 1890
Guild, Amy C., b. 1864, d. 1946
Guild, Rev. Daniel H., b. 1860, d. 1929
Sinkey, Gail M., b. 1889, d. 1916
(Big monument, Conard on one side, Guild on other)
Searles, A. B., b. Nov. 2, 1815, d. Jan. 19, 1897, aged 81y 2m
Nancy A., b. June 27, 1822, d.---(nothing more inscri
Conklin, John, b. Oct. 24, 1836, d. Aug. 14, 1907
Carrie, b. March 10, 1846, d. June 11, 1917
Browning, William S., b. July 2, 1835, d. June 28, 1910 (soldi
in the old Fourth Ohio Regiment)
Velina J., b. June 6, 1847, d. May 27, 1901
Condit, Elias J., b. Nov. 27, 1837, d. April 2, 1905
Jennie C., b. Sept. 12, 1845, d. April 3, 1912
Feasel, John W., b. April 15, 1831, d. April 7, 1906
Louisiana, wife of John, b. Aug. 5, 1826, d. Jan. 27,
Webb, Jane, wife of Zimri, d. April 9, 1887, aged 49y 6m 6d
Louella, dau. of Zimri & Jane, d. June 7, 1890, aged 20y
Webb, Zimri, b. 1840, d. 1916
Longshore, Isaac N., b. 1838, d. 1920
Angeline, wife of Isaac, b. 1840, d. 1936
Clark, James, b. July 18, 1830, d. Aug. 29, 1916 (father)
Martha, b. April 6, 1836, d. March 20, 1916 (mother)
Wright, Mary Parmer, wife of Chas., b. 1840, d. 1895
Charles, b. 1840, d. 1899
Ketcham, S. C., b. Sept. 14, 1845-(blank)
H. L. Alden, wife of S. C., b. Aug. 9, 1840, d. Feb. 2
1913
Cring, Henry, b. Jan. 28, 1835, d. May 5, 1904
Mary J., wife of Henry, b. Sept. 1, 1841, d. Nov. 11, 1
Huff, Lawrence, b. April 15, 1837, d. Apr. 20, 1910
Frances
Abbie
Wright, Andrew, b. Sept. 9, 1836, d. Jan. 4, 1925, aged 88y 3m
Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1838, d. Aug. 7, 1911, ae. 77y
(metal monument)
Bailey, John, b. Jan. 3, 1835, d. Oct. 15, 1886
Elizabeth, wife of John, b. May 7, 1839, d. June 3, 19
(the stone of James Caldwell just west of the drive is broken: the top is leaning against the base. The marker "Our Comrade" still there.

Merren D. Cole
family

Delaware County, Ohio Trenton Cemetery
4 mi. E of Sunbury

Caldwell, James, d. Dec. 25, 1846, aged 86y (b. 1760)
(flag holder)
Wheaton, Rebecca, wife of George, d. Nov. 2, 1851, aged 27y
Francis L. Clark, d. Nov. 19, 1851, aged 5y
John A., son of G. & R., d. Oct. 26, 1851, aged 1y
Hough, Emily, wife of Merrill, b. June 2, 1811, d. May 3, 1849
Merrill, b.---21, 1809, d. Jan 2, 1873 (?)
Myers, Mary Burrell, b. 1873, d. 1942
Burrell, Daniel W., b. Aug. 7, 1833, d. Feb. 19, 1880, aged 46y 6m
Rebecca J. Burrell, wife of Daniel, b. Jan. 20, 1844, d.
Feb. 13, 1880, aged 36y 23d (metal obelisk)
McNeely, Jacob, d. Sept. 24, 1872, aged 32y 9m 10d
McNeely, Francis B., d. March 2, 1877, aged 68y 14d
Elizabeth, wife of Francis, d.---1910 (b. 1813)
Wright, Harrison, son of L. & M., d. Sept. 19, 1869, aged 13d
Wright, Lewis, d. Aug. 9, 1887, aged 74y 4m 13d
Elizabeth J., wife of Lewis, d. March 18, 1880, aged 67y 4
Wright, Silas, son of L. & E., d. Oct. 2, 1855
Meredith, Margaret, wife of Isaac, d. March 11, 1880, aged 69y 25d
Isaac, d. Feb. 11, 1884, aged 75y 17d
Meredith, George, b. March 3, 1833, d. Oct. 4, 1915
Nancy, wife of George, b. Nov. 27, 1842, d. Feb. 15, 191
1859 by calculation
Cole, Sarah, wife of Merren D., d. Feb. 5, 1853 (9?), aged 50y 9?m
(Broken stone, probably Merren D. Like Sarah's stone and close to
it. d. Oct Dec. 14, 18--, aged 54y 1m 22d) 1854 by calculation
Cole, Amos C., son of M. & S., d. Aug. 1852
Cole, Lydia, dau. of Marreen (sic) D. & Sarah, d. Sept. 24, 1855,
aged 11y 7m 9d

Additional inscriptions, Nov. 12, 1951, for Trenton Cemetery, Condit, Trenton Township, Delaware County:

Bowers, Elias, d. April 21, 1885, aged 66y 10m 11d
James T., son of E. & M., d. Feb. 8, 1878, aged 23y 7m 27d
Grandstaff, Andrew J., b. Feb. 27, 1829, d. July 18, 1894
Boyd, Henry, d. Oct. 16, 1887, aged 59y 9m 18d
Sarah, wife of Henry, d. April 11, 1885, aged 52y 7m 21d
Boyd, Bishop, b. Dec. 15, 1839, d. Aug. 10, 1925
Boyd, Eliza, b. July 28, 1844, d. Nov. 24, 1931
Corbin, Rhoda, d. Dec. 15, 1891, aged 53y 3m 18d
Francis, d. Jan. 22, 1888, aged 54y 12d
Payne, John, b. Aug. 25, 1836, d. Sept. 10, 1904
Jane, wife of John, b. June 22, 1836, d. April 11, 1884
Clark, George, d. Sept. 3, 1912, aged 51y 2m 24d
Mary A., wife of George, d. Aug. 28, 1885, aged 31y 5m
Kate, wife of George, d. Feb. 18, 1893, aged 32y 5m 7d
Zillah, wife of George, b. 1851, d. 1928
Pierson, Susan, wife of L. T., d. Oct. 4, 1885, aged 72y 2m 9d
Janette, d. April 18, 1892, aged 55y 8m 8d
Higgins, Christena, wife of J. M., d. April 1, 1886, aged 23y 11m
Edmister, Philander, b. Sept. 8, 1818, d. Dec. 16, 1904
Sarah L., wife of Philander, d. April 16, 1938, aged 76y
Condit, Eva Dell, dau. of W. S. & F., d. March 7, 1888, aged 14y 2
COLE, JACOB H. b. 2 My, 1848; d. 6 Jan., 1936. s/o Merren D. Cole; monument erected by daughter A. Peters. Jacob bur. Fancher Cem. in Harlem Twp; in same cem. is Thos. M. Cole d. 15 My, 1882, age 50 yr. 1 m, 5d; his wife was Harriet D.

In Cole Cem (Liberty Twp) is Ichabod Cole, b. Je. 31, 1781 (no other info). & his wife Elizabeth [b. Feb. 1788] died Je. 26, 1875, age 87y 5m. 12d.

RESEARCH LOG

Ancestor's Name
COLE

Today's Date

	Collection or Call Number	Description of Source (Country, Book or Film, Author, Title, Type of Document)	Results
DPL	G 929.2 C 676 coLc	THE COLE COURIER - VOL. II, 1986 p.18 Maryland COLES - Matthew or Matthias 1755-65, b. Md. Ch. b. in N.C.	WRITE Ruby Roberts Coleman 1521 Sunset Drive North Platte, Nebr. 69101
DPL	G 929.2 C 676 CO	GEN. OF COLE FAMILY	
DPL	G 912.77152 c127at	ATLAS - KNOX CO, OH. 1871	Nothing.
DPL	G 977.1535 D376 hisu	HIST. OF DELA CO., OH. 1880	Nothing on Mareen Cole.

JOHN MARRIOTT.

Following close upon the Howards and Porters of the Severn, we find John Marriott, in 1681, living upon Peter Porter's plantation, at Indian Landing. At that time the Indians had made an attack upon his household, and Mrs. Marriott had been compelled to seek her neighbors' protection. She was Sarah Acton, of the Annapolis family.

In his will, of 1718, John Marriott names a large family, viz.: "To son Joseph, my tract, 'Cordwell,' where he lives. To son Emanuel, 'Hereford' and dwelling. To son John, the remaining part of 'Hereford' and one hundred acres of 'Brookslys Point.' To two sons, Augustine and Silvanus, the remainder of 'Brookslys,' and, also, four hundred and forty acres out of 'Shepherd's Forest,' on the Patuxent. I give to John Riggs, fifty acres of 'Shepherd's Forest.' (The English wills show a close connection between Marriott and Riggs). I give to Henry Sewell the sum of forty shillings, and to Wm. Stevens a like amount. To daughter, Ann Gambrill, I give £5. To daughter, Sarah Marriott, I give £30. The balance to my five sons, Joseph, Emanuel, John, Augustine and Silvanus."

Joseph and Augustine were executors. Peter Porter, Wm. Stevens and Edward Benson were witnesses.

John Sewell's wife, Mary Marriott, was a descendant of John Marriott, who was a large land-holder on the Severn River about 1667. John Marriott's wife, Sarah Acton, was a daughter of Richard Acton, who settled on the Severn River, in 1651, at "Acton's Hill," now called "Murray's Hill," Annapolis. He came with that celebrated colony from Sewell's Point, Virginia.

A similarity of Christian names again occurs at this time, in England and Maryland, and shows close connections, mentioned so prominently by Sir Bernard Burke, in his Peerage, Landed Gentry and Armory and Heraldry, running back previous to the arrival of William the Conqueror. The Marriotts are also mentioned by Burke as having arrived in England with William the Conqueror—three brothers, viz.: Rudolphus, Guillermus and Augustine Marriott. Burke also states that there was an Augustine Marriott living in London, 1689.

John Marriott, the pioneer in Maryland, named in his will, 1716-18, his children—Sarah Yieldhall, Mary Sewell, Achsah Hall and John Marriott. Sarah Marriott was the wife of Wm. Yieldhall; Mary Marriott, the wife of John Sewell; John Marriott married Nancy Warfield, daughter of Alexander Warfield, and Achsah Marriott married John Hall, of Whitehall, and their daughter, Sarah Hall, married, first, Francis Rawlings, secondly, Captain Henry Baldwin.

Sallie Baldwin, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Rawlings-Hall) Baldwin, married Denton Hammond. Issue, Elizabeth, Camilla and Matthias Hammond. Camilla—Dr. Herbert and had a son, General James Rawlings Herbert, whose daughter, Camilla, married Wm. Pinkney Whyte, Jr. Elizabeth—Richard Cromwell; Matthias Eliza Brown; John Marriott, who died 1798,—Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Richard Davis and Ruth Warfield, his wife, the daughter of John and Ruth (Gaither) Warfield.

John Marriott, in his will, 1798, mentions wife Elizabeth. Issue, John, Richard, Ruth, Rachel and Elizabeth Marriott. Richard—Sarah Hammond, daughter of John Hammond, and their son, General Wm. Hammond Marriott—Jane McKim; his brother, Richard Marriott, married a granddaughter of Anthony Stewart, of Peggy Stewart fame.

In 1756, Mr. Emanuel Marriott, the son of Mr. Joseph Marriott, was taxed as a bachelor for the support of the church of St. Anne's, on a schedule of £100.

The will of Augustine Marriott, who held the homestead at Indian Landing, and married Mary Warfield, of John and Ruth Gaither, in 1729, reads as follows: "My wife, Mary, if she does not marry, to hold the whole estate during life. My son, John, to hold 'Shepherd's Forest.' "

His three daughters named were Sarah, wife of Wm. Yieldhall; Mary, wife of John Sewall; Achsah, wife of John Hall, and her three daughters. John Marriott, Joseph Warfield and Joshua Gambrill were witnesses.

John Marriott, the son, married Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Richard and Ruth (Warfield) Davis. In his will, of 1798, he named his sons, Richard, John, Rachel, Ruth, and Elizabeth; wife, Elizabeth; lands, "Lancaster Plains."

THE COLE FAMILY.

Edith Cole, wife of John Mallonee, was the daughter of Dennis Garrett Cole and Rachel, his wife, of Baltimore County, November 8th, 1748. Their children were Thomas, James, William and Leonard Mallonee.

Dennis Garrett Cole was the son of John and Hannah (Garrett) Cole, and Hannah Garrett was the daughter of Dennis and Barbara Garrett. Thomas Stone and Dennis Garrett purchased "Long Island Point" in 1683, and in 1691, Thomas Stone gave his moiety in this land to the children of Dennis Garrett, deceased, and stated it was for his love and affection.

"Long Island Point" was to the east and adjoining "Cole Harbor," settled by Thomas Cole in 1668, and the latter was covered by the following lines: Beginning at Harford Run on the east, where it flows into the Patapsco River, thence west one mile, binding on the water front to about Sharp Street; thence north about half a mile to Saratoga Street, then east to Harford Run; thence to the place of the beginning, containing 550 acres. John Cole sold Richard Owings, in 1702, 809 acres, "Cole's Choice," in the same section. All of these tracts were described as on the north side of the northwest branch of the Patapsco River, and now covered by Baltimore City from Sharp Street to the east.

My Coles probably not in Prince George's Co, Frederick Co

The Cole families, of Old England, appear to have had the same Christian names as the early settlers in Maryland and Virginia, viz.: John, Thomas, William, Skipwith, et al. Cole—Stake Lyne—John Thomas and William. There was a fine monument erected to the Cole family at Petersham, in 1624. John Cole, tenth in line from William Cole, County Devon, 1243. Cole—Marazon—Francis Sewell Cole, esquire, nineteenth in direct descent from Edward, third, and the family long in County Devon. Cole—Woodniem—John Cole, 1614, father of William Cole, officer in Cromwell's Army. James Garrett, Esquire, County Carlow, married Mary, daughter of Colonel Blake, same family as Sir William Garrett, Lord Mayor London, 1555.

Sir Bernard Burke, in his "Armory and Heraldry," gives the Sewell family in England three coats of arms; the Cole family, twenty-two; Stone, thirty; Garrett, three; Kirby, fourteen; Randall, fifteen; Warner, nineteen; Acton, twenty-seven. These names are all shown in the above as Sewall connections.

RAWLINGS.

Much has been written lately concerning this family. As none of the writers seem to have gone to the wills for information, I will reproduce them and leave interested descendants to fit them.

It has been stated that Henry Rawlings, father of Anthony, the public man, was the immigrant. There seem to have been others. The archives are full of Anthony Rawlings, and the chancery records add more light. His will of 1652, names sons, John and Anthony, who inherited adjoining lands up on the Patuxent. He names his oldest daughter, Anne, and youngest daughter, Margaret. His wife was Jane Rawlings.

In 1676, Elizabeth Rawlings, widow of Nicholas, made an oral will in which she desired Elizabeth Mackey to take care of her child, and to collect from her debtors what was due.

In 1696, Richard Rawlings named his two sons, Richard and John; his daughters were Mary and Elizabeth, and wife Jane.

In 1717, John Rawlings, of Dorchester, named his brother, Anthony, and his nephew, John of Anthony, also his nephew, John King, and his son-in-law, Mark Fisher. His wife was Elizabeth.

Daniel Rawlings, of Charles County, in 1726, held a large estate both there and in Calvert. He left his "home plantation, on St. Leonard's Creek," to my youngest son, Daniel. I confirm unto my son-in-law, John Clare and Elizabeth, his wife, part of 'Elton Head Manor,' called 'Rawlings' Choice,' now occupied by John Clare and his wife, Elizabeth. To daughter, Anne Rawlings, the north part of 'Rawlings' Choice' and five hundred acres of the same tract to son Isaac Rawlings. To daughter Mary Halloway, negroes. Son Isaac and son-in-law John Clare executors.
(Seal)." —DAN RAWLINGS.

John Parran, Wm. Day, and Alexander Parran were witnesses.

Daniel Rawlings, of Calvert County, in 1748, named sons, Daniel and John, and daughters, Nancy and Margaret. He held tract "Rawlings' Choice" "left me by my father." He bought, also, his brother Isaac's lands.

Of this family upon "Rawlings' Manor," one brother, Isaac, still later, was in Mississippi when that was only a territory. In one of his letters, which I have seen, he wrote that "his brother, Captain Thomas Rawlings, was then at the front with General Jackson in his Indian campaign at Pensacola." After the war, Captain Thomas returned to Calvert, and, at forty years of age, married his cousin, Mary Dalrymple, whose mother was Christiana Clare, of John. She was then a girl of fifteen years. Together they lived upon "Rawlings' Choice" and had one son who died in early manhood. This girl of fifteen years, later married another cousin, her first lover, Dr. S. J. Cook, and became the mother of Mrs. J. D. Warfield.

Anthony Rawlings, Jr., of Dorchester, in 1728, left a colt to his father, and named his sister Mary, and cousins, Mary and Charles Daughety. To his brother, John, he left his clothes and silver shoe buckles. Sister Margaret Hail was made legatee of all his personal property and his executrix

Aaron Rawlings, of Anne Arundel County, in 1741, named his wife, Susannah, and sons, Jonathan, Aaron, William and Stephen. The last two inherited "Darnall's Groves," in Prince George County. "My lands in Baltimore County, called 'Brown's Adventure,' to sons and daughter Ann. Aaron to hold the homestead.

This testator's wife was Susannah Beard, the daughter of Stephen. Her will closes the Rawlings previous to the Revolution. In 1762, she named her sons, Aaron, Moses, Richard, daughter Mary, and four married daughters, Ann, Susannah, Rachel and Elizabeth. Her son, Aaron, and son-in-law, Gassaway Watkins, executors.

The further records of this family have been already published.

THE SEWELLS OF VIRGINIA.

Henry Sewell came to Virginia from England previous to 1632. He gave his name to "Sewell's Point" at the entrance to Elizabeth River, opposite to Fortress Monroe. His wife was Alice Willoughby, daughter of Thomas Willoughby, who came to Virginia in 1610, and was Justice of Elizabeth City, 1628; Burgess, 1629-32, and Councilor, 1644-50. At the court holden May 31st, 1640, Henry Sewell and Captain Sibley were authorized to build a church at Mr. Sewell's Point. August 2nd, 1640, Captain Thomas Willoughby, Esquire, Captain John Sibley, Mr. Henry Sewell, Mr. Edward Windham and Mr. William Julian, are to pay for themselves and others; the church minister, Mr. Thomas Harrison.

Peter Porter's name appears in 1641. He, in 1650, settled in Maryland, at the head of Severn River, "Peter Porter's Ridge."

U.S. CENSUS (From Microfilm Copies in the Genealogy Division, Denver Public Library)

Twp. or Dist.: __________ Year 1840

Date: __________ County DELA

Census Taker: __________ State OH

Jackson + Teeples

WILKINS in 4 vol. I - ✓ name ⊕ adds
II - 0
III - 0
IV - 0

in 18??, OH.

NOTE: Pat. gr-gr-gdfather MD Cole lived in same co as Mat. gr-gr gdf Amasa Gillet in 1840

Page No.	SURNAME, Given name (Head of House)	Males under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 & Up	Females under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 & Up	Etc.
	GREEN GREENE Dela. Co. Twp.																	
✓	Guy 184 Berks																	
✓	Lawrence R 215 Oxford																	
✓	Wm. 200 Lincoln																	
✓	Jos. 199 Lincoln																	
⊕	Wm. 152 Tre																	
	over																	
	COLE - Dela. Co. Oh.																	
✓x	Abraham 163 Ben	2	2			1				1	1	1			1			
	Abraham 112 Sci																	
✓x	Cornelius 164 Ben									7/30								
✓x	Cornelius Jr. 165 Ben	2	1			4	1							1				
✓x	Hugh 243 Tro																	
✓x	Ichabod 126 Lib																	
✓x	Jabez 118 Con																	
✓x	James 118 Con																	
	Joel (2) 216 Oxf.																	
x	Joseph C. 247 Troy																	
↗ x	Merreen D. 151 Trenton	2	1	1			1			2	1				1			Dela. Co, OH. Trenton Twp.
✓x	Philander 234 Del.																	
	GILLET Jonathan Gillet	1				1								1				Dela Olivegreen in Porter
	Evan, & Wm & Danl Thomas																	Dela Harmony
	Amasa Gillet		1		1	1		1				1				1		Dela Co Marlboro
x	Thos. Thomas									over								Dela Co Genoa twp

WHAT ABOUT THESE COLES

1 ANCESTRAL EMIGRANTS

2 to Maryland, from

Ref 29.2 Amarillo, Tx.

3 The Cole Family, ed. Dismukes 1973

4 Guy, 27, 1774, from Bristol gardner * I.S

5 Henry, 24 1774 " Surrey gardner. I.S

6 on ship "~~Forward Galley~~" "Love & Unity" Mar.

7 Robt, 1725, N.G. "on Lucky Galley" I.S

8 Saml 1722/3 N.G. on "Jonathan". I.S

9 Wm, 21, 1775, London, weaver "Maryl. Planter" I.S

10 Wm 22, 1775, Surrey, gardener "Baltimore" I.S.

11 Wm, N.G. 1725 "Forward Frigate" I.S.

12 Wm. N.G. 1741 "Speedwell or "Mediterranean" I.S.

13 COLE in Am Rev. from Md.

14 Abraham, Sr (1735-1818) patriotic service

15 Benj. (1750-1832) pvt M. Elizabeth Long Bounty - 13441

16 David, pvt. Bounty #1111 in 1797

17 Ephraim, pvt (1750-1822) m. Sophia ada Mitchell

18 Ezekiah pension #2127 rejected

over)

Our Fax Is Your Fax
FASTFAX IN SECONDS AT SIR SPEEDY

* I.S. = indentured servant

N.G. = Newgate Prison

Sir Speedy®
The business printers.
6410 Wadsworth By-Pass
Arvada, Colorado 80003
(303) 420-2102 FAX (303) 421-3962

James (1751-1776) pvt. m Sophia Hanso
John pvt. Bounty # 11054
m1797.
John rejected. Pension 2130
Richard (1740-1805) m. Rebecca Carter
Wm. (1740-1829) lt. m. Sarah Webster

1830-1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County City Call No.

Page	Head of Family Morgan	Free White Males													Free White Females												
		Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100
over	COLE, MARINE D. 273 KNOX Twp. Morgan						1								1				1								
	GREEN, ISAAC 278 " Che	2	1				1													1							
	DELAWARE Co. - COLE.																										
	Abraham 057 Ben																										
	Cornelius 057 Ben																										
	Icabod 084 Lib																										
	James 062 Con																										
	John 083 Lib																										
	Joseph 114 Troy																										
	DELAWARE CO - GREEN																										
	Henry 112 Sci																										
	OTHER OH. CO - GREEN(E)																										
*	Amos HURON 401 Fit																										
	Amos PRE 376 Gra																										
*	Eben HURON 402 Fit																										
	Ebenezer GEA 196 Mad																										
	Ebenezer GEA 185 Mad																										
	Ebenezer MEG 246 Oli																										
*	Abraham HURON 392 NH																										
	Joseph GEA. 185 Mad																										
	Wm. GEA 185 Mad.																										
	Wm Knox. 220 Hru																										
	Joseph GEA. 185 Mad																										

over

Other
Coles in Knox Co. 1830

Stephen	252	Ber
Stephen W.	252	Ber.

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

STATE	COUNTY	TOWN/TOWNSHIP	CALL NUMBER
OHIO , orig in Md.	Delaware		

PAGE	DWELLING NUMBER	FAMILY NUMBER	NAMES COLE	0, did not find or nothing	AGE	SEX	COLOR	OCCUPATION, ETC.	VALUE - REAL ESTATE	BIRTHPLACE	MARRIED WITHIN YEAR	SCHOOL WITHIN YEAR	CANNOT READ OR WRITE	ENUMERATION DATE	REMARKS
350	✓		Abraham & Harriet		50			teamster		Mass.					Radnor
198	✓		Andrew	0	64					Mass ?					Dela
242	✓		Beny D		48					N.Y					Berlin
138	✓		Clarrisa	0											Harlem
365	✓		Elmond		2					Oh.					Thompson
297	✓		Edw M		30					Ireland					Brown
188	✓		Elizabeth		56	F				N.Y.					Dela.
297	✓		Elymanda	0	29										
188	✓		Emelet		19					N.Y.					
360	✓		Hugh & Patience		42					(N.Y.) & Va.					
213	✓		Ichabod	RI	68					R.I					
242	✓		Jacob G		29					N.Y.					
285	✓		Jos		28					Oh.					
243	✓		Mary J	Oh.	18					Oh					
297	✓		Sidney	N.J.	39					N.J					

None seem to be related, by origin or proximity w. Mereen D. COLE. or have Sarah right age.

12/4/91 DPL

COLE

G929.3752
B263

① Maryland Marriages 1778-1800 by Barnes, R.

p.42 CoLE, Stephen 30 Nov. 1792 m. Rachel Gorsuch.
32 BA-1 in Maryland

my line — CoALE, John 4 Je. 1797 m. Rachel Young. 6 BA

p. 41. + CoALE, Thos. 16 Feb. 1797 by Rev. Ridgely
m. Rachel Gardner. 4AA

* 4AA = Anne Arundel Co. Rev. Greenbury Ridgely filed 29 Oct. 1795, 9 Jan 1797, 7 Nov. 1797, 2 Jan 1799, 27 Dec. 1799, 10 Feb. 1801, 30 Dec. 1801. found in Scharf Papers, MS1999 at Md. Hist. Soc. Photo p. 41

Too late. CoLE, Elijah 26 Mar 1800 m Rachel Trapnall.

G
929.3752
B217obe

Baltimore Md City & County Marriage Licences 1777-1799
by R. T. Obert

+ CoLE, THOMAS = Rachel Gardner 15 Feb. 1797.

G
929.3752
C222
naro. V.1

⑧ Carothers - Md Slave Owners & Superintendents 1798
Anne Arundel Co. Thos & Sam'l CoLE - (COAL) also Sarah & Wm. owned slaves. Thos, Sam'l + Wm lived West River & Herring Creek 100 - + Sarah at Patuxent & Huntington 100: THOS - 2 slaves SARAH - 3 slaves
SAM - 1 " WM - 1 "

THOS CoLE - Bar County 8
THOS CoLE - Ba. County 2
THOS B. CoLE - B City 1

* 4 A.A.Co also shows brother? (No other Cole-Coale in A.A.Co)
CoLE, Geo 12 May 1778 m. to Priscilla Hocker.

DPL
G
929.3752
C222 ses

12/4/91 DPL

COLE

⑨ 1776 Census of Maryland by Carothers.
Thos Cole - in Harford Co. Susquehannah 100
head of household JANE COAL age 56

p.109

Elizabeth 18
b.1762 + Thos. 14 Could this be my Thos. -
Ezecal 10
Carrel, John 27

No other Thos. in any other county in Md. Nearby on same pg. is Jas Coal 25 + fam. + Ephram Coal 22 + fam.
No Coles at all in Anne Arundel Co. in 1776.

DPL
5975.255
A613
Ke

⑩ QUAKERS in founding of Anne Arundel Co. Md. by J.R. Kelly
Anne Arundel Co f. 1650
Warren + Henry Ridgely had 600 A. Rev. Greenberry Ridgely m. Thos Cole + Rachel Gardner 1797
Thos + Wm Cole (Coale) here 1657. Wm. prominent Quaker preacher + planted Q. in Md. set W. River. Imprisoned in Va. for pr. + fined for pacifism in AA Co.; host to Geo. Fox 1672/3 at meeting. d. 1678. Lg. estate.
[If relevant, pursue this ~~book~~ above further as interesting]

QUAKER
COLES

A Thos. Coale lived in Ann Arundel Co, Md. in 1790 + 1800 + 1810; + a Thos Coal lived in Harford Co. Md in
p.78 1790 + p.88 1800 + p.203 1810

COLE- HAMP(HAM)

IGI HAMP - OHIO, Knox Co. is adjacent to Dela. Co.

" ~~Rose Catherine~~ ~~BA~~

D=8 HAMP, SALLY M. Meveen merven COLE. 4 Dec. 1827

[Note: This is only HAMP in Knox Co.] nothing resembling it.

There is Hamp, Hemp, Hump in other counties OH.

Early (1820s) surnames in OHIO :—

Hemp, John M Wayne Co. (adj. to Holmes Co) 1829

Hamp, John Born Columbiana Co 1826

+ " Jacob & Eli. f. & son (Holmes Co. adjacent to Knox Co.) 1832

HAM- OHIO, Knox Co.

" Lydia M. Wm Sanford {10 May 1828 / 16 Apr 1828}

[Note: This is only HAM Hamm in Knox Co.] nothing resembling it.

[COLE, MARAN m. Elizabeth Foster, MARYLAND Balt. Co, Balt. {No other Maureen?} 18 Je 1854

HAMP, HEMPE, HEMP in MARYLAND

Hempe, Israel Chr. " " " " Frederick. Luth Ch. 1808

HEMPE, Anna Barbara. Chr. Peter Hempe / Anna Marie 23 Apr 1809

Hemp, Henry M. Elizabeth Keller Fred. Co. Middletown Luth Ch. 18 My 1818

Hemp, John Henry Chr. John Hemp / Anna M. Fred Co Ger Ref. 1786

HAM, HAMM, in MARYLAND

Hamm, Jas & Anna M. Fred Co. ~~Hamm~~ 1788

" John & Helenor Cecil Co. Many in Saint Stephen 1708

" Ann. Balt. 1800

Hems Jacob & Elizabetha Wash 1777

Ham Ephraim Cecil 1726

SEARCH FOR
MAREEN COLE'S FAMILY
IN KNOX CO., OH.
to 1860

SLC — Carleton Hotel
~~Lou State~~

COLE

to 1860

IGI - COLE OHIO, KNOX CO. is adjacent to Dela Co.

p. 8001	Cole, Merven & Meveen	m.	Sally Hamp	4 Dec 1827	Knox
	Aaron,	m.	Melissa Miller ~~Maneroy Marvin~~	27 Oct 1854	Knox
+	Abraham	m.	Patty Westbrook	— 1827	Knox
+	Catherine	m.	Daniel Hammond, Jeff Co. same date Daniel Hammon	28 Mar. 1833	Knox
+	David	m.	Rebecca Shaffer.	3 Jan 1833	
+	Henry	m.	Lavina Beach	23 Jan 1839	
	Henry E.	m	Lydia Long	1859	
+	Isaac B.	m	Hannah Austin	19 Je. 1836	
	Isaac B.	m.	Rachel Brown	14 Apr 1853	
+	Isaac S.	m.	Eliza Hannah Austin	19 Je. 1836	
	Margaret	m	David Rowland	2 My. 1856	
	Marinda ~~Martha~~	m.	Benj. Lewis	30 Sept 1849	
	Mary	m	Thos. Love	10 Sept 1835	

IGI COLE - OHIO, Knox Co.

+	COLE, Rachel	m.	James McCreary	9 July 1831
	Russell	m.	Sally Romley	16 Jan 1842
	~~Sarah~~ E.	m.	David Totman	9 Nov. 1856
+	Squire	m.	Sarah McDonnell	27 Sep 1838
+	Stephen W.	m.	Elizabeth Caryham	3 Aug. 1826
	Thos. Francis	m.	Charity Phillips	4 Jl. 1855

F

NOTE: Some + might be siblings

IGI

OHIO, DELAWARE Co. adj. to Knox Co.

SEARCH FOR MAREEN COLE'S FAMILY IN DELA Co, OH. to 1860

COLE, Abraham M. Harriet Lusk 18 Nov 1837 *
Adaline m. Hiram Jones 28 Apr 1859
Andrew m Rhoda Ball. 15 Je. 1843 *
Asa. M Lucy Doty 31 Dec 1840 *
Betsy A. M. Sidney Richards 10 Nov. 1842 *
~~SIS of Sarah A. ?~~ NOT SIS. NO! b. ~~1836~~ Caroline M. Isaac Hardin 31 Dec. 1846
SIS of Sarah A. ? yes b. 1836 → Caroline M. Bazel Bachelor. 16 Dec 1853
Clarissa T. m. Wm. Jenkins 06 June 1852
~~Catherine M. Daniel Hammon 28 Mar. 1833~~
Cornelius M Harriet Devenport 21 Jan 1847
Cynthia A m. Lorenzo English 19 Sept 1852
David M. Susanna Kepler 23 Nov. 1846
Elias M. Catharine Black. 31 Jan 1856
Elizabeth M Benj. Gorsuch 14 Dec 1858
Elizabeth Ann M. Abram Butt 31 Jan 1855
Francis M. Hannah Huntley 16 Je. 1844 *
Hannah M. Thos. H. Burroughs 29 Nov. 1843 *

COLE, Henry C. M. Elizabeth Hill 25 Mar. 1852
" Hugh M Patience Main 1 Dec. 1839 also 1849 *
" Ichabod M Clarrinda Hill 25 Feb 1847
NOT BRO. KOHL, Jacob M Christina Keller 28 Mar 1854
NOT BRO. of Sarah A Cole COLE, Jacob B. M Phoebe M. Ball 7 Sept 1843 *
Jane M Chas. S. Rogers Apr 1850
Julia M. Benj Franklin Worden 27 Jan 1842 Scioto Twp. *
Leonard M. Caroline Hodgden ~~Charlotte Gatchel~~ 1 Sept 1853
Martha M. Elijah Main 5 Dec 1839 *
NOT SIS. Mary A. M. Wm. Hannis 23 Je 1844 *
NOT SIS Mary Ann M. Benj. Main 7 Jl. 1858
of Sarah A Cole Mathias M Rachel Jones 5 Feb 1857
Matilda M. Aaron Keistan 28 Jl. 1853
Melissa Jane M. Eli Butler 2 Dec 1855
Rebecca Martha Cole Born To — / Mary Kern 21 Nov. 1819 ?
Sarah A b. 1830 ✗ COLE, SARAH M. Amos Green 24 Nov. 1850
Sarah m. Geo H. Bailey 24 Jan 1856
Sidney m. Louiza Cook. 26 Sept 1844 *
Susannah M. Francis S. Stratton 2 Feb. 1841 *
Bro. of Sarah A. b. 1832 d. 1882, age 50 → Thos. M. m. Harriet D. Leah* 25 Sept 1856

Marreen & Sarah Cole went to Dela Co. about 1841.
* Coles already in Dela Co. by 1840-45.

#

(over)

CONTINUE THIS SEARCH FOR SIBLINGS OF SARAH A. COLE

through ~~1860~~ 1880 — 1880. Children of Marreen & Sally COLE;—

Sister of Sarah A	COLE, Barbara A.	b. 1834	M. Alonzo Bachelor	17 Mar. 1859	FRANKLIN CO.
Sister of Sarah A	Caroline	b. 1836	M. Bazil Bachelor	16 Dec. 1853	DELA. CO
	Joseph	b. 1838	0		
	Sperry	b. 1840	0		
	Levi	b. 1842	0		
	Lydia	b. 1844	d. in 1855, age 11.		
	Mary E.	b. 1846			
bro of Sarah A	Jacob H.	b. 1848	d. in 1936	M. Mary E. Hoover	unknown place,
	Amos C.	b. 1850	d. 1852 age 2		
	MARY		m Emery C. Leak	23 apr. 1863	DELA CO.
	MARY		m. Geo. Whitman	7 Je. 1863	

1863
1846
17

NOTE:

CAROLINE COLE m. GEO. BATCHELOR	27 NOV. ~~1835~~	CUYAHOGA	
" " m. GEO. BATCHELDOR	26 NOV. ~~1836~~	"	, CLEVELAND

Mar 2000

Conjecture: Cole mar. in certain Co. in OH. 1827-47 = 20 yrs

Could siblings of MARREEN COLE include some of these from IGI?

MAR. DATE	NAME	SPOUSE	~~CO~~	
1827 - Dec. 4	MARREEN COLE	SARAH HAMP	Knox	
1835 - NOV. 27	CAROLINE	GEO. BATCHELOR	Cuyahoga	at Cleveland
1836 - NOV 26	"	GEO. BATCHELDOR		
1837 - NOV. 18	ABRAHAM.	HARRIET LUSK.	Delaware Co.	
1839 DEC. 1	HUGH	PATIENCE MAIN	"	
1839 - DEC 5	MARTHA	ELIJAH MAIN	"	
1840 - DEC 31	ASA	LUCY DOTY	"	
1841 - FEB 2	SUSANNAH	FRANCIS S. STRATTON	"	
1842 - JAN 27	JULIA	BEN FRANKLIN WORDEN	"	Scioto Twp.
1842 - NOV. 10	BETSY A.	SIDNEY RICHARDS	"	
1843 - SEPT. 7	JACOB B.	PHOEBE M. BALL	"	
1843 - NOV. 29	HANNAH	THOS. H. BURROUGHS	"	
1843 - JE. 15	ANDREW	RHODA BALL	"	
1844 - JE. 16	FRANCIS	HANNAH HUNTLEY	"	
1844 - JE. 23	MARY A.	Wm. HANNIS	"	
1844 - SEPT. 26	SIDNEY	LOUISA COOK	"	
1846 - NOV. 23	DAVID	SUSANNAH KEPLER	"	
1846 - DEC. 31	CAROLINE	ISAAC HARDIN	"	
1847 - JAN 21	CORNELIUS	HARRIET DEVENPORT	"	
1847 - FEB 25	ICABOD	CLARRINDA HILL	"	

check this out in Dela. Co. OH. history-biog to find connection if any.

~~m. Sam'l Amrine~~ ~~16 apr. 1878~~ UNION

IGI Sarah ~~m. Thos. Yearsley~~ ~~18 Oct 1860~~ Union Co.

* Sarah A Green m. Lorenzo Moses. 2 Aug 1884 UNION CO.

her second husband

~~Johnson~~ Sarah Moses living in 1898 in Oh. Macon Co.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND MARREEN (MARINE, , MUR MERREN) D. COLE

Born OCT. 1800 MARYLAND Place MARYLAND

Chr. Place

Marr. DEC 4 1827 Place OHIO - KNOX CO,

Died DEC 14, 1854, age 54 Place OHIO, DELAWARE CO - age 54y, 1m, 22d.

Bur. Place " " TRENTON CEM.

HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE SARAH (SALLY) HAMP

Born 1808 Place

Chr. Place

Died Feb. 5, 1859, age 50 Place OHIO, Delaware Co.

Bur. Place " " Trenton twp Cem.

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

	SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1		SARAH A.	COLE	9	May,	1830			MD. mar	AMOS H. GREEN 24 NOV. 1850	d. 27	My	1869 - Amos Death
2		THOMAS M.				1832			mar OH	HARRIET D. LEAH 25 Sept. 1856 - Dela. Co - OH	Thos d. May 15, 1882, age 50		
3		BARBARA A.				1834			poss mar OH	FRANKLIN CO OH 17 MAR 1859 ALONZO BACHELOR			
4		CAROLINE				1836			poss mar OH	DELA CO OH 16 DEC. 1853 BAZEL BACHELOR			Dela Co-OH 1853
5		JOSEPH				1838			OH				
6		SPERRY				1840			OH				
7		LEVI				1842			OH				
8		LYDIA			FEB,	1844			OH		Lydia Sept 24, 1855, ag 11		
9		MARY E.				1846			poss mar* OH	23 Apr 1863 EMERY C. LEAK - Dela Co OH			
10		JACOB H.		2	May	1848			mar. OH.	MARY E. HOOVER	Jacob d. Jan 6, 1936		
11 or 12		AMOS C.				1850			OH		Amos d. AUG. 1852		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

#11 = is known only as m. infant, b. My 1850, Oh. census

#2 thru #6 - prob. born in Knox Co, Oh.

#7 thru #11 - " " " Delaware Co, Oh.

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~

SOURCES:

OH census 1830, 40, 50

OH - Dela Co - Trenton twp Cem.

OH. - " " - Fancher Cem.

IGI - mar. of Merven Cole & Sally Hamp, Knox Co. OH & children in Dela. Co - OH.

* Mary Cole may have mar Geo. WHITMAN 7 Je. 1863

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

IGI

COLE, MARY M.

COUNTRY UNITED STATES STATE: OHIO AS OF APR 1988 PAGE 8,001

NAME	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX: M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
COLE, MARY M.										
COLE, MARY M.	PHARIS WEIGEL	W	M	01JAN1869	WYANDOT			22FEB1983SL	M513972	0185
COLE, MARY M.	JOHN R. BROWN	W	M	12SEP1876	TRUMBULL			28AUG1984JR	M513484	2356
COLE, MARY MATILDA	H. COLE/MATILDA COLE	F	B	15JUN1870	LAKE	14MAY1985AZ	12JUL1985AZ	21SEP1985AZ	C514422	0619
COLE, MARY NANCY	A. B. COLE/JOSEPHINE PETERS	F	B	25SEP1872	LAWRENCE	03FEB1984PV	10FEB1984PV	02MAR1984PV	C514526	3986
COLE, MARY O. C.	HENRY M. WHITNEY	W	M	18APR1866	MEDINA			06MAY1980PV	M514184	0376
COLES, MARY PARWINA	CHARLES COLES/ELIZABETH	F	B	26DEC1808	BELMONT, STILLWATER MM	15MAR1979SL	13MAR1979SL	02MAY1979SL	7900803	25
COLE, MARY R.	WILLIAM A. LAWRENCE	W	M	12SEP1861	WAYNE			25AUG1981SL	M514203	3131
COLE, MARY S.	ROBERT CHRISTY	W	M	30APR1862	COLUMBIANA			CLEARED	M513992	3355
COLE, MASSA	GEORGE S. SEAVER	W	M	20NOV1861	CLINTON			16FEB1984SG	M514281	1888
COLE, MATHEW DWIGHT	SIMON P. COLE/JULIA MC CASKY	M	B	18APR1870	FULTON	25JUL1984IF	24OCT1984IF	27NOV1984IF	C514193	0999
COLF, MATHIAS	RACHEL JONES	H	M	05FEB1857	DELAWARE			24MAY1984JR	M514162	2873
KOLE, MATHIAS	ANNA RAZAL	H	M	22FEB1866	CUYAHOGA			15JUL1981SL	M514234	5797
COLE, MATILDA	DAVID MEEK	W	M	07APR1822	JEFFERSON			08JAN1986PV	M514371	2038
COLE, MATILDA	DAVID MEEK	W	M	17APR1822	JEFFERSON			05JUL1972LG	7122110	7
COLE, MATILDA	HENRY VARLEY	W	M	27OCT1838	BROWN			21APR1981SE	8024702	27
COLE, MATILDA	JONATHAN CASHNER	W	M	01OCT1846	HURON			03MAR1983OK	M513442	0085
COLE, MATILDA	EZEKIAL COLE/	F	N	03AGE1850	JEFFERSON	03AUG1972SL	22SEP1972SL	11JAN1973SL	7133628	71
COLE, MATILDA	JAMES COLE/	F	N	01AGE1850	RICHLAND, MADISON TWP	10FEB1972SG	01MAR1972SG	14APR1972SG	7120705	95
COLE, MATILDA	AARON KEISTAN	W	M	28JUL1853	DELAWARE			24MAY1984JR	M514162	1898
COLE, MATILDA	WILLIAM HUMBERL	W	M	03MAY1863	STARK			24OCT1980SL	M514302	1734
COLE, MATILDA	WILLIAM HUMBERT	W	M	11JUN1863	STARK			24OCT1980SL	M514302	1773
COLE, MATILDA	JAMES A. PLOTTS	W	M	26MAR1866	JEFFERSON			24APR1985PV	M514373	0088
COLES, MATILDA	JACOB WEBER	W	M	22JAN1874	JACKSON			11FEB1986SG	M513213	0363
COLE, MATTHEW S.	JOSEPH COLE/	M	N	11AGE1850	HARRISON	18MAR1972HA	26MAY1972HA	06NOV1973HA	7126328	24
COLE, MATTHEW SAMPSON	ELIZABETH J. HURLESS	H	M	17MAY1860	HARRISON			16NOV1985PV	M514342	1749
COLE, MATTHIAS	SUSIE SULLENBARGER	H	M	13MAR1879	MIAMI			28OCT1980SG	M514533	2399
COLE, MATTHIAS	MAGGIE LINDELL	H	M	15AUG1882	MIAMI			30OCT1980SG	M514533	3714
COLE, MATTIE A.	JOHN SHAW	W	M	26MAR1878	SENECA			17JUL1980LG	M514115	0347
COAL, MAUD	JOHN SHANNON	W	M	23NOV1881	HOCKING			06AUG1980OK	M514094	0241
COLE, MAUDE	JERRY COLE/ADA MILLS	F	B	19AUG1880	CUYAHOGA, WEST VIEW	15FEB1979PV	14MAR1979PV	22MAR1979PV	7834802	65
COLE, MAY	GEORGE BUSK	W	M	24SEP1840	RICHLAND			22JUL1983PV	M514152	2066
COLE, MAY E.	ELISHA COLE/	F	N	11AGE1850	SENECA, EDEN TWP	04APR1972SG	11MAY1972SG	22JUN1972SG	7130807	79
COLE, MECENAS	MELVINE GIBSON	H	M	01MAR1866	UNION			08OCT1985OG	M514482	1881
COLE, MEHITABLE	WILLIAM GREEN	W	M	17MAR1845	CUYAHOGA			05AUG1981SL	M514232	2122
COLE, MELISSA JANE	ELI BUTLER	W	M	02DEC1855	DELAWARE			24MAY1984JR	M514162	2554
COLE, MERCY	SYLAS C. CHEYNEY	W	M	27SEP1854	WAYNE			07JUL1981SL	M514203	1052
COLE, MERRIMAIN HURLESS		M	B	15OCT1872	TUSCARAWAS	24JUN1981WA	22JUL1981WA	UNCLEARED	8100013	18
COLE, MERVEN	SALLY HAMP	H	M	04DEC1827	KNOX			23JUN1977SL	7623612	12
COLE, MEVEEN	SALLY HAMP	H	M	04DEC1827	KNOX			16JAN1987JR	M584461	0995
COLE OR BOLE, MICHAEL	CATHARINE LUKPRIT	H	M	11AUG1847	PORTAGE			CLEARED	M513342	1505
COLE, MILDRED E	ERCIA RAY COLE/BERTHA SUSAN REDINBAUGH	F	B	1901	DARKE	08JUN1970	25AUG1970SL	23NOV1970SL	7306707	68
COLE, MILLIE E.	JOSEPH A. NYE	W	M	20JUN1875	ALLEN			07AUG1981SL	M514383	1419
COLE, MILLIE L.	HENRY J. GREENLESS	W	M	31DEC1885	SUMMIT			27JAN1982OG	M514368	0464
COLE, MILLINA	JEROME FREDERICK	W	M	17OCT1857	MEDINA			27FEB1980WA	M514183	0564
COLE, MILO	MARY LACY	H	M	21JUN1824	HAMILTON			06MAY1971LG	7006323	15
COLE, MILO	HANNAH ALDRICH	H	M	28AUG1879	MORROW			09OCT1980SL	M514144	1805
COLE, MILTON JACOB	A. COLE/JANE GROWEL	M	B	10APR1874	SENECA	04MAR1986SG	01APR1986SG	02APR1986SG	C514116	5367
COLE, MILTON M.	HARRIET A. TURNER	H	M	02JUN1853	HURON			10MAR1983OK	M513442	2181
KOHL, MINA	HENRY SCHULT	W	M	09MAR1866	OTTAWA			20AUG1986PV	M513431	3399
COLE, MINA M.	WILLIAM A. NIXON	W	M	23MAR1876	CUYAHOGA			28OCT1981LG	M514238	0210
COLE, MINE	BYRON NYE	W	M	08NOV1883	DEFIANCE			21FEB1984JR	M514071	5810
COLE, MINER	MARY ALLEN	H	M	30JUL1840	HURON			18MAR1980SL	7901503	42
COLE, MINERVA	JACOB COLE/	F	N	10AGE1850	SENECA	21SEP1972LG	17NOV1972LG	19MAR1973LG	7207505	92
COOL, MINERVA	ADAM HIRSH	W	M	18SEP1884	BUTLER			22AUG1980LG	M514512	2195
COLE, MINNEY	OTIS COLE/	F	N	03AGE1860	LORAIN, COLUMBIA TWP	24JUN1972SG	19JUL1972SG	11OCT1972SG	7204218	87
COLE, MINNIE	HEZEKIAH BRANDON	W	M	18NOV1875	FAYETTE			28NOV1981OG	M513023	0312

^ - ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #,@,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

COLE, MINNIE

PAGE 8,002

This is only HAMP in Knox Co - for any year. There is one HAM, Lydia who M. Wm. Sanford 16 Apr. 1828
No HEMP OR HUMP. here. 10 May 1828.

DPL 12/4/91
COLE

1790 Census—United States

State MARYLAND

Call number

Page	Head of family	Free white males		Free white females	All other persons	Slaves	County	City/TWP
		16 and up including head	Under 16	Including head				
29	COAL, THOMAS	1	1	1		3	BALTIMORE	
28	COAL, "	3	3	4		—	"	
32	COAL, "	2	—	2		19	"	
78	COALE "	1	2	1		1	HARFORD	
14	COLE, "	1	2	2		10	ANN ARUNDEL	
23	COLE, "	15	—	—		—	BALTIMORE TOWN	
1800	CENSUS							
86	COALE, THOMAS						ANN ARUNDEL	
73	COALE, "						ANN ARUNDEL	
88	COLE, "						HARFORD	
1810	CENSUS							
457	COALE THOMAS						ANNE AR	No twp
203	COLE "						HARFORD	"
500	COLE "						ANNE AR	"
167	COLE "						ST MARY'S	"
473	COLE "						BALTIMORE	Patapsco
246	COLE "						BALTIMORE	Baltimore
003	COLE "						BALTIMORE	Baltimore

1790 Census—United States Coincidence of Given name of "Mareen".

State: MARYLAND

Call number:

Page	Head of family	Free white males		Free white females	All other persons	Slaves	County	City
		16 and up including head	Under 16	Including head				
62	DUVALL, MAREEN						FRED	
93	" , MAREEN						PRINCE GEORGE	
93	" , MAREEN HOWARD						PRINCE GEO	
11	" , MARSH MARINE						ANN ARUNDEL	
86	" , MARUN						MONT	
93	" , JOHN OF MARSH						PRINCE GEO	
1800	CENSUS							
173	DUVALL, MAREEN						MONT.	
1810	CENSUS							
491	DUVALL, MOREEN						ANNE ARUNDEL	No twp.

NOTE: DUVALL, Mareen, the Huguenot. Set Middle Plantation 600A Mid-Neck 100. Wealthy merchant. 1681-2nd attack plant. Imp. man in Ann Ar Co-1683. Also Mareen Duvall the younger in Queen Anne Parish Pr. Geo Co. No other Mareen as given name in index.
Source: Orig & Hist of Howard Co, Md by Stein, p 18, 42, 54, 240, 299, 332

DPL
G
975.281
H831st

~~Source~~ 12/4/91 DPL
ORIGIN & HIST. OF HOWARD Co, MD.
by Chas Francis Stein, Jr.

(Cole.)

Greenberry Ridgely. 231, 300, 301, 304, 326
Sr. & jr. in Howard Co. of aristocratic family

(1. Sr son of Capt Henry Ridgely I s. of Col. Henry Ridgely set 600 A called Wardridge in AA Co 1659½ & help f. Annapolis & was a vestryman of St. Anne's Ch. m. 3X - 3rd wife was widow of MAREEN DUVALL, the Huguenot, who had estate in Prince Geo. Co.] - b. 1669. d. 1699. m. Katherine d/o Col. Nicholas Greenberry.

p. 299-300

(2. Greenberry Ridgely, s/of Col Henry III Ridgely & Elizabeth Warfield Ridgely inherited Hickory Ridge Christ Ch member, Queen Caroline Parish & Vestryman; had son Greenberry Ridgely jr. & Col. d. 1738. Jr. sold & went to Frederick

Thomas & Rachel Cole married by Rev. Greenberry Ridgely

DUVALL, MAREEN. the Huguenot 18, 42, 54, 240, 299, 332
St. Middle Plantation 600 A. Mid. Neck 100.
Wealthy merchant: Ind. attached his 1981 plantation: Imp. man in Ann Ar. Co. 1683. Also a Mareen Duvall the Younger in Queen Anne Parish, Pr. Geo. Co..
No other Mareen as given name in index.

"MAREEN" co-incidence?

Census for Mareen, etc.

NOTE:					
1810	DUVALL,	Moreen.	Anne Ar.	491	No twp.
1800	"	Mareen.	Mont Co.	173	
1790	"	Mareen		62	Fred Co.
	"	Mareen		93	Pr. Geo Co.
	"	Mareen Howard		93	Pr. Geo Co.
	"	Marsh Marine		11	~~Pr. Geo Co.~~ Anne Arun.
	"	Mariin		86	Mont Co.
		John of Marsh		93	Pr. Geo Co

12/4/91 DPL

Marreen D. { Thos & Rachel COLE

G 929.2 C676co ① Gen of Cole Family. Compiled by J. Wilson Cole Baltimore, Md.

p.2. prior to 1649 Wm. COALE res. Anne Arundel Co, Md - a Quaker minister - son of

He m. (1. Hester - issue Wm. (2. Hannah - issue also Wm. [Both Wm. m. & had issue]. (3. Elyzabeth Thomas - issue Elyzabeth, Samuel & Philip.

G 929.2 C676coLc ② THE COLE COURIER.

Photo 8, 9, 10 - Coles in Dela Co. Cem., Oh. Vol. 2

WRITE! —

Ruby Roberts Coleman
1521 Sunset Drive
North Platte, Neb. 69101 re. COLE COURIER

BOOK. ③ Gillett, Kathryn M.C. COLE-GILLETT ANCESTRY, VOL I. 1963

④ THE COLE COURIER - 1521 Sunset Drive, North Platte, Nebr. 69101

⑤ Matthew or Matthias COLE b. ca. 1755-65 in Md. m. & lived in N.C. & issue born in N.C.

G 929.3752 B263 map. ⑥ Barnes - Marriages & Deaths from Baltimore Newspapers 1796-1816

p.66 COLE - Thos. Balt. Co farmer d. few days ago BFG 6 Sept 1800

COLE - Thos B. Balto merchant d. yesterday BFG 13 Sept 1800

1820- 1830-1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County ______ City ______ Call No. ______

Page	1820 Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
		Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
	1830 KNOX Co – Morgan twp.																													
223	COLE, MARINS D.						1								1				1											
252	" , STEPHEN – Ber. twp																													
252	" , STEPHEN W. – Ber. twp.																													
151	1840 DELA. Co – Trenton twp																													
151	COLE, MERRUN D. (EE above U)	2	1	1			1								2	1				1										
	(see separate page for remainder)																													
	1820 – DELA. Co																													
095	COLE, ICABOD – Lib. Twp.																													
093 A	" , JOHN – Lib. Twp.																													
102	" , JOSEPH – Tro Twp.																													
	none in KNOX Co but																													
093A	COLEMAN, JOS. – Mrs Twp.																													
096A	" , JACOB – Blo Twp																													
	OTHER 1830 COLE in DELA. Co																													
057	COLE, ABRAHAM – Ben Twp																													
057	" CORNELIUS – Ben. Twp.																													
084	" ICABOD – Lib. Twp																													
062	" JAMES – Com. Twp.																													
083	" JOHN – Lib. Twp																													
114	" JOSEPH – TRO Twp.																													

1830-1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County Delaware. City Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized TOWNSHIP
		Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
151	COLE, Merrun D																													TRE
163	" Abraham																													BEN
164	" Cornelius																													BEN
165	" Cornelius jr.																													BEN
243	" Hugh																													TRO
126	" Ichabod																													LIB
118	" Jabez																													CON
118	" James																													CON
216	" Joel (2)																													OXF
247	" Joseph																													TRO
234	" Philander																													DEL
	COLE IN KNOX Co.																													
233	COLE, SAMUEL																													CLI
344	" STEPHEN (2)																													BER
305	" STEPHEN W.																													WAY

Denver, Colorado

Date____________

RECORDS FROM THE U.S. CENSUS FOR [✓ 1850] or 1860

(From Microfilm Copies in the Genealogy Division, Denver Public Library)

OHIO County______ Twp._____ Vol._____ Page_____

extraction check for date

mother of our Sarah A Cole?

Was she widowed from Mereen after July 26, 1850? Age is correct.

Page	House No.	Fam. No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	TWP.
	1141	1141	COLE, SARAH A.	42	F	listed in hshold of physician Francis P.	N.J.	
			CLERMONT CO, OH, Miami Twp. P: 258? 132?			Mitchell, wife + 2 yr old.		
			COLE – ALL IN DELA CO. OHIO IN 1850					
157			COLE, MURREEN	(d. 1854)				Trenton
349			" ABRAHAM					Radnor
197			" ANDREW					Dela.
242			" BENJ. D					Berl
137			" CLARRISA					Har
306			" EDW. M					Brown
188			" ELIZABETH					Dela.
107			" MATILDA					Berk.
97			" SIDNEY					Berk

Remarks: My Sarah Hamp Cole b. 1808 + would be 42 in 1850
but husband Marreen Cole did not die until 14 Dec 1854.
+ Sarah d. 1859. So relationship not likely

DPL 505

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

July 26

STATE	COUNTY	TOWN/TOWNSHIP	CALL NUMBER
OHIO	Delaware	Trenton	

PAGE	DWELLING NUMBER	FAMILY NUMBER	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COLOR	OCCUPATION, ETC.	VALUE – REAL ESTATE	BIRTHPLACE	MARRIED WITHIN YEAR	SCHOOL WITHIN YEAR	CANNOT READ OR WRITE	ENUMERATION DATE	REMARKS
157	578	579	MURREAN D. COLE	50	M		farmer	2000	Maryland					DELA. CO. Trenton twp.
			SARAH "	42	F				Oh.					
			Sarah	20	F				Maryland					
			Thomas	18	M		farmer		Oh		✓			
			Barbara A.	16					Oh		✓			
			Caroline	14					Oh		✓			
			Joseph	12					Oh		✓			
			Sperry (?)	10	F				Oh		✓			Sperry was prominent surname in Knox Co.
			Levi	8					Oh		✓			
			Lydia	6					Oh		✓			
			Mary E.	4					Oh					
			Jacob	2					Oh					
			Infant	2/12	M				Oh					

AIS – LDS branch LIB show Murrean D. Cole still here 1851

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD ck this film for other Maryland Cole. 4/89 - None in County. NATF Form 53A (2-81)

THE COLE COURIER - VOL II.

Hunt Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
COLE ---- d. 1881, aged 49 years, 2 months and -- days

******

Cheshire Cemetery, Berlin Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Frederick COLE, d. 29 Sept. 1855, aged 8 months, 20 days
Tacy COLE, d. 9 Nov. 1860, aged 10 years
Chester COLE, d. 18 Jan. 1861, aged 4 years, ? months and 21 days
The above were children of A. and S. COLE.

******

Oak Grove Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Emiline COLE, daughter of Francis and Hannah, d. 24 Sept. 1846, age 2 years, 2 months
Martha COLE, daughter of Francis and Hannah, d. 18 Sept. 1847, age 1 years, 23 days

******

Fancher Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Mary E. Hoover, daughter of Philip and Debra Hoover and wife of J.H. COLE, b. 2 Oct. 1835, d. 19 March 1924
Jacob H. COLE, b. 2 May 1848, d. 6 Jan. 1936, son of Merren D. COLE

s/o Merren

******

Harlem Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Hannah COLE, wife of Philip COLE, d. 25 March 1871, age 70 years, 7 months and 18 days
John Adams, 1788-1835
Philip COLE 1799-1871 Was he bro. to Merren D Cole, b. 1800?
(Was she John Adams' widow?)

******

COLE Cemetery, Liberty Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Elizabeth Ann COLE, daughter of I. and E. COLE, died Sept. 1839, age 5 years, 9 months
Ichabod COLE, b. 31 June 1781 (nothing further inscribed)
Elizabeth COLE, his wife, d. 16 July 1874, age 87 years, 5 months and 12 days (b. Feb. 1788) His mother?

Was he bro. or father to Merren D. Cole? His mother may have been Rachel Gardner, w/o Thomas of Md.

******

Burials at Woodstock, CT
Judson COLE, d. 1783, ae 71
Hezekiah COLE, d. 8 May 1804, ae 60
Esther COLE (wife of Hezekiah), d. 24 Nov. 1810, ae 66
Child of John COLE, ae 2 days, d. 2 April 1816

(parents: John & Abigail (Butts) Cole
Philip & Ichabod COLE possible sons of JOHN COLE (REV. WAR)
b. Sept 12, 1742 Swansea, Mass but pensioner in Wash Co, OHIO
d. Oct 12 1826 in Warren Twp, Wash Co Oh. Also had [illegible] John, Asa, Nathan & Noah

THE COLE COURIER, VOL II

Cemetery at North Bucksport, Maine
Joseph COLE, died 18 Dec. 1843; aged 84 years, 5 months, 7 days
Betsey COLE, his wife, died 9 May 1848, aged 83 years

******

Death as reported in the Dubuque Weekly Miners Express, Dubuque County, Iowa
13 Feb 1849 Hiram COLE died at his residence at the Colony, Delaware Co., 12 Jan. 1849, 36th year of his age.

******

Alamance Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Guilford Co., NC
Annie Bell COLE, b. 13 Nov. 1883, d. 5 July 1910
C.C. COLE b. 20 Jan. 1853 d. 30 Dec. 1911, age 58 years, 11 months, 10 days
Eugene COLE, b. 12 June 1886 d. 28 Dec. 1926
Mary J. COLE, b. 13 July 1856 d. 18 Feb. 1943
Sarah C. COLE, b. 31 Jan. 1891 d. 24 May 1931
Martha J. COLE (wife of J.E. Rayl) b. 2 Oct. 1879 d. 16 June 1924

******

Copley Cemetery; located Copley Twp., Summit Co., OH
Abigail COLE, wife of James COLE, died 1837, age 38
James COLE, died 1845, age 34
Perina COLE, wife of Carleton, daughter of James, died 1835, age 27

******

O'Fallons Cemetery, located 2 1/2 miles west and 1 mile north of Hershey, Lincoln County, Nebraska
James O. COLE, 1854-1944
Letha A. COLE, 1859-1927
Mollie C. COLE, 15 May 1862 - 12 May 1919
Susan COLE, 20 Aug. 1835 - 20 May 1903

******

Blue Springs Cemetery, Blue Springs, Gage County, Nebraska
Stephen C. COLE, b. 2 June 1840 - d. 5 June 1927

******

Galena Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Sidney H. COLE d. 9 Oct. 1878, aged 62 years, 2 months, 2 days
Louisa COLE, his wife, d. 18 Sept. 1892, aged 67 years, 1 month, 2 days

-WRITE
Ruby Roberts Coleman
1521 Sunset Drive
North Platte, Neb. 69101

Cemetery in North Bucksport, Maine.
Joseph COLE, died 16 Dec. 1893; aged 81 years, 8 months, 7 days
Betsey COLE, his wife, died 7 May 1890, aged 82 years

*****

Death as reported in the Dubuque Weekly Herald Express, Dubuque County, Iowa
12 Feb 1868 Hiram COLE died at his residence at the Colony Delaware Co., 12 Jan. 1868, 36th year of his age.

*****

[illegible] Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Baltimore Co., MD
Annie Bell COLE, b. 13 Nov. 1905, d. 5 June 1919
C.F. COLE b. 20 Jan. 1828 d. 30 Dec. 1911, age 83 years, 11 months, 10 days
Eugene COLE, b. 12 June 1856 d. 25 Oct. 1934
Carry L. COLE, b. 13 July 1856 d. 10 Feb. 1944
Sarah C. COLE, b. 31 Jan. 1851 d. 24 May 1931
Bertha A. COLE (wife of J.E. Ross) b. 2 Oct. 1899 d. 14 Nov. 1960.

*****

Copley Cemetery located Copley Twp., Summit Co., OH
Abigail COLE, wife of James COLE, died 1837, age 38
James COLE, died 1845, age 51
Cynthia COLE, wife of Carleton, daughter of James, died 1832, age 17

*****

O'Fallons Cemetery, located 3 1/2 miles west and 1 mile north of Hershey, Lincoln County, Nebraska
James O. COLE, 1858-1944
Lettie M. COLE, 1859-1939
Hollie C. COLE, 13 Mar 1898 - 11 May 1919
Susan COLE, 20 Aug. 1837 - 18 Oct. 1913

*****

Blue Springs Cemetery, Blue Springs, Gage County, Nebraska
Stephen E. COLE, b. 1 June 1845 - d. 8 June 1927

*****

Blooms Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Clemens W. COLE d. 4 Oct. 1875, aged 62 years, 7 months, 2 days
Louisa COLE, his wife, d. 16 Sept. 1892, aged 67 years, 8 months, 9 days

THE COLE COURIER - VOL II

Sarah E. COLE, their daughter, d. 12 Aug. 1856, aged 10 years, 8 months, 12 days
(there is also a small stone with the same inscription)

******

Trenton Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Sarah COLE, wife of Merren D. COLE, d. 5 Feb. 1853 (9?), aged 50 years, 9 months (?) broken stone
Amos C. COLE, son of M.and S. d. August 1852
Lydia COLE, daughter of Marreen (sic) D. and Sarah, d. 24 Sept. 1855, aged 11 years, 7 months, 99 days

******

Shoup Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Theadocia COLE, daughter of William; d. 6 Aug. 1849, age 25 years, 2 months, 10 days
Robert W. COLE, son of W.M. and T., d. 9 Sept. 1851, age 2 years, 1 month and 28 days

******

W.S. COLE Cemetery, Shady Valley, Johnson County, TN
Willie Mae COLE, daughter of R.A. and S.E. COLE
3 Nov. 1907 - 30 Dec. 1907
Dillie COLE - no further information
Washington COLE 9 May 1819 - 30 Apr 1870
Sarah COLE (his wife) 2 Jan. 1829 - 13 July 1909
Jessie COLE 3 July 1786 - 28 Nov. 1870
Celia COLE 4 Aug. 1785 - 17 March 1873
William Sampson COLE 1865-1953
Sallie Johnson COLE 1873-1940 (his wife)
Sampson COLE died 2 March 1891, 86 years, 6 months, 3 days
Sallie R. COLE 15 July 1882 - 30 April 1917
Robert A. COLE 1884-1962
Sue E. COLE (his wife) 1884-1943
John R. COLE, son of W. and S. COLE b. 27 Oct. 1867 d. 24 June 1868
Martha W. COLE b. 22 Jan. 1856 - d 9 Dec. 1893
Lula A. COLE b. 12 Sept. 1895 - d. 2 Nov. 1895

******

Sunbury Cemetery, Berkshire Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Myrtle COLE, b. 4 Dec. 1867 d. 10 Feb. 1896

******

Bokes Creek Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Lucy J. COLE, daughter of Abram and Haret COLE d. 27 July 1840, age 2 years and 20 days

******

Hunt Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
COLE ---- d. 1881, aged 49 years, 2 months and -- days

DELA Co. OH.
COLE CEM.
Liberty Twp. p.160

G929.3771
D376 po

This cemetery is just west of the Olentangy in the northern part of Liberty Township, and is out of sight of the road. It is about 3 miles south of Stratford and about a mile northeast of Hyattsville. It can be reached by driving north from Hyattsville about .6 mile, then going east on a side lane that passes a house a little back from the highway. This lane is about .6 mile long and ends at the entrance of the cemetery, which is on the upper slope of the high bank above the river. Two Revolutionary soldiers are said to be buried here, Deacon Leonard Monroe and Isaac Monroe, but no stones bearing these names were found. There are, however, several graves marked only by slabs of native sandstone, and it is quite possible that theirs may be marked in some such way or not at all. This cemetery and the old Carpenter Cemetery are not more than 1½ miles apart on opposite side of the Olentangy. All legible inscriptions were copied. Copied Nov.6, 194

Northwest corner of cemetery - first row:

Foster, Emily M. b Sept. 17, 1808, d Feb. 17, 1888
Zimmerman, Harry L. b Oct. 20, 1863, d Oct. 26, 1906
" W.B. d Jan. 17, 1879, in his 42nd year
" Mary E. b June 11, 1841, d May 15, 1922
Webster, George P., Co.E, 66 Ohio Inf. (GAR marker & flag)
______iner?, Nellie d 1881?,(field stone with inscription cut roughly and weathered - GAR flag & holder - why?)
Another little field stone, no inscription
Later grave with a WorldWar marker but no stone with inscription
Boardman, Dane, son of H.V.& R.A. d Oct. 12, 1883, ae 6y 2m 26d

north end of next row:

Clark, Eliza Jane, dau. of H.& J.,d Feb.27, 1841, ae 1m 6d
" Julia A., dau. of H.& J. (sunken stone-later than Eliza's
Little field stone, illegible
Two rough field stones (linestone) side by side with no inscriptions, space all around
(Zimmerman, Oscar d Sept. 20, 1895, ae 52y 8m 26d (GAR marker)
(" wife Mary A., d Aug. 27, 1880, ae 36y 6m 14d
(Hardin, Henry C. 1848-1934
(" his wife Alice 1852-1943
" Dewey 1893-1900
(Zimmerman, Peter b Jan. 15, 1815, d Jan. 4, 1899
(wife Harriet b Aug.22, 1814---(nothing more on stone
Zimmerman, Henry d Aug. 18, 1853, aged 93 yrs (b c 176
(Revolutionary soldier-see Roster III,p 395)
" Mary, his wife d Nov.15,1840 ae 52?(or 57?)
" William, son of P.& H d Dec. 2, 1838, ae 1m 7d
" Jacob " " " " " d Nov. 15, 1832, aged 3 mos
" Malvina dau " " " " d Oct. 11, 1845, ae 3m 15d
" ______? son " " " " d Aug. 10, 1846, ae 1m 14d
" Frank G. " " " " " b May 8, 1850, d Dec. 24, 1860
—Cole, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of I.& E. d Sept.6, 1839 ae 5y 9m
(Cole, Ichabod b June 31, 1781 (nothing more ever inscribed)
(wife Elizabeth d July 26, 1875, ae 87y 5m 12d (b Feb 1788)

Cole Courier 929.2
C676 colo

DELA Co. OH.
Cole Cem.
Liberty Twp. p.160

G929.3771
D376 po

This cemetery is just west of the Olentangy in the northern part of Liberty Township, and is out of sight of the road. It is about 3 miles south of Stratford and about a mile northeast of Hyattsville. It can be reached by driving north from Hyattsville about .6 mile, then going east on a side lane that passes a house a little back from the highway. This lane is about .6 mile long and ends at the entrance of the cemetery, which is on the upper slope of the high bank above the river. Two Revolutionary soldiers are said to be buried here, Deacon Leonard Monroe and Isaac Monroe, but no stones bearing these names were found. There are, however, several graves marked only by slabs of native sandstone, and it is quite possible that theirs may be marked in some such way or not at all. This cemetery and the old Carpenter Cemetery are not more than 1½ miles apart on opposite side of the Olentangy. All legible inscriptions were copied. Copied Nov.6, 194

Northwest corner of cemetery - first row:

Foster, Emily M. b Sept. 17, 1808, d Feb. 17, 1888
Zimmerman, Harry L. b Oct. 20, 1863, d Oct. 26, 1906
" W.B. d Jan. 17, 1879, in his 42nd year
" Mary E. b June 11, 1841, d May 15, 1922
Webster, George P., Co.E, 66 Ohio Inf. (GAR marker & flag)
_____iner?, Nellie d 1881?,(field stone with inscription cut roughly and weathered - GAR flag & holder - why?)
Another little field stone, no inscription
Later grave with a WorldWar marker but no stone with inscription
Boardman, Dane, son of H.V.& R.A. d Oct. 12, 1883, ae 6y 2m 26d

north end of next row:

Clark, Eliza Jane, dau. of H.& J.,d Feb.27, 1841, ae 1m 6d
" Julia A., dau. of H.& J. (sunken stone-later than Eliza's
Little field stone, illegible
Two rough field stones (linestone) side by side with no inscriptions, space all around
(Zimmerman, Oscar d Sept. 20, 1895, ae 52y 8m 26d (GAR marker)
(" wife Mary A., d Aug. 27, 1880, ae 36y 6m 14d
(Hardin, Henry C. 1848-1934
(" his wife Alice 1852-1943
" Dewey 1893-1900
(Zimmerman, Peter b Jan. 15, 1815, d Jan. 4, 1899
(wife Harriet b Aug.22, 1814---(nothing more on stone
Zimmerman, Henry d Aug. 18, 1853, aged 93 yrs (b c 176
(Revolutionary soldier-see Roster III,p 395)
" Mary, his wife d Nov.15,1840 ae 52?(or 57?)
" William, son of P.& H d Dec. 2, 1838, ae 1m 7d
" Jacob " " " " " d Nov. 15, 1832, aged 3 mos
" Malvina dau " " " " d Oct. 11, 1845, ae 3m 15d
" _____? son " " " " d Aug. 10, 1846, ae 1m 14d
" Frank G. " " " " " b May 8, 1850, d Dec. 24, 1860
—Cole, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of I.& E. d Sept.6, 1839 ae 5y 9m
(Cole, Ichabod b June 31, 1781 (nothing more ever inscribed)
(wife Elizabeth d July 26, 1875, ae 87y 5m 12d (b Feb 1788)

illiam, d Feb.28, 1845, ae 19y 9m
Harden, _____? child of G.P.& M.E. d Apr. 14, 1881 ae 6m 21d
(Hardin, Ichabod E. 1864-1940
(" Mary C. 1868-1943
(Ufferman, Peter 1823-1901 (the 1901 scratched by hand)
(" his wife Elizabeth 1825-1898
" Hosea P. 1895-1897
Marquet, E. Flora, wife of Lewis, b Aug.14, 1859, d Mar.15, 1
Pycroft, Francis G. Co. E, 2 Ohio H.A.
Boardman, Hannah M., wife of Charles H., d Sept.24,1886,ae 57y
Monroe, Lemuel F. b May 18, 1790, d Aug.10,1863 ae 72y 2m 22d
Hannah, Eunicean, dau. of G.& D. d May 7, 1847 ae 8y 11d
" George son " " " " d Jan.2, 1847 ae 1y 3m 20d
" James L.,son of Geo.& D. d June 9, 1842 ae 1y 4m 10d
Zimmerman, Gustavus, son of P.& H., d Nov.10, 1852 ae 2m 10d
" Willy W. " " " " " d July 14, 1851 ae 4 mos
" Merlin " " " " " d Sept.5, 1850 ae 3m 15d
Zimmerman, Jacob 1809-1880 (flag) (b Ross Co.,O., Dec. 16, 180 and came to Delaware Co. in 1823 with his father He md 1st Mary Clark b in Liberty Twp.; 2nd Ann Eliza Lewis (Apr.22,1848) b in Berlin Twp.)
" Mary, wife of Jacob d Dec. 29, 1847? ae 39y 5m 7d
" Ann E. 1828-1900
" Joseph K., son of Jacob, d Dec. 22, 1852 ae 1y 9m 9
"? Mary Celestine d Dec. 19, 1856 ae 5y 5d
(Welchance, Emily D., wife of George d June 15, 1898 aged 77 yr
(" Charles V. 1855-1931
(Rader, Henry 1825-1920
(" Sarah 1823-1899 MOTHER
(Boardman, C.H. 1820-1895 (Veteran War 1861 - 1865)
(" Eliza 1825-1854
(" Mary E. 1852-1856
(" Infant dau. 1861
Small unmarked stone (footstone?) with GAR flag holder

Deacon Leonard Monroe d Aug. 3, 1827 and was about 70 years old according to pension records. Isaac Monroe and Lemuel F. Monro were in War of 1812 and their names are found in the printed volume Roster of War of 1812.

Liberty Township

Goodrich Burying ground,on farm in s.e. cor.of Twp. Poss. a fe ston
Cemetery along Olentangy & n. of Powell Rd. No trace left.
Cemetery on old Powers farm, n. of Carpenter, is gone, stones moved to Oak Grove it is said.
Case Family Cemetery is no longer in existence, but George Case Rev. War soldier is known to be buried on the south side of Powe Road, just at the top of the hill west of the Olentangy. Delawa County Historical Society replaced his stone in 1954. See Roster III, p 68. says buried in field east of Powell, O. He was born 3-4-1759, Conn.; d 2-19-1834. Pvt in Conn. Mil.; md Electa Moor dau. Electa md Nath

Hunt Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
COLE ---- d. 1881, aged 49 years, 2 months and -- days

******

Cheshire Cemetery, Berlin Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Frederick COLE, d. 29 Sept. 1855, aged 8 months, 20 days
Tacy COLE, d. 9 Nov. 1860, aged 10 years
Chester COLE, d. 18 Jan. 1861, aged 4 years, ? months and 21 days
The above were children of A. and S. COLE.

******

Oak Grove Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Emiline COLE, daughter of Francis and Hannah, d. 24 Sept. 1846, age 2 years, 2 months
Martha COLE, daughter of Francis and Hannah, d. 18 Sept. 1847, age 1 years, 23 days

******

Fancher Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Mary E. Hoover, daughter of Philip and Debra Hoover and wife of J.H. COLE, b. 2 Oct. 1835, d. 19 March 1924
Jacob H. COLE, b. 2 May 1848, d. 6 Jan. 1936, son of Merren D. COLE

******

Harlem Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Hannah COLE, wife of Philip COLE, d. 25 March 1871, age 70 years, 7 months and 18 days
John Adams, 1788-1835
Philip COLE 1799-1871
(Was she John Adams' widow?)

******

COLE Cemetery, Liberty Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Elizabeth Ann COLE, daughter of I.and E. COLE, died Sept. 1839, age 5 years, 9 months
Ichabod COLE, b. 31 June 1781 (nothing further inscribed)
Elizabeth COLE, his wife, d. 16 July 1874, age 87 years, 5 months and 12 days (b. Feb. 1788)

******

Burials at Woodstock, CT
Judson COLE, d. 1783, ae 71
Hezekiah COLE, d. 8 May 1804, ae 60
Esther COLE (wife of Hezekiah), d. 24 Nov. 1810, ae 66
Child of John COLE, ae 2 days, d. 2 April 1816

Cole Courier G 929.2 C676 colo

GALENA Cem. - DeLA Co - OH
Sidney H. Cole d. 9 Oct. 1878 ae 62 yrs 2 mos 2 da
Louisa Cole, his wife, d. 1892, 18 Sept ae 67 yrs 1 mo 2 da p. 8

Sarah E. COLE, their daughter, d. 12 Aug. 1856, aged 10 years, 8 months, 12 days p. 9
(there is also a small stone with the same inscription)

******

Trenton Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Sarah COLE, wife of Merren D. COLE, d. 5 Feb. 1853 (9?), aged 50 years, 9 months (?) broken stone
Amos C. COLE, son of M.and S. d. August 1852
Lydia COLE, daughter of Marreen (sic) D. and Sarah, d. 24 Sept. 1855, aged 11 years, 7 months, 99 days

******

Shoup Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Theadocia COLE, daughter of William; d. 6 Aug. 1849, age 25 years, 2 months, 10 days
Robert W. COLE, son of W.M. and T., d. 9 Sept. 1851, age 2 years, 1 month and 28 days

******

W.S. COLE Cemetery, Shady Valley, Johnson County, TN
Willie Mae COLE, daughter of R.A. and S.E. COLE
3 Nov. 1907 - 30 Dec. 1907
Dillie COLE - no further information
Washington COLE 9 May 1819 - 30 Apr 1870
Sarah COLE (his wife) 2 Jan. 1829 - 13 July 1909
Jessie COLE 3 July 1786 - 28 Nov. 1870
Celia COLE 4 Aug. 1785 - 17 March 1873
William Sampson COLE 1865-1953
Sallie Johnson COLE 1873-1940 (his wife)
Sampson COLE died 2 March 1891, 86 years, 6 months, 3 days
Sallie R. COLE 15 July 1882 - 30 April 1917
Robert A. COLE 1884-1962
Sue E. COLE (his wife) 1884-1943
John R. COLE, son of W. and S. COLE b. 27 Oct. 1867 d. 24 June 1868
Martha W. COLE b. 22 Jan. 1856 - d 9 Dec. 1893
Lula A. COLE b. 12 Sept. 1895 - d. 2 Nov. 1895

******

Sunbury Cemetery, Berkshire Twp., Delaware Co., OH
Myrtle COLE, b. 4 Dec. 1867 d. 10 Feb. 1896

******

Bokes Creek Cemetery, Delaware Co., OH
Lucy J. COLE, daughter of Abram and Haret COLE d. 27 July 1840, age 2 years and 20 days

******

COENS. See COWAN. My Thos + Rachel Cole not here.

COFFIN, ABRAHAM, and w. Joyce were in Balto. Co. by 15 June(?) 1670/1 when they conv. 100 a. Marksfield to John Gilbert; earlier Abraham conv. 100 a. Tombeye to William Toulson in March 1667 (95; 97:126).

COFILL, PAT., m. Mary (?) and had iss.: JAMES, b. Dec. 1749; MARGARET, b. 30 June 1752 (131:131/r).

COGELL, JAMES, d. by 14 March 1676 when James Phillips posted admin. bond with Thomas Long and Richard Ball (11:282).

THE GEORGE COLE FAMILY

COLE, GEORGE (1), was in Balto. Co. by Nov. 1709 when he purch. from Thomas and Christian Stone 174 a. Stone's Range on w. side Back R., and d. there by June 1751; m. Elizabeth (poss. Love); in 1750 owned Stone's Range; his will, 16 June 1749 - 4 June 1751, named w. Elizabeth and s. George (who was to have afsd. tract); had iss.: GEORGE (prob. the George was was b. 13 March 1713), and poss. RICHARD MILLER (67:26; 133:7; 153:61; 210-28:66).

COLE, GEORGE (2), s. of George (1) and Elizabeth, poss. the George who was b. 13 March 1713 in St. Paul's Par.; d. by 2 Aug. 1762; his will, 5 July 1762 - 2 Aug. 1762, named sons Richard and William (to have 60 a. Stoney Hill), and sons Nathan and George (to share Stone's Range); had iss.: RICHARD; WILLIAM; GEORGE; NATHAN, b. after 1746 (111:134; 133:7).

COLE, RICHARD MILLER (3), poss. s. of George (1) and Elizabeth, is placed here because his s. George who d. 1766 also owned 194 a. Stone's Range; prob. the Richard Cole who m. Sabina Haile on 15 May 1735; d. by 1766; in March 1746 John Boring, Jr., and w. Abarilla conv. him part Boring's Goft, and in 1750 he still owned 50 a. of this land; had iss.: GEORGE, b. 18 March 1735/6; SARAH, b. 27 March 1745 (79:478, 481; 133:48, 90, 153; 153:14).

COLE, GEORGE (4), s. of Richard Miller (3) and Sabina, was b. 18 March 1735/6, and d. by 16 June 1767; m. Patience (?); his will, 20 March 1766 - 16 June 1767, named w. Patience, dau. Ruth, land Stone's Range, 194 a.; in a codicil dated 21 March 1766 he directed that Boring's Gift which had been conv. to his f. by John Boring, should be made over to Capt. Charles Ridgely; had iss.: RUTH (112:58; 133:48).

THE JOHN COLE FAMILY is the subject of a chart by Johnston.

COLE, JOHN (5), no known rel. to any of the above, was b. c. 1669, and d. in 1746; m. Ist Johanna Garrett (b. c.1675, d. c. 1715, dau. of Dennis and Barbara (?) Garrett), and 2nd Dinah Hawkins, alive in 1747, dau. of Matthew Hawkins; Cole's birth date determined by depositions giving his age as 38 in 1707, 63 in 1732, and 67 in 1737; Cole testified at the trial of Capt. John Oldton for the murder of Cole's father-in-law Dennis Garrett; in Sept. 1702 John Broad (who m. Dennis Garrett's wid. Barbara) made a will naming Thomas, s. of John and Johanna Cole; in Aug. 1712 Barbara (?) Garrett Broad conv. prop. to her grandson Dennis Garrett Cole, s. of John and Hannah Cole; in Nov. 1712 John conv. his s. Joseph part Daniel's Whimsey, and conv. part of same tract to his son John in March 1733; with w. Dinah, Thomas Nowland and w., Thomas Broad and w. Anna, and Rebecca Hawkins, conv. to Lancelot Todd land of the late Matthew Hawkins; in June 1731 was made exempt from paying taxes; his will, 12 Nov. 1745 - 5 Nov. 1746, named w. Dinah and ch., Charles, Joseph, and Matthew; admin. bond posted 23 Nov. 1747 by Joseph Taylor with William Barney and Thomas Williamson; est. admin. by Taylor on 5 Feb. 1747/8 and 7 Nov. 1754; had iss.: ELIZABETH, m. John Ensor; JOSEPH, d. c.1721; JOHN, m. MARY; THOMAS, m. Sarah; SARAH, b. c. 1693, d. 1758, m. Charles Gorsuch; DENNIS GARRETT; WILLIAM, d. c.1770; (by 2nd w.): CHARLES; JOSEPH; MATTHEW (4:177, 244; 11:364; 19:276; 29:161; 66:183, 256; 67:362; 68:18; 69:209; 70:340; 73:121; 74:47; 75:25; 77:485, 686; 78:107; 110:373; 122:160; 310:125).

COLE

COLE, JOSEPH (6), s. of John (5) and Johanna, d. in Balto. Co. by 13 March 1720, having m. Susannah (?); his will, 22 Jan. 1720 - 13 March 1720, named w. Susanna, dau. Sarah (not yet 16), and dau. Susanna (begotten of his w. Susanna); Charles Gorsuch and his w. Sarah (formerly Cole), Thomas Cole and his w. Sarah; had iss.: SARAH, b. after 1704, m. 24 Nov. 1735 Anthony Chamness and moved to N. C. by 1764; SUSANNA (90:82; 110:167; 112:133; 133:154).

COLE, JOHN (7), s. of John (5) and Johanna, alive in 1750 when he owned 100 a. Cole's Chance; m. Mary Chaffinch on 25 Dec. 1730; in Oct. 1737 he and his w. joined his f. John in selling part Daniel's Whimsey to John Ensor; in March 1740 he bought part of Spring Garden from Edward and Mary Richards; and in March 1745/6 James Tracey of Craven Co., N. C., appointed John Ensor of Patapsco. his atty. to ackn. sale of James Meadow and Teague's Park to John Cole, Jr.; had iss.: JOSEPH, b. 15 April 1736 (75:25, 472; 79:248; 133:150; 150:6).

COLE, THOMAS (8), s. of John (5) and Johanna, alive in 1781; m. Sarah (?); in 1725 surv. 100 a. Christopher's Lot; between 9 Jan. 1726 and 6 March 1733/4 obtained portions of Levy's Tribe, Addition to Levy's Tribe, and Green's Chance; in 1750 owned 100 a. Christopher's Lot, and 56 a. Thomas Lot; in March 1768 he sold and bought back these two tracts to and from his s. Thomas, Jr.; in 1781 conv. to s. Christopher tracts Christopher's Lot and lease of Mountain; had iss.: CHRISTOPHER, b. by 1718; THOMAS, b. 14 Feb. 1718; JOANNA, b. 28 May 1720; SARAH, b. 15 Aug. 1722; BROAD, b. 12 Aug. 1725; ABRAHAM, b. 10 Jan. 1727/8; MARY, b. 12 May 1730; ELIZABETH, b. 13 Feb. 1733/4 (70:290, 406; 72:21, 193; 74:32; 207-IL#A:557; 207-PL#6:65; 231-WG#G:230, 232).

my Thos.
b. ca 1770-6

COLE, DENNIS GARRETT (9), s. of John (5) and Johanna, d. c.1773 in Balto. Co., having m. Rachel, dau. of Mordecai and Mary (Parsons) Price; in 1750 owned 50 a. Price's Favor and 50 a. Maynor's Beginning; his will, Dec. 1772 - 16 June 1773, named grandson Dennis Cole, sic ch. of his dec. dau. Edith Mallonee, grandson Stephen Gill, born of his dau. Cassandra Gill, daus. Urith Price and Rachel Pearce, s. Henry, granddau. Rebecca Pitt, and w. Rachel, sons-in-law John Price, Jr., and Stephen Gill; had iss.: EDITH, b. 28 Aug. 1728, m. 8 Nov. 1748 John Mallonee; URITH, b. 25 Nov. 1731, m. John Price, Jr.; DENNIS, b. 9 Dec. 1734, d. 1770; RACHEL, m. (?) Pearce; HENRY; CASSANDRA, b. 1751, d. 1811, m. 1772 Stephen Gill; REBECCA, m. (?) Pitt (112:252; 131:32; 133:50; 153:12).

COLE, WILLIAM (10), s. of John (5) and Johanna, d. in Balto. Co. in 1770; m. Mary Giles; prob. the William Cole of Deer Creek who in 1750 owned 183 a. Arabia Petrea; his will, 18 Jan. 1769 - 25 June 1770, named lands Cross' Park, Cole's Favor, Cole's Manor, Cole's String, Cole's Castle, Cole's Struggle, and Cole's Chance, his f. John, w. Mary, and ch., William, Giles, Vincent, Joseph, Alice, m. Caples, Hannah, Cordelia, Elizabeth, Mary, and Rebecca, Sarah, dau. and heir of testator's bro. Joseph and Sarah's husband Anthony Chamness, kinsman Joseph Ensor; had iss.: WILLIAM; JOHN; GILES; VINCENT; JOSEPH, b. c.1752; ALICE, m. Robert Caples; HANNAH; CORDELIA; ELIZABETH; SYBIL; REBECCA; and MARY (112:144; 153:51).

COLE, CHARLES (11), s. of John (5) by his 2nd w. Dinah, b. c. 1717, alive in May 1744 when he leased from Thomas Brerewood a lot in Charlotte Town, the lease to run for the life spans of himself, then age 27, and his bros. Joseph, 18, and Matthew, 12 (79:360).

COLE, MATTHEW (12), s. of Joseph (5) and Dinah, b. c.1736, was alive in 1744, and d. by 12 Nov. 1754 when admin. bond on his est. was posted by Charles Cole with Isaac Sampson (11:376; 79:360).

COLE, CHRISTOPHER (13), s. of Thomas (8), b. c.1718, d. by 7 Dec. 1785 when his est. was admin. by Sarah Cole; m. Sarah Tipton, b. 3 Oct. 1722, dau. of William and Hannah (Price) Tipton; may have m. 2nd Sarah Hooker; in Jan. 1737 bought 100 a. Panthers Hills from John Parrish; still owned this land in 1750; in 1781 his f. Thomas, Sr., conv. him Christopher's Lot and the lease of Mountain; est. admin. 7 Dec. 1785 by Sarah Cole; had iss.: CHRISTOPHER, Jr.; EZEKIEL (75; 153:14; 231-WG#G:230, 232; 231-WG#VV: 592, 594).

COLE, THOMAS (14), s. of Thomas(8), b. 14 Feb. 1718, d. c. 1793; m. 1st Elizabeth (?) who d. by 25 Jan. 1747, and m. 2nd on that date Sarah, dau. of Mordecai and Elizabeth Price; was disch. from Gunpowder Meeting on 23 d, 5 mo., 1759 for drinking to excess and for gaming; bought part Price's Good Will from Aquila Carr in June 1760; his will, 27 Aug. 1792 - 9 Jan. 1793, named grandch., Stephen, Elisha, Micajah, Salathiel, and Aquila Cole, and Thomas Wheeler, and the following ch. (Thomas is said to have had three by his 1st w. and seven by his 2nd w.): THOMAS, m. Rebecca; CHRISTOPHER; SALATHIEL; MORDECAI, m. Artridge Price; ELIZABETH, b. 31 Jan. 1747; SOPHIA, b. 8 Nov. 1751, m. William Price; RACHEL, b. 19 Nov. 1753, m. John Bond, Jr.; SARAH, m. Joshua Ford on 10 June 1786; ANNE, m. (?) Bosley; REBECCA; MARY, m. (?) Wheeler (84:267; 112:252; 131:32; 133:50; 136).

COLE, ABRAHAM (15), s. of Thomas (8), b. 10 Jan. 1727/8, d. c. 1822 in Balto. Co.; his will, 12 June 1818 - 20 March 1822; m. and had iss.: SARAH, m. (?) Bosley; ANN, m. Thomas Donovan; RUTH, d. by 1 Feb. 1843; EDITH, m. (?) Hall; BELINDA, m. William Stansbury; ELEANOR; ABRAHAM, b. c.1760; JAMES . (236-11:404).

COLE, JOSEPH (16), s. of William (10) and Mary, b. 1752, d. 21 Oct. 1821, m. Sophia Osborne by lic. 24 Dec. 1788; had iss.: VACHEL, m. Jemima Ensor; KEZIAH, m. Abraham Cole; URITH, m. (?) Price; RACHEL, m. (?) Benson; ERNESTUS, m. Mary J. Cole; JOSEPH; RUTH; SALATHIEL; STEPHEN; SOPHIA; GILES. (Cole notes, MHS).

COLE, GILES (17), s. of William (10) and Mary, d. by 14 March 1828 when his est. was admin. by wid. Sarah; had iss.: HARRIET, m. Edward Norwood; TALITHA, m. Johnsee Wooden; LUTHER; PENELOPE; MATILDA, m. Patrick Lynch; ABIJAH, under age in 1828; ALFRED, under age in 1828; WILLIAM; under age; JOHN, under age (237-25:456).

COLE, ANGELICO, in Dec. 1758 was named as dau.-in-law in will of Alexander Grant of Balto. Co. who also named his w. Elizabeth (127:13).

COLE, CASSANDRA, d. testate in Balto. Co.; her will, 19 June 1745 - 13 May 1746, named s. Skipwith, s. William (and his ch.); dau. Cassandra Rigbie, dau. Ann Johns, grandch., Skipwith, Cassandra Johns, Susanna Rigbie, and son-in-law Nathan Rigbie (110:368).

COLE, ELIZABETH, had iss.: COMFORT, b. 7 Feb. 1714; COMFORT, b. 8 Nov. 1720 (131:5, 38/r).

COLE, GEORGE, m. 2 March 1732 Martha Litton, and had iss.: HENRY, b. 25 March 1736 (128:70, 92).

COLE, JAMES, d. in Balto. Co. by 1 July 1772; m. 19 July 1748 Jane Poloke; his will, 29 May 1772 - 1 July 1772, named tracts Monreal, Paradice, and other land, and his ch.; his est. admin. 5 May 1773 by execs. James and Jane Cole; had iss.: JANE, b. 7 July 1749; JAMES, b. 29 July 1751; EPHRAIM, b. 7 April 1754; COMFORT, b. 14 May 1756; ELIZABETH, b. 2 Sept. 1758; THOMAS; EZEKIEL (6: 317; 112:210; 129:360, 361).

COLE, JOHN, and WILLIAM, were Quakers from A. A. Co., who resided at Bush River c.1700 (433:366).

COLE, JOHN, m. Mary (?), and had iss.: WILLIAM, b. 24 July 1741 (128:116).

COLE, JOHN, d. by 28 Dec. 1745, when admin. bond was posted by William Fell with Robert North and William Hammond (11:359).

COLE, MARY, m. 21 Jan. 1729 John Miles Youngblood (129:254).

COLE, PHILIP, d. by 26 July 1734, when his estate was admin. by Cassandra Cole (See Cassandra Cole above); had iss.: SKIPWITH; CASSANDRA, m. Nathan Rigbie; WILLIAM; MARY (3:172).

COLE, SKIPWITH, prob. s. of Philip above and Cassandra, d. by 11 Oct. 1755 when admin. bond was posted by Margaret Cole with James Rigbie and Richard Johns; in 1750 owned 352 a. Stone Hill and 110 a. Arabia Petrea; m. Margaret (poss. Holland), and had iss.: SKIPWITH, b. 16 March 1736; WILLIAM, b. 5 Aug. 1738; PHILIP, b. 6 Dec. 1740; CASSANDRA, b. 8 Jan. 1742 (11:388; 128:115; 129: 331; 153:62).

COLE, THOMAS and w. Priscilla imm. to Md. c.1649; he and his w. and a Sarah Cole were mentioned in the will of John Godfrey, made 29 May 1672, proved 19 June 1672; in Aug. 1673 Thomas Cole surv. 450 a. Maiden's Choice which was later held by Charles Gorsuch's son; may have acquired other tracts: Cole's Harbour, 350 a. on which the original 60 acres of Balto. Town were laid out, and Marybone, 200 a.; these tracts were sold by Charles Gorsuch and his w. Sarah on 8 Dec. 1679 to David Jones (the deed stated that the tracts were inherited by Sarah Gorsuch by the will of her father Thomas Cole, but no such will has been found); had iss.: SARAH, b. c.1657, m. by 13, 3rd mo., 1677, Charles Gorsuch then living on the Eastern Shore where the Tred Avon meeting called him to account for taking a wife contrary "to the truth" (60:46; 120: 69; 211:110; 388).

COLE, THOMAS, m. Elizabeth (?) and had iss.: ZIPPORAH, b. 17 Jan. 1716; JAMES, b. 24 Nov. 1724 (128:84; 131:9).

COLE, THOMAS, d. by 22 May 1745; was in Balto. Co. by 7 June 1727 when he bought part Bond's Last Shift from Thomas and Anne Bond; m. by 4 Nov. 1741 Mary (?) who joined him in selling Young Man's Adventure, orig. granted to William Cole, to William Cole; his will, 25 April 1745 - 22 May 1745, left s. William 420 a. of Bond's Last Shift, and named dau. Sarah, nephews Aquilla and Jonathan Collier Massey, and bro.-in-law Samuel Richardson; admin. bond posted 12 June 1745 by Samuel Richardson of P. G. Co. with Joseph Richardson and Joseph Richardson, Sr.; had iss.: WILLIAM; SARAH (11:370; 70:418; 76:22; 111:207; 153:14).

COLE, WILLIAM, in Nov. 1741 purch. from Thomas Cole Young Man's Adventure, Martinton, and Martin's Addition; in 1750 owned 200 a.

Youngman's Adventure, 100 a. Martinton, 100 a. Martin's Addition, and 97 a. Charles Goodluck or Chance (76:22; 153:101).

COLE, WILLIAM, in 1742 leased 100 a. Gunpowder Manor called Cole's Manor for the lifetimes of his s. William, 45, Mary, 43, and Broad Cole, 34 (ages as of 1767) (389:5).

COLE, WILLIAM, Jr., m. 22, 12 mo., 1756 at Herring Creek Meeting Sarah Robertson of Calvert Co., dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Harris) Robertson; she was bur. 28 Jan. 1766 in her 35th yr. at her husband's plantation in Balto. Co.; had iss.: SARAH, b. 21, 3 mo. 1759; SAMUEL ROBERTSON, b. 10 d, 1 mo., 1761; ELIZABETH, b. 5, 6 mo. 1763 (136).

COLEGATE, RICHARD (1), was in Balto. Co. by 1700 as a taxable in n. side of Patapsco Hund.; d. 1721/2; m. Rebecca, dau. of Eleanor Herbert; Rebecca m. 2nd James Powell; Colegate was a factor for the London merchants of Thomas Yoakley and Pettet, admin. the estates of John Leasor and Miles Temple in April 1707, and was a delegate to the Assembly from Balto. Co. at various sessions, 1707 to 1721, and held military ranks of captain, colonel, and major; his will, 8 Aug. 1721 - 16 Feb. 1721/2 named w. Rebecca and seven ch.; est. inv. at £ 3,792.17.8 and held over 5000 acres of land; admin. bond posted 26 April 1722 by extx. Rebecca Colegate with Thomas Hammond and Lance Todd and John Dorsey; est. admin. on 20 Oct. 1724 and 10 June 1731; had iss.: PRUDENCE, m. John Talbott on 10 Jan. 1726/7; PATIENCE, m. 20 Sept. 1724 William Buckner, and m. 2nd by June 1733 George Elliott; RICHARD, b. 10 March 1710; TEMPERANCE, b. 24 Feb. 1712; JOHN, b. 5 March 1713; THOMAS, b. 22 Jan. 1716; BENJAMIN, b. 2 Nov. 1719 (1:322; 2:80, 179, 291; 3:7, 97; 11:295; 27:51; 30:9; 124:104; 133:3; 291; 370: 228; 581; 582).

COLEGATE, RICHARD (2), s. of Richard (1) and Rebecca, b. 10 March 1710, d. 1759; m. Bridget Garrettson, dau. of Henry and Elizabeth (Cantwell) Garrettson; she d. 1778; in Nov. 1724 he chose John Gardner of Clapham's Creek as his guardian; had iss.: MARY, b. 1744, d. 1790, m. 1st Dr. John Dale, and 2nd Dr. Buchanan; JOHN; HENRY; RICHARD (27:32).

COLEGATE, JOHN (3), s. of Richard (1) and Rebecca, b. 5 March 1713, d. c.1782; m. 1st Honour, dau. of Edward Tully, and 2nd Elizabeth Prosser; in 1730 was a ward of John Talbott; in 1750 owned 844 a. John and Thomas' Forest; his will, 6 Dec. 1781 - 7 Jan. 1782, named ch.: ASAPH, b. 1765, went to Huntington Co., Pa.; RICHARD, m. Elizabeth Ashman; JOHN, m. Ellen Ashman; RACHEL, m. James Lytle; ANN, m. Stephen Watters; REBECCA, m. 9 Jan. 1772 John Murray (29:51; 112:464, 470; 136; 153:46).

COLEGATE, THOMAS (4), s. of Richard (1) and Rebecca, b. 22 Jan. 1716, d. 1796; m. by 15 Feb. 1777 Cassandra, dau. of Penelope Deye; in 1730 was a ward of John Talbott; in 1750 owned 844 a. part of John and Thomas Forest; had iss.: COCKEY DEYE, m. John Cockey Owings; JOHN; THOMAS; PRISCILLA; MARY; CHARLOTTE, m. Edward Owings (29:51; 112:562; 153:55; 370:288).

COLEGATE, BENJAMIN (5), s. of Richard (1) and Rebecca, b. 2 Nov. 1719, d. 1762; m. 1739 Charity, dau. of Benjamin Wheeler; she d. 1763; in March 1724/5 was ward of Eleanor Herbert; in 1750 owned 500 a. Friend's Discovery; 163 a. Colegate's Last Shift, 110 a. Maiden's Mistake, 20 a. part St. Omer, 60 a. Turkey Range, 100 a. Colegate's Contrivance, and other land; his will, 27 Oct. 1758 - 28 June 1762, named w. Charity and six ch., and appointed James Scott and William Rogers to see his children were brought up in the Prot. faith; est. admin. 28 Oct. 1768 by Job Key; had iss.:

THOMAS, b. 1740; REBECCA, d. 1800, m. Job Key; ELIZABETH, m. William Downs; MARY, m. Nathan Scott; ANN, m. (?) Thomas; RUTH, m. 1776 Edward Bussey (7:328; 27:126; 111:127; 153:101).

COLEGATE, ASAPH (6), s. of John (3), b. 1765, went to Huntington Co., Penna.; served in the Rev. War, and was pensioned (277: 330).

COLEGATE, THOMAS (7), s. of Benjamin (5) and Charity, b. 1740, d. 1795; m. 1st Elizabeth Partridge who d. 23 April 1768, and m. 2nd Elizabeth Clark, b. 1740; his will, 9 Dec. 1794 - 25 March 1795, named w. Elizabeth and four ch.; had one dau. by 1st w., and four ch. by 2nd; had iss.: ELIZABETH PARTRIDGE, b. 22 April 1768, m. (?) Emerson; MARY, b. 1771, d. in inf.; REBECCA, b. 1774; SARAH, b. 1777, d. 1822, m. Josias Stansbury; THOMAS, b. 1780. (115:249).

COLEMAN, DUNCAN, with w. Sarah admin. the est. of Thomas Towson on 16 April 1731 (3:85).

COLEMAN, ELIZABETH, had iss.: MARY, b. 5 July 1699 (128:20).

COLEMAN, RICHARD, d. by 8 June 1767 when his est. was admin. by Mary w. of Jeremiah Croney (7:304).

COLESON, ELIZABETH, ind. for bast., March 1731 (29:224).

COLESPEEGLE, ELIZABETH, ind. for bast. June 1728 (28:31).

COLESPEEGLE, JOHN, d. 23 April 1741; m. 19 May 1735 Deborah Cottrell; est. admin. 11 March 1742 by Joseph Johnson; had iss.: THOMAS, b. 10 Aug. 1736; MARY, b. 1738 (3:254; 128:87, 93B, 113).

COLLETT, JOHN (1), b. 1578, d. 1650; m. Susanna Ferrar, b. 1581, d. 1657, dau. of Nicholas and Mary (Woodnoth) Ferrar; had iss.: THOMAS, d. 1675, m. Martha Sherinton; FERRAR; EDWARD; RICHARD, b. 1602, d. 1668; NICHOLAS, d. 1684; JOHN, b. 1604, d. 1669; MARY, d. 1680; ANN, d. 1638; JUDITH, d. unm.; HESTER, d. unm.; MARGARET, d. unm.; JOYCE, d. unm.; SUSANNA, m. John Mapletoft (her dau. Mary m. 1st Lawrence Ward of Nansemond, Va., and 2nd Nathaniel Utie of Balto. Co., Md. (212-8:203; 583; 584).

COLLETT, RICHARD (2), s. of John (1) and Susanna, b. 1602, d. 1668, imm. to Balto. Co. c.1650, and again in Nov. 1652; m. Emerentiana (?) who imm. c.1651-8; by Jan. 1664 had m. 2nd Elizabeth (?) who joined him in sale of land to his bro. John; his will, 8 Jan. 1667 - 28 April 1668, left w. Eliza his extx. and sole legatee, to have 200 a. Susquehanna Point: his relict Eliza m. by 1677 Christopher Rousby (94; 120:43; 388).

COLLETT, JOHN (3), s. of John (1) and Susanna, b. 1604, d. 1669; m. Ann Goldsmith and imm. to Balto. Co. c.1659 with w. Ann and ch. George and John (s. Samuel had been transp. c.1650); acquired many tracts of land incl. 100 a. Collingham; in June 1661 appointed Clerk to Commissioners of Balto. Co., and in 1662 and 1665 was sheriff of Balto. Co.; his will, 31 Oct. 1669 - 29 Oct. 1670, named bro.-in-law John Goldsmith and three ch.: SAMUEL, eld. s.; JOHN; GEORGE, not yet 21 (93; 94; 95: 97:123, 125; 98:44, 45, 46, 48; 129:55; 200-3; 211:5; 388).

COLLETT, SAMUEL (4), s. of John (3) and Ann, b. c.1640, d. 1706, living 28 Feb. 1668/9 when he sold 250 a. Woodland Neck to John Tarkinton; may have been father of: DAVID (96).

COLLETT, JOHN (5), s. of John (3) and Ann, d. by 21 June 1673; m. Elizabeth (?) who m. as her 2nd husb. Henry Haslewood, and 3rd

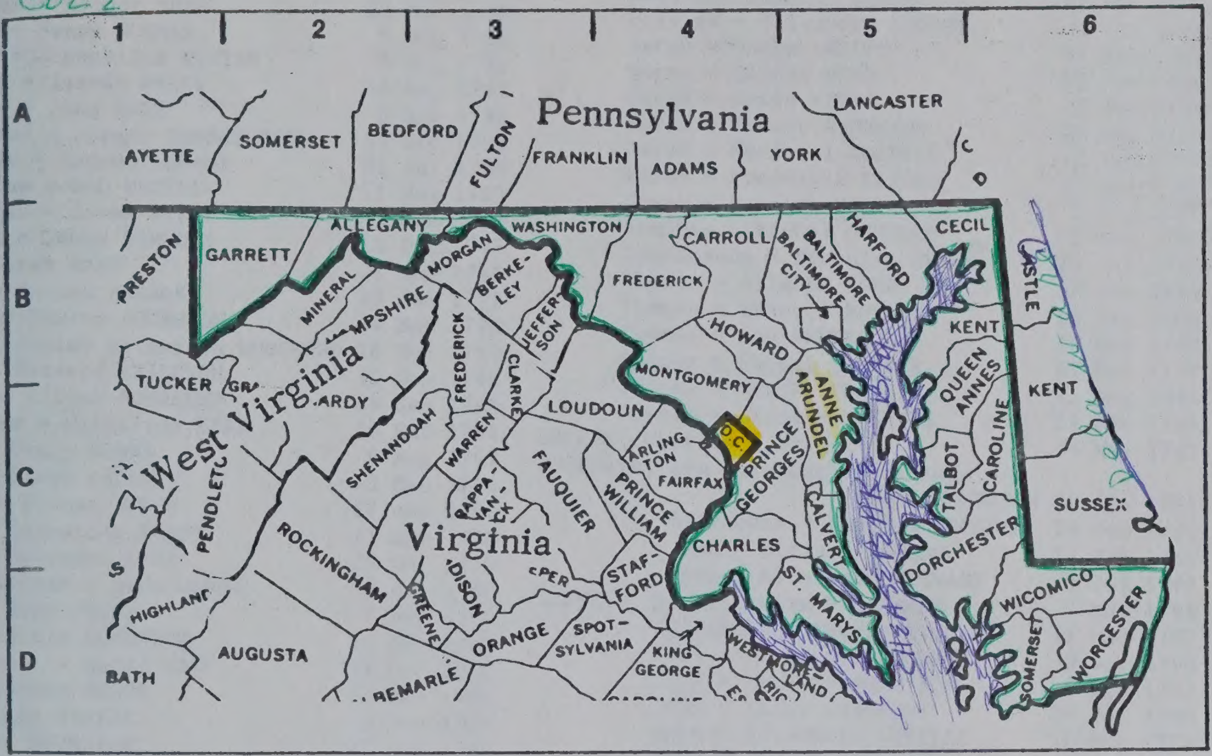
Barnes, R.W. Baltimore Co. Families 1659-1759
Md.

COLE

COUNTY MAP FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND

COLE

TIPTON


1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
Pennsylvania
AYETTE
SOMERSET
BEDFORD
FULTON
FRANKLIN
ADAMS
YORK
LANCASTER
C
O
PRESTON
GARRETT
ALLEGANY
WASHINGTON
CARROLL
BALTIMORE CITY
BALTIMORE
HARFORD
CECIL
MINERAL
MPSHIRE
MORGAN
BERKELEY
JEFFERSON
FREDERICK
HOWARD
KENT
ASTLE
Del
Delaware
TUCKER
GR
ARDY
West Virginia
FREDERICK
CLARKE
LOUDOUN
MONTGOMERY
ANNE ARUNDEL
QUEEN ANNES
KENT
SHENANDOAH
WARREN
ARLINGTON
D.C.
PRINCE GEORGES
CAROLINE
TALBOT
FAIRFAX
Chesapeake Bay
PENDLETON
RAPPAHANNOCK
FAUQUIER
PRINCE WILLIAM
CALVERT
SUSSEX
ROCKINGHAM
Virginia
CHARLES
DORCHESTER
S
STAFFORD
HIGHLAND
GREENE
MADISON
PER
ST. MARYS
WICOMICO
ORANGE
SPOTSYLVANIA
KING GEORGE
WESTMORELAND
SOMERSET
WORCESTER
AUGUSTA
BATH
ALBEMARLE
CAROLINE
ES
RIC

MARYLAND COUNTY HISTORIES
(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1980 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M 1980	U.S. Cen Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
*§ Allegany	B2	1789	80	1800-80	Washington	Cumberland 21502
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct, lnd rec from 1791, naturalization rec from 1821 to 1973; Reg of Wills has pro rec; Co Health Dept and Div of Vit Recs, Baltimore, have b, d rec)						
*§ Anne Arundel	C5	1650	370	1790-80	Original county	Annapolis 21404
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec from 1905, div & civ ct rec from 1870, lnd rec from 1851; Reg of Wills has pro rec; Hall of Rec has m rec from 1770 to 1904 also earlier rec of civ ct & lnd rec)						
* Baltimore	B5	1659	651	1790-80	Original county	Towson 21204
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1851; Reg of Wills has pro rec)						
Baltimore City	B5	1729	785	1800-80	Baltimore	Baltimore 21202
(City Health has b, d & bur rec; Com Pleas Ct has m rec; Clk Cir Ct has div rec, trust estates, adoptions & change of name from 1853; Reg of Wills has pro rec)						
* Calvert	C5	1654	34	1800-80	Original county (formerly Patuxent)	Prince Frederick 20678
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1882; Reg of Wills has pro rec from 1882; Courthouse burned 1882, most rec destroyed; earlier rec available State Hall of Rec)						
* Caroline	C6	1773	23	1790-80	Dorchester, Queen Annes	Denton 21629
(Clk Cir Ct has m, div, civ ct & lnd rec from 1774; Reg of Wills has d & pro rec)						
*§ Carroll	B4	1837	96	1840-80	Baltimore, Frederick	Westminster 21157
(Clk Cir Ct has m rec 1837-1900 not indexed, from 1900 indexed, div, civ ct, lnd rec from 1837)						
* Cecil	B6	1674	60	1790-80	Kent	Elkton 21921
(Clk Ct has m rec from 1777, div & civ ct rec; Health Dept, Courthouse has b rec from 1898, d rec from 1898 & bur rec; actual wills 1674 to 1850 are at Hall of Rec; Clk Ct has indices only 1674 to present)						

Obert, Rowene T. Baltimore, Md. City & Co. Mar Lic 1777-1799

929.3752 B217obe

COCKEY, Hannah = William STONE 18 Apr 1778
John = Mary COLE 17 Aug 1785
Joshua = Henrietta CROMWELL 21 Feb 1782
Joshua = Polly JONES 17 Apr 1793
Joshua Frederick = Elizabeth FOUBLE 20 Dec 1797
Penelope Deye = Thomas GIST 6 May 1792
Ruth = Samuel OWINGS 22 Mar 1791
Thomas = Ruth BROWN 10 Mar 1788
Thomas = Elizabeth OWINGS 26 Sep 1795
Thomas Deye = Elizabeth COCKEY 10 Jan 1788
Thomas Deye = Ann RISTEAU 25 Mar 1793
OCKRAN, George = Elinor SHAW 23 Dec 1780
Mary = Henry NORMAN 5 Jun 1782
Mary = Theophilus KITTEN 8 Jul 1795
Polly = Joseph MILLS 18 May 1797
Sally = John WATT 9 Sep 1798
Susanna = Joseph HENDRICKSON 15 Dec 1796
Thomas = Hannah LEMMON 21 Jul 1788
William = Ann McGILL 11 May 1783
CKRILL, Thomas = Sarah WILEY 2 Mar 1798
E, Elizabeth = James SIMMONS 10 Oct 1797
James = Sarah HART 31 Jan 1798
William = Hannah BARBAR 12 Jan 1791
FFEL, Maria = Edward JOHNSTON 24 Nov 1795
FFIE, John = Jemima Elizabeth WOODWARD 16 May 1798
FFIN, Judy = Bernard ERICKSON 30 Nov 1798
GHAN, Nancy = Elijah TOWNSEND 28 Sep 1793
GHLAN, William = Catharine KIRK 10 Nov 1794
HEN, Isaac = Peggy MOORE 9 Aug 1797
Moses = Sarah LECOMPT 13 Dec 1796
HOWN, Moses = Elinor WELCH 27 Apr 1784
L, Samuel = Catharine BRADY 17 Apr 1778
ER, James = Margaret LEVE 26 Oct 1779
BERTSON, Debrorah = John GANER 3 Aug 1797
BY, Sally = John SCOTT 7 Sep 1799
BY, Sarah = James COVENTON 15 May 1799
E, Abraham, Jr. = Cecil GIST 12 Dec 1790
Abram = Honour ENSOR 22 Nov 1781
Ann = Phillp DEAVER 5 Jun 1779
Ann = John SPURRIER 22 Aug 1785
Anthony = Marcia FIFER 1 Aug 1794
Arabella = Henry DEVONSHER 17 Sep 1794
Benjamin = Margaret SULLIVAN 29 Jan 1799
Dealy = Thomas CROCKER 4 Jun 1781
Edward = Mary OSBORNE 12 Feb 1791
Eleanor = James RENSHAW 23 Jan 1796
Elijah = Patsy PHILLIPS 3 Feb 1792
Elizabeth = Abraham GREEN 25 Feb 1782
Elizabeth = Bazel SMITH 12 Apr 1796
Elizabeth = Thomas BAXLEY 9 Jul 1796
Elizabeth = Nicholas WILLIAMS 30 Jul 1796
Elizabeth = Peter SELLMAN 26 Jun 1799
Godfrey = Elizabeth KEENER 23 May 1789
Honour = James WHEELER 2 Feb 1786
James = Eleanor ENSOR 12 Aug 1790
Jane = Edward EVANS 9 Jul 1796
John = Elizabeth CULLISON 4 May 1782
John = Sarah McCOON 25 Sep 1782
John = Margaret CUNNINGHAM 27 Dec 1782
John = Eleanor MARATTE 8 Nov 1785
John = Mary McDONOUGH 4 Feb 1797
John = Rachel YOUNG 1 Jun 1799
John = Ann CHRISTOPHER 16 Apr 1798
Joseph = Sophia OSBORN 24 Dec 1788
Joshua = Ann LEE 13 Oct 1789
Lydia = Archibald DORSEY 19 Jun 1794

COLE, Margaret = Henry GEORGE 13 Mar 1795
Mary = Joshua FORD 12 Sep 1778
Mary = Barney FORD 8 Sep 1783
Mary = John COCKEY 17 Aug 1785
Mary = David ENLOES 5 May 1791
Mary = Samuel CAPLE 18 Dec 1793
Mary = James JOHNSTON 24 Feb 1797
Mordecai = Hatridge PRICE 4 May 1778
Mordecai = Rachel MURRAY 15 Oct 1794
Nancy = John BOSLEY 9 Sep 1782
Nathan = Margaret BURK 15 Nov 1782
Nathan = Darcus TUDOR 15 Mar 1790
Philips = Elizabeth COCKEY 1 Jan 1783
Sarah = Walter WYLEY 14 Jan 1783
Sarah = Joshua FORD 10 Jun 1786
Sarah = Lewis PITTS 2 Jun 1789
Sarah = Robert ANDERSON 25 Nov 1789
Sarah = Mordecai GOSNELL 12 Jan 1791
Sarah = Frederick EISLEN 21 Mar 1795
Sarah = Patrick HALFPENNY 1 Oct 1795
Stephen = Rachel GORSUCH 2 Nov 1792
Temperence = Nicholas GREEN 14 Oct 1786
Thomas = Allatha FORD 17 Dec 1783
Thomas = Rebecca BOSLEY 13 Jan 1790
Thomas = Ann HUNTER 14 Mar 1792
Thomas = Rachel GARDNER 15 Feb 1797
Thomas = Martha TRACEY 11 Dec 1798
Thomas = Elizabeth SMITH 11 Nov 1799
COLEBY, Charles = Rachel BIRD 14 May 1792
COLEGATE, Ann Elizabeth Partridge = John EMMERSON 20 Jan 1791
Elizabeth = Charles PROSSER 26 Oct 1782
John = Eleanor ASHMAN 17 Feb 1781
John = Elizabeth STEWART 13 Jul 1798
COLEMAN, Ann = George MILLERMAN 7 May 1795
Elizabeth = Edmond RIGGEN 11 Mar 1797
John = Pleasance GOODWIN 8 Dec 1783
John = Leah SPRINGFIELD 5 Dec 1787
John = Fanny HORSFOOT 29 Jan 1799
John = Elizabeth WHEELER 10 Oct 1799
Joseph = Mary McMECHEN 30 Jan 1793
Martha = John ROBERTS 12 Aug 1799
Rachel = Jacob BUNTS 7 Sep 1793
Samuel = Charlotte BOBBETT 30 Oct 1799
William = Ann LEBANUS 27 Jul 1784
William = Sinah ALLEN 12 Jun 1793
COLEMORE, Susanna = Thomas PINE 11 Oct 1797
COLGAN, Margarte = Stephen BRADBURY 5 Oct 1798
Mary = Thomas BROWN 4 Mar 1797
COLLERT, Joseph = Catherine HAMMER 20 Jan 1782
COLLETH, Abraham = Hannah CURTIS 15 Dec 1781
Jacob = Elizabeth WYLEY 29 Jan 1782
COLLER, John = Elizabeth CORTZ 1 Nov 1794
COLLIER, John = Esther HARDLY 8 Oct 1778
COLLINGS, James = Sarah MOONSHOT 21 Nov 1794
James = Mary DONNELLAN 30 Aug 1798
John = Susanna HAGAN 23 Nov 1799
COLLINS, Ann = Samuel THRALLS 16 Jul 1785
Frances = James HILL 4 Nov 1784
Hannah = William TRIMBLE 8 Feb 1786
Diannah = Daniel WEAVER 5 May 1795
Eleanor = David RIGGIN 11 Mar 1797
George = Sarah BAILEY 23 Dec 1790
George = Sarah JOYCE 30 Nov 1799
John = Mary CARNEY 27 Jan 1785
John = Amelia CHURCH 23 Jan 1790
Lydia = James McKUBBIN 4 Feb 1795

DPL
G
929.375
B263
marys

by Robt Barnes

Clarke, Thomas, 14 Sept. 1798, Priscilla Bevins	3 BA-363
Clarke, William, 18 Oct. 1781, Monica Woodward	3 SM-59
Clarke, William, 24 Dec. 1789, Dorcas Fitz	11 BA-13
Clarke, Wm., 4 Feb. 1799, Cath. Shrade	29 BA-10
Clarridge, James, 16 Feb. 1792, Sally Mills	2 DO
Clary, Ashford Dowden, Dec. 1789, Elizab. Smith	2 FR-1117
Clary, Ashford Dowden, 18 July 1795, Sarah Neighbours	4 FR
Clary, Daniel, 2 Jan. 1789, Rachel Penn	4 FR
Clary, Zachariah, 20 May 1793, Delilah Penn	4 FR
Clash, Perry, 27 Dec. 1796, Lucretia Wheatley	1 TA-313
Claus, Stephen, 26 May 1793, Gosina Holland	10 BA-196
Clay, Adam, 10 Jan. 1793, Elizabeth Hardinger	4 FR
Clay, John, 21 Aug. 1790, Nancy Jones	4 FR
Clay, Samuel, 19 March 1793, Rachel Grimes	4 FR
Claypoole, Septimus, 8 June 1797, Elizabeth Polk	47 BA-1
Clayton, Joseph, 18 Aug. 1796, Sarah Wells	3 BA-327
Claywell, Wm., 2 Sept. 1796, Rachel Johnson	1 WO
Cleave, Joseph, 17 Sept. 1798, Mary Paul	4 KE-66
Clefford, Michael, 18 March 1781, Pheby Eatan	4 FR
Clements, Basil, 5 Dec. 1794, Cloe Green	4 FR
Clements, Edward, 27 Nov. 1782, Eliza Morris	11 BA-6
Clements, Edward, 4 March 1796, Charlotte Wade	3 BA-321
Clements, James, 3 Sept. 1794, Mary Landraken	35 BA-2
Clements, Walter, 28 Aug. 1782, Nancy Garrett	2 CH-234
Clements, William, 24 July 1797, Winifred Hardey	4 FR
Clements, William H., 18 July 1789, Eleanor Jenkins	4 FR
Clements, Zach., 28 Feb. 1790, Ann Clements	3 PG-257
Clemments, Madngo, 4 June 1797, Elizabeth Marlow	3 PG-438
Clemmons, William, 17 Dec. 1781, Mary James	3 HA-5
Clendeneń, John, 27 May 1793, Elizabeth Glasgow	3 HA-22
Clenerd, Francis, 21 Sept. 1785, Sarah Weltzhamer	4 FR
Clerkson, Thomas, 20 July 1785, Elizabeth Tompanks	10 BA-184
Cleyburn, William Dandridge, 21 June 1778, Ann Dandridge 2 CH-234	
Clifford, Dennis, 30 Sept. 1799, Eleanor Johnson	3 BA-378
Clifton, Thomas, 18 July 1795, Lydia Hopkins	5 BA-4
Cline, David, 28 July 1799, Catharine Shakes	3 BA-374
Cline, Henry, 19 July 1778, Mary Jumper	4 FR
Clingling, William, 8 March 1784, Jane Gilmore	3 HA-8
Clingman, John, 17 Dec. 1797, Ann Wise	5 BA-4
Clinton, Thomas, 6 June 1794, Catherine Michael	4 FR
Cloninger, Philip, 28 Nov. 1797, Modelina Hennickhouser 4 FR	
Clooney, James, 3 Sept. 1794, Mary Landraken	3 BA-293
Clopper, Peter, 11 Sept. 1794, Mary Golding	5 BA-4
Clopper, Peter, 1 Dec. 1799, Rachel Wells	5 BA-4
Close, Christian, 26 Dec. 1786, Cath'e Grant	11 BA-10
Close, David, 1 Nov. 1797, Mary Bentley 3 BA-352 gives the date as 1 Nov. 1798.	47 BA-1
Close, George, 21 Feb. 1782, Elizabeth Fowl	3 HA-6
Cloud, Isaac, slave; 20 March 1799, Rachel Johnson, free black	3 BA-369
Cloudsbury, Kirby, 24 July 1796, Sarah Hopkins	1 TA-322
Cloudsley, Thomas, 18 Nov. 1800, Jane Summers, alias Cooper	3 BA-395
Club, Leven, 3 Sept. 1786, Rhoda Short	3 PG-251
Club, Matthew, 21 Nov. 1793, Drucilla White	3 PG-438
Clubb, William, 3 Jan. 1797, Ann Notley	3 PG-442
Clyma, Peter, 5 May 1778, Eleanor Pile	4 MO-1
Coal, Christopher A., 1 April 1798, Sarah Claton	5 MO-115
Coal, George, 9 Oct. 1794, Sarah Biddison	3 BA-293
Coale, Charles Caple, 24 March 1793, Sarah Rhoades	3 BA-265
Coale, Dennis, 2 Dec. 1788, Ann Dawson	4 FR
Coale, Isaac, 21 Nov. 1797, Sarah Ridgely	2 FR-1117
Coale, James, 11 March 1788, Mary Carter	2 FR-1117

Coale, John, 23 May 1779, Elizabeth Stevens	5 BA-3
Coale, John, 4 June 1797, Rachel Young	6 BA
Coale, Joseph, (24 Dec. 1788), Sofia Osborne	15 BA-2
Coale, Thomas of William, 7 Oct. 1781, Sarah Ridgely	1 HO-220
Coale, Thomas, 16 Feb. 1797, by Rev. Ridgely; Rachel Gardner 4 AA	
Coale, Thomas, 27 Dec. 1798, Elizabeth Dorsey	6 BA
Coale, William, 24 April 1794, Elizabeth Bowen	6 BA
Coaleman, James, 27 Dec. 1781, Alisannah Pendergast	3 HA-5
Coard, Arthur, 28 July 1784, Bathias Swann	3 HA-8
Coard, Asbury, 4 March 1784, Sarah Daws	3 HA-8
Coates, Francis, 25 Dec. 1794, Charlotte Linton	3 BA-296
Coats, James, 9 March 1793, Rachel Jackson	6 BA
Coats, John, (born 11 July 1751), 22 June 1779, Susannah Murray	1 TA-313
Cobb, John, 19 Jan. 1782, Hannah Ealey	3 HA-6
Coblentz, Adam, 12 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth Kahlmannin	1 FR-59
Cochran, George, 21 Dec. 1780, Eleanor Shaw	2 CH-234
Cochron, Heugh, 29 Oct. 1779, Eliz'th Hobston	4 FR
Cock, Sam'l, 15 Dec. 1783, Mary Ogle	4 FR
Cockey, Caleb, 8 Jan. 1789, Sally Rutter	6 BA
Cockey, John, 18 Aug. 1785, Mary Cole	11 BA-8
Cockey, Joshua, 28 April 1793, Polly Jones	6 BA
Cockey, Joshua F., 21 Dec. 1797, Elizabeth Fowble	45 BA-2
Cockey, Thomas, 11 March 1788, Ruth Brown	6 BA
Cockey, Thomas, of Edward, 26 Sept. 1795, Elizabeth Owings 6 BA	
Cockey, Thomas Dye, 10 Jan. 1788, Elizabeth Cockey	6 BA
Cockey, Thomas Dye, 26 March 1793, Ann Risteau	6 BA
Cockrall, Thomas, 3 March 1798, Sarah Wiley	6 BA
Cockran, George, 24 Dec. 1780, Eleanor Shaw	11 BA-2
Cockran, Wm., 11 May 1783, Ann McGill	11 BA-6
Cocky, Joshua, 23 Feb. 1782, Henrietta Cromwell	11 BA-5
Coe, James, 1 Feb. 1798, Sarah Hart	6 BA
Coe, Jesse, 8 Nov. 1784, Abrillea Norris	4 FR
Coe, Wm., 13 Jan. 1791, Hannah Barber	6 BA
Coffee, John Dowden, 21 Dec. 1785, Darcus Roberts	4 FR
Coffey, Charles, 7 Jan. 1794, Mary Colsten	2 DO
Coffin, Lemuel, 28 March 1780, Catherine Creable	4 FR
Coffin, William, 18 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth Vinson	2 DO
Coghlan, William, 10 Nov. 1794, Catherine Kirk	40 BA-1
Cohe, William, 29 Sept. 1797, Rebecca Richardson	4 KE-66
Cohee, John, 6 Dec. 1797, Susanna Wilson	4 KE-66
Cohen, Isaac, 9 Aug. 1797, Peggy Moore	3 BA-348
Cohoon, Nathan, 6 Feb. 1780, Betty Adams	1 SO-205
Cohoun, Moses, 28 April 1784, Eleanor Stewart	5 BA-3
Cohrman, Georg, 21 May 1795, Magd. Walzen	50 BA-397
Coil, George, 7 July 1792, Elizabeth King	4 FR
Coil, Samuel, 17 April 1778, Catherine Brady	11 BA-1
Colbert, Simon, 12 Dec. 1778, Eleanor Reed	4 FR
Colbert, William, 6 Dec. 1796, Bridgett Howard	2 SO-11
Colby, William, 15 April 1799, Rebecca Brown	4 FR
Cole, Abraham, 14 Dec. 1790, Cecil Gist	6 BA
Cole, Benjamin, 29 Jan. 1799, Margaret Sullivan	6 BA
Cole, Elijah, 19 Feb. 1792, Patsey Phillips	6 BA
Cole, Elijah, 26 March 1800, Rachel Trapnall	6 BA
Cole, Ezekiel, 5 Aug. 1793, Sarah Courtney	3 HA-22
Cole, George, 12 May 1778, Priscilla Hocker	4 AA
Cole, Giles, c.1791, Sarah Osborne	15 BA-4
Cole, Godfrey, 23 May 1789, Eliz. Keener	29 BA-1
Cole, James, 31 March 1797, Catherine Hollis 2 HA-349 gives the date as 4 April 1797.	3 HA-26
Cole, James, 16 April 1798, Anne Christopher	3 BA-357
Cole, John, 27 Dec. 1782, Marg't Cunningham	11 BA-6
Cole, John, 8? Nov. 1785, Eleanor Maratta	11 BA-8

4AA - Anne Arundel Co. by Rev. Greenbury Ridgely found in Scharf Papers, MS 1999 at Md. Hist. Soc

He continued to engage in farming until his wife died, after which he made sale and returned to the carpentering trade. Mr. Hyder in 1886 bought his present home, which contains 40 acres, and lies in Pleasant Valley, in Johnsville District. This is a magnificent estate. Frederick County boasts of many beautiful country homes and the one of Mr. Hyder takes a high rank. Great care is taken in the care of the place and it shows the efforts taken to preserve its excellent condition. Mr. Hyder is one of the representative citizens of his district and has been very successful in life. He has recently retired from active work. He uses his right of franchise in favor of the candidates of the Republican party. In religion, he is a member of Haugh's Lutheran Church, to which he is a liberal contributor.

Mr. Hyder has been twice married. His first wife was Sophia Stull, daughter of Lewis and ——— (Barrock) Stull. She died about the end of the Civil War. Mr. Hyder was married secondly to Susan Elizabeth Snook, daughter of William Snook. There is one child by this latter marriage: Edna S., married Hershey F. Eichelberger, of Woodsboro, Md.

****

HENRY CLAGGETT DUVALL, farmer, owner of "Mt. Pleasant," a farm of 197 acres in the Maryland Tract, Petersville District, Frederick County, Md., son of Henry Claggett and Sarah M. (Claggett) Duvall, was born at "Waterloo," the homestead of his mother's family, March 7, 1845.

The Duvall family trace their descent from Sieur Hugh Duvall, a native of France, who lived during the latter part of the twelfth century. Their genealogical table is as follows: 1, Robert, son of Sieur Hugh Duvall, married the Honorable Lady Jane De Pritot; 2, ——— ———; 3, John Duvall, Knight, Lord, so called of the place, who lived in 1375; 4, Lawrence Duvall, Esquire, married to the most noble Lady, Agnes de Marmien; 5, William Duvail, Esquire, Lord, so called of the place, married Alex de Marmusin; 6, Massiot Duvall, son of William Duvall, Esquire, and Alex (De Marmusin) Duvall, Lord of the province St. Lawrence, and of the fief of St. Aubin, married Margaret D'Orbin; 7, Thomas Duvall, Esquire, son of Massiot Duvall, Lord of Auge in the province of St. Lawrence, and of the fief of St. Aubin, married Nicola Stayard. From Thomas Duvall, Esquire, through Mareen Duvall, the Huguenot immigrant to Maryland, is descended the American branch of this distinguished family.

Mareen Duvail, one of the earliest and most prominent of the Huguenot immigrants from France, arrived in the province of Maryland, August 28, 1650. On the day of his arrival, he received the patent of a tract of land situated on the south side of South River, in Anne Arundel County, near the site of New London. This land was surveyed and patented to him and was named "La Val," in memory of family estates in France. His landed possessions soon included several thouand acres lying in Anne Arundel and Prince George's Counties. That this distinguished French refugee was of the Protestant faith, is evident from the fact that he built at his own expense, a chapel for private worship on his home plantation in Prince George's County. In 1705, his son, John Duvall, and his wife appeared before the vestry, of which he was a member, and deeded the land on which the chapel stood to Queen Anne for the use of the parish. It was not, however, until 1741 that it became a parish church, repaired and supported by the community. Until that time it was supported and maintained by the Duvall family.

Mareen Duvall was married three times. The name of his first wife is unknown; they had six children. His second wife's christian name was Susanna; they also had six children. His third wife was Mary Stanton. All of his children are mentioned in his will dated August 2, 1684, and probated on August 13, of the same year. The widow of Mareen Duvall was married to Colonel Henry Ridgely and, after his death which occurred about 1711, to the Rev. Jacob Henderson. The eldest son of Mareen Duvall was named Mareen; his youngest son, born about 1685, was called Benjamin. Benjamin Duvall was married, in 1713, to Sophia Griffith; they had four sons and three daughters. Their second son and fifth child, William Duvall, born in 1721, married Priscilla Prunett. They had many sons and daughters.

Samuel Duvail, eldest son of Benjamin and Sophia (Griffith) Duvall, great-grandfather of Henry Claggett Duvall, was born December 24, 1747. Samuel Duvall was an importer at Elk Ridge, Md., when Baltimore was unknown. He was married by Rev. W. Adison, January 2, 1774, to P——— Ann, daughter of John and Martha Ann Dauson, who was born January 6, 1756. They had three sons, only one of whom, Graflon Duvall, M. D., reached manhood.

Graflon Duvall, grandfather of Henry Claggett Duvali, son of Samuel and P——— Ann (Dauson) Duvall, was born June 10, 1780, at six P. M. He graduated from a Medical College, and practiced in Frederick City, Md. He afterwards removed to Oakland, Petersville District, and soon relinquished his practice. Graflon Duvall was married, May 8, 1804, by the Rev. George Bower, to Elizabeth Whittaker, second daughter of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. Their children are: 1, Sarah Ann, born January 20, 1805, married Robert Dorsey, M. D., settled at Relay House, Md., where she died; 2, Alex. Thomas Hawkins, born August 10, 1807, married Miss Johnson, went to Louisiana, during the Civil War returned to Frederick County, where he died; 3, Houston, died in childhood; 4, Julia, died in childhood; 5, Algernon, born January 23, 1813, married Miss Green, practiced law in Mississippi where he died leaving three daughters; 6, Gabriella, died in infancy; 7, Elizabeth Lawrence, died in childhood; 8, Virginia Claggett, born December 6, 1818, married Thomas P. Harrison, M. D., of Mississippi; 9, Henry Clagggett; 10, James L. Hawkins, born December 31, 1822, married Miss Kemp who lived near Frederick City, spent the greater part of his life in Baltimore, Md.; 11, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Samuel Hoogereff), of Relay House, Md., born May 20, 1826. Graflon Duvall, M. D., died of congestion of the brain, at his home on the Maryland Tract, on Sunday morning, May 22, 1841, aged sixty-two. Endowed by nature with fine taste and excellent literary judgment, Dr. Duvall was an accomplished writer of great polish and fluency. He was favorably known as a very able advocate of the political opinions which he had espoused. He was at one time a member of the Exeter Council, a post which he filled with usefulness and distinction. He was an honorable gentleman, of blameless morals, and discharged with conscientious fidelity all of the duties which devolved upon him.

Henry Claggett Duvall, father of Henry Claggett Duvall, was born January 15, 1821, and was educated at Mt. Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md. Mr. Duvall engaged in farming at "Waterloo," his wife's homestead, and at Bannockburn, both places situated in Petersville District. He was an active citizen of Frederick County, interested in political affairs. He was at first a Whig, afterwards, he became a member of the Know-Nothing party. Henry Claggett Duvall was married, November 29, 1842, to Sarah M., daughter of Thomas John and Sophia (Martin) Claggett. Their children are: 1, Henry Claggett, born at "Waterloo"; 2, Thomas Hawkins, born at Bannockburn, Md., April 24, 1848, resides in Wichita, Kansas; Henry C. Duvall, died in Louisiana, January, 1863, and is buried in the cemetery of the Episcopal Church at Oak Ridge, La. His wife died in 1883, and is interred in the graveyard of St. Mark's Episcopal Church in Petersville, Md.

Henry Claggett Duvall was baptized in the Episcopal Church by the Rev. I. F. Hoff, July 13, 1845, and has been an active member of that communion all his life. He was educated in the public schools of Petersville, and in a private school taught by John W. Page. He was in his sixteenth year when his parents moved to Louisiana, where his father became a farmer and commission merchant. When he was eighteen, his father died, leaving his mother and her two sons in very straitened circumstances. In 1863, Mr. Duvall enlisted in Bell's battery, light artillery, and served until the close of the Civil War, when he had not even a suit of clothes to his back. He had, however, a brave heart and began the world again as a farmer, or rather as a cotton planter in Louisiana. In 1900, he returned to Frederick County, Md., having purchased his homestead, "the Hilleary farm," in 1891. This place was the home of the Hilleary family for many years. The house was built by Tilghman Hilleary in 18—; he also built the barn in 18—. Mr. Duvall has been a Democrat all his life.

****

URIAH A. LOUGH, a well-known man of Frederick, who deals in tombstones and monuments, with offices and shops at No. 37 South Market street, was born in Oxford township, Adams County, Pa., February 22, 1853. He is a son of George and Christianna (Flickinger) Lough.

John Lough, the grandfather of Uriah A. Lough, lived in Adams County, Pa. His parents were among the early German settlers in York and Adams counties, Pa. He was the father of George Lough.

George Lough, son of John Lough, was born in Adams County, Pa., in 1817. He spent his whole life following the occupation of a farmer in his native county. He was all his life a supporter of the Democratic party. In religion, he was connected with the Reformed Church. Mr. Lough was married to Christianna Flickinger, who was also a native of Adams County. They are buried in the New Oxford Cemetery at New Oxford, Pa. They

Williams, T.J.C. Hist of Fred. Co, Md.

G 975.287
F 872 wid Vol. 2.

p. 948-9

G975.251 P935he.
by Louise J. Hienton

COLE ?

COLE
Maryland

1696–1800

the Patuxent in Anne Arundel County, causing this part of the county to grow rapidly. This was the first parish to be erected in the province subsequent to the Act of Establishment.

The first vestrymen of Queen Anne's Parish were Robert Tyler, Colonel Henry Ridgley, Thomas Odell, Philip Gittings, John Pottinger, and John Gerrard. These were prominent men in the parish. Robert Tyler was one of the first justices of Prince George's County, becoming in time the chief justice; he also served as one of the county's delegates to the General Assembly. His roots were in Anne Arundel County and his first wife, Susanna, was a daughter of Mareen Duvall, who had been a prominent planter and merchant of Anne Arundel County. Colonel Henry Ridgley was a wealthy planter and merchant from Anne Arundel County, who before moving to Prince George's County was married to the widow of Mareen Duvall, making him the stepfather-in-law of Robert Tyler. Thomas Odell, a son-in-law of Colonel Ridgley, had also moved into Prince George's from Anne Arundel County. He too was a justice of the county court. Philip Gittings and John Pottinger were planters. John Gerrard was a planter and merchant, also a justice of the county court, whose daughter, Rebecca, in 1722 became the wife of Governor Charles Calvert.[62]

Any conn to Mareen Cole? gdf of Mattie Grafts

The vestry employed Reverend Robert Owen, rector of St. Paul's Parish, to preach once every fortnight. The former chapel of St. Paul's Parish in Collington Hundred, probably a small log or frame building, now became the parish church of this parish, Saint Barnabas Church. It was built on a tract of land called "Something," which had been granted to John Demall; and Mr. Demall and his wife, Mary Demall, came forward and acknowledged their gift of two acres of land for the use of the church. A vestry house was built in 1705, and in 1706 plans were agreed upon for a brick church. It took four years and two subscriptions to build this church, which was known for many years as the Brick Church even after the other parishes in the county had also erected brick churches. The bricks and shells for lime were burned on the church land. In 1708 the number of taxables had reached 630, and the Reverend Jonathan White, father of Bernard White who served as clerk of the indictments in Prince George's County court, was inducted as first rector of the parish. In 1710, after the church building was finished, an argument arose about a beam over the gallery. Some of the parish-

---

[62] Queen Anne Parish, Prince George's County, Vestry Minutes, 1705-1773, p. 5, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

p.157. Foot militia w/ Capt. Saml Magruder 1749 shows
Marine Duvall as ensign

the Patuxent in Anne Arundel County, placing this part of the county in some security. This was the first parish to be erected in the province subsequent to the Act of Establishment.

The first vestrymen of Queen Anne's Parish were Robert Tyler, Colonel Henry Ridgely, Thomas Odell, Philip Gittings, John [illegible], and John Gerrard. These were prominent men in the parish. Robert Tyler was one of the first justices of Prince George's County, becoming in time the chief justice. He also served as one of the county's delegates to the General Assembly. His roots were in Anne Arundel County and his first wife, [illegible], was a daughter of [illegible] who had been a [illegible], planter and [illegible] of Anne Arundel County. Colonel Henry Ridgely was a wealthy planter and [illegible] from Anne Arundel County, who before moving to Prince George's County was married to the widow of [illegible], making him the [illegible] of Robert Tyler. Thomas Odell, a [illegible] of Colonel Ridgely, had also moved into Prince George's from Anne Arundel County. He too was a justice of the county court. Philip Gittings and John [illegible] were planters. John Gerrard was a planter and merchant, also a justice of the county court, whose daughter, Rebecca, in 1722 became the wife of Governor Charles Calvert.[38]

The vestry employed Reverend Robert Owen, rector of St. Paul's Parish, to preach once every fortnight. The former chapel of St. Paul's Parish in Collington Hundred, probably a small log or frame building, now became the parish church of this parish, [illegible] the Church. It was built on a tract of land called "Something" which had been granted to John Duvall, and Mr. Duvall and his wife, Mary Duvall, came forward and acknowledged their gift of two acres of land for the use of the church. A vestry house was built in [illegible], and in 1728 plans were agreed upon for a brick church. It took four years and [illegible] subscriptions to build this church, which was known for many years as the Brick Church even after the other parishes in the county had also erected brick churches. The bricks and shells for lime were [illegible] on the church land. In 1706 the [illegible] of [illegible] had [illegible] and the Reverend Jacob White, father of [illegible] White who served as clerk of the Indian [illegible] in Prince George's County [illegible], was inducted as first rector of the parish. In 1732, after the church building was finished, an [illegible] above a [illegible] over the gallery. Some of the parish-

---

[38] Queen Anne Parish, Prince George's County. Vestry minutes 1706-1773, p. 4. [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] 1727 [illegible]

GREEN- GRUBB
NOTES

DEPT. 160

DEPT 160 2 95
2071
Woolworth
$1.49

YOUR SYMBOL OF QUALITY

HERALD SQUARE

University®

Note Book

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

SUBJECT ______________________________

70 SHEETS
WIDE RULED

26.7 cm X 20.3 cm

DIST. BY F. W. WOOLWORTH CO., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

10½ IN. X 8 IN.
No. 3989W

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

BORN: 7 Jan 1764

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

not mine Eb. Greene
S.L.C. - Whose conjecture?

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.13 PEDIGREE CHART 21 MAR 1995 Chart _____

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

1 Ebenezer GREENE--- [b. not my Eb Greene N.Y]
AFN: 51L0-79
BORN: 1796
MAR.: 18 Aug 1833
DIED: 22 Aug 1876

SPOUSE — [(MARY) b. NY] not
Nancy ORMSBY
AFN: CXQT-PM
BORN: [1796]
DIED:

2 Ebenezer GREENE
AFN: 51KZ-S4
BORN: 18 Jun 1759
Thompson, Windham, CT
MAR.: 1789
DIED: 11 May 1843

3 Zilphia ATTWOOD
AFN: 51KZ-T9
BORN: 7 Jan 1764 d. 19 Oct, 1839

4 Amos GREENE
AFN: 51KZ-VG
BORN: 30 Dec 1712
Charlestown, MA
MAR.: 1743
DIED:

5 Lydia JOHNSTON
AFN: 51KZ-WM
BORN: Abt 1714
DIED:

6 Francis ATTWOOD
AFN: CXQT-M9
BORN: [1738]
MAR.:
DIED:

8 Henry GREENE II
AFN: 51KZ-XS
BORN: 24 Jan 1672
Malden, Middlesex, MA
MAR.: 9 Jan 1696
Woburn,M, Massachusetts
DIED: May 1710

9 Hannah FLAGG
AFN: 51KZ-Z0
BORN: 12 Mar 1675
Woburn, Middlesex, Mass.
DIED: 25 Dec 1700
Killingly, Windham, Conn.

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

16 Henry GREENE
AFN: 51L0-03
BORN: 19 Jan 1639

17 HASSEY (HASSE) (HAASE)-
AFN: 8THL-VH
BORN: 20 Mar 1650

18 Gershom FLAGG LT.
AFN: 45HC-7Q
BORN: 16 Apr 1641

19 Hannah LEPPINGWELL
AFN: 8Q7G-90
BORN: 6 Jan 1646

20
AFN:
BORN:

21
AFN:
BORN:

22
AFN:
BORN:

23
AFN:
BORN:

24
AFN:
BORN:

25
AFN:
BORN:

26
AFN:
BORN:

27
AFN:
BORN:

GREEN
NOTES

Some
Grubb

G82

DESCENDANTS OF THOS. GREEN

G
929.2
G82

(A.H.?)

GREEN Based on

#613 #779 [Conjecture B. Green of Pharisburg, born to Wm & Matilda (Harden) Green in Va.

#779 - Wm. Green^{6} (Wm^{5}, Wm^{4}, Wm^{3}, Samuel^{2}, Thos^{1}), son of Capt Wm Green^{5} of Reading b 1765. m wife #1 — Pool of Reading, had a son WILLIAM^{7}, b. — m — of Peru (Mass or Vt?). Has lived in Peru, also in Ohio, has a large family

This Wm could be father of both Amos H. — unlikely + B. GREEN, b. Va.
B. b. [illegible]

NO.
p52
~~#613. [Conjecture based on above] Lemuel Green^{6} (Nathaniel^{5}, Nathaniel^{4}, Wm^{3}, Wm^{2}, Thos^{1}), son of Rev Nathaniel Green^{5} of Leicester, b in Leicester 9/18, 1749. m. Sarah May Oct 1769 or 70. Soldier of Rev, wounded at Bunker Hill. d. 1818. had a son WILLIAM^{7} b. Oct 13, 1780 who went to Ohio about 1812 & there m. Deborah Reid of Brookfield, Mass. Had 1 dau. Disappeared from Ohio on some business~~

Many families GREEN, OR GREENE among first settlers of New Eng.

One - Bartholomew G. & wife Elizabeth came to Am 1630, set Cambridge, Mass.

There were 3 Thomas Green - came on the Hopewell 1635; the Paull, 1635; the Speedwell, 1636.

HISTORY

GREEN

Nazarene?

Samuel S. Brees, Magnetic Spr Leesburg TWP. b Union Co O Nov 26, 1852 to Samuel Brees of Pa of Irish d, & Louisa Brees, b Licking Co O of Scotch d. M. Apr 15, 1872 to Lavina E. McVey, dau Rev. J. N. & Belinda (West) McVey—parents of John O, Harrison, Reuben & Walter.

Leesburg Twp. e. Union Co. bounded on e. by Delaware Co. Low & level; drained by Bokes's Cr, Blues Cr & Grassy Run. Swale. Timber—creek bottoms—White & black walnut grew profusely; uplands—beech, sugar, hickory, burroak, red oak, etc. Org 1825. Early settlers largely from Clark Co, O. Lured by game & agric. Deer, bee swarms, wild honey plentiful. One—Culwell Martin, d. 1828. Samuel Martin m Sarah Pugh of Marion Co, set 100 A, oper mill on Bokes Cr & d. 1854. 9 ch—A son Samuel became a lawyer in Eureka, Ks. This mill built ca 1832 call "corn-cracker" 1 mi below Pharisburg. mill-stones 20" in diameter; stood on farm of Samuel Martin & Others leased it. Best hunter was Deliverance Browne on Bokes Cr, 2 mi above Pharisb; Annually k. 75-100 deer. When game ran out, he sold out & went West.

(NO) Could this be AMOS H. GREEN's parents? Amos b in Pa in 1828} OHIO

Union Co — 1st set 1798 1st white b. 1799. Darby Cr. a Moses Green & Sarah Stickle m. by J. Black, J. P. in 1823. 1st brick house 1819. Ind with bows & arrows still camp in woods. Wild plum thickets. Hominy block in top of stump to pound corn into meal; sifted in deer skin over hoop with fork holes; then handmill, & horse mill & water mill. Main crop corn; distilleries abounded; 'salt very exp. 25 bu wheat for 1 barrel salt; Oxen used instead horses; all animals ran at large; must be branded"

G
977.153 HIST OF UNION CO. | GREEN | UNION CO., OHIO
U586 {bro of Amos GREEN?}
p.437 B. GREEN, farmer, P.O. Pharisburg (b Va) Aug 13, 1833,
son of Wm & Matilda (Harless) Green. Came Ohio
1854, loc in Guernsey Co 1855 1 yr, Licking Co 1872 17 yrs
& then to Union Co 1873 res. since. Mar Oct 2, 1856
to Elizabeth (dau of Andrew & Lydia (Stoolfire)
Deeds). {mem of Rebekah Lodge p.477} Owns 151 acres. Dem. & M E Ch.

(NO)

Leesburg Township

Pharisburg (Leesburg Township) - surveyed
Jl 21, 1847. 45 lots. prev known at Scotts Corners.
Res. of Samuel Phares - 2 st hewed log, also frame
houses. J. Reed gen'l store; Matilda Cluggage taught
1st school; J. Barcus 1st postmaster. Dr McCloskey of
Pa 1st dr; 1856 Dr Thompson open practice, with
Dr McFadden in 1867. Dr Samuel Breese 1869-1881.

FOLLOW LEAD ON BREESE →

M.E. Ch b. 1850; but org. in earlier & met in private
houses & then in schoolhouse n. of Bokes Creek.
Universalist Ch org Aug 1879 by Rev. Mrs. Letta D.
Crosley, pastor. Bokes Creek Christian ("New Light") org 1833 or 1834
in log ch. Elder Wm Webb 1868 or 69 cond revival
here. Mill called "corn cracker" - cap 12-40 bu
a day.

Wm. Green p. 661

"milk sickness" - cause unknown (maybe fungus).
usually fatal - extreme suffering & thirst; common
everywhere. 3 sided shanties built by pioneers
upon arrival - but only by a few in Union; B cabin
in 1 day of clapboard - shingles. puncheon
floor.
For strange 1816 Wandering Pilgrim sect see pgs 299-300

HIST OF UNION Co, OHIO GREEN.
G 977.153
U586

Leesburg Twp. UNION COUNTY.
Bounded on E. by Dela Cty. Level, low, wet.
3 streams - Boke's Cr, Blues Cr, Grassy
Run. White & blk walnut grew profusely along
cr bot; uplands - beech, sugar, hickory, wh, burr
d red oak, . 7th Twp org in Union Co - 1825 40 mi. away -
Early set mostly from Clark Co: - lured by
game & farm. Deer plenty. * wild honey
on every pioneer table. Squatters before 1820,
put in Hunting Land about $2½ acre
Cemeteries: 1st cem in Leesburg Twp was on Joseph
Brannon's farm ½ mi E of Pharisburg. Also
with Hopewell Ch is a cem. & McAllister cem
at Union Chapel, & cem at old log Presby Ch.
& Scott's Graveyard S. of Blues Cr.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

* Pioneers hunted wild honey. Bees attracted to spot, where bee-hunter (every pioneer was) burned honeycomb between 2 hot stones, mixing it with anise seed. He followed bee line & cut initials in bee tree & by universal consent it became his individual tree to be cut down at leisure & honey extracted.

1840 OH. Logan Co. Grubb # 17/3 ~~tab.~~

#409 Benj. Grubb & Wm Grubb 013 Zane
~~#4001~~ Jesse & Daniel 072-73 Jeff.

Documented

Benj. Grubb on 1840 census form.

1850 OH UNION CO — GREEN

SEARCH FOR AMOS H. GREEN'S FATHER. b. 1828, age 22. m. in ~~NOV.~~

GREEN

					Born.	Twp.
p. 70 929 Aug.	______,	Theodosius	53	1 farmer 2020 $	N.Y.	Liberty
		Eliza	39		"	
		Joseph	23		"	
		Maria	13		Oh	
		Stuart	6			
1192 p. 88	______	JOHN M.	34	farmer 1300	OH.	Wash.
		Martha	23		"	
		Henry	2		"	
		Henry H.	35	farmer.	"	
1193 p. 88	______	GEORGE	39	farmer	"	Wash.
		Elizabeth	32		Oh.	
		Elisabeth	11		"	
		Alpheus H.	6		"	
		Wealthy	3		"	
		Sarah A.	1		"	
p. 84 1122	______	IRA D.	30	farmer	Vt	Taylor ~~Union~~
		Phebe D.	29		"	
		Julia A.	6		Oh.	
		Samuel W	4		"	
		Mary E.	1		"	
p. 84 1132	______	ROBT C.	54	farmer	R.I.	Taylor ~~Union~~
		Ruth	54		Vt.	
		Robt	19		N.Y.	
		Sarah	16		"	
		Almyra	11		"	
	______	JOHN C.	24	work for farmer laborer	N.Y.	Union
	______	CALEB	28	work for farmer laborer	Oh.	
in home of John Sutton of England. p. – p. 141	______,	DORCAS {Lina 12 Laura 9 Lydia 5}	56	b. Vt. b. Oh.	NY.	Paris
	______,	CHAS	34		OH.	Dover

UNION Co. (1840) → GRUBB , ABRAHAM (p. 18) UNION Co: Liberty

Adult males born in Ohio — John M, 34; Henry H., 35; Geo, 39; Caleb 28.

GREEN: Chas 24 who m. Margaret 36; they have Martha 13, Sarah 10, Wm 8, Marinda 5, Noah 3 & Rebecca 1 — all born in Ohio

→

EARLY OHIO MARRIAGES. - Marjorie Smith

GRUBB

1815, Nov 12 ________, Andrew + Jane Dorman Wash Co.

1803, Dec 13 ________, Daniel + Barbery Streng Ross Co.

1821, Mar 15 ________, Peter + Betsey Townsend Wash Co

________, Jas + Cynthia White Wash Co

________, John + Elyabeth Wilson Wash Co

EARLY OHIO CENSUS Jackson + Peoples

GRUBB WASH. CO.

________ Peter Grub. Belpre Twp 1800, 1803

________ Peter Grubb Waterford Twp. 1800, 1803

Record

Peter Grubb 20301 — 31010 - 00 1810

DAR INDEX

GRUBB - Darius, Va.; John, NY. Jacob - Pa; Nathan - Va; Peter, Pa; John, Pa; Abraham, Pa.

Note GOLDSBERRY - John, Va.

Green (con't)

Also in Dover twp, Union Co. fam 749 is

Year? GREEN, Wm. 70 Farmer 2500 Va.

Martha 61 Oh.

Priscilla 25 "

Martha 19 "

Clark 2 "

GREEN

1850 UNION Co. - OHIO census shows.

Family heads b. N.Y.		Un. Co. Oh. Twp
Theodosius	53	Liberty
John C.	24	Union
~~Dalet~~		
Dorcas	56	Paris
~~[illegible]~~		

Family heads b. Ohio		Un Co Twp
John M	34	Wash
Henry H	35	"
Geog.	39	"
Son Caleb	28	Union
Chas.	34	Dover

Family heads born elsewhere.

			Oh. Twp
Ira D.	30	Vt.	Taylor
Robt C.	54	R.I.	"
Wm.	70	Va.	Dover

NOTE: Theodosius, Robt C., had children born in N.Y.

Dorcas had children b. in Vermont

Robt C. wife b. "

Ira D. " b. "

Did my grandma Grubb often mention Vt. that's my memory - rocker

1860 Parents of Mattie L. Amos H + Sarah Greene b. Pa or Oh York twp

Eb 59 + Mary M. Greene b. N.Y. York twp

Questions:

1. Could Theodosius 53, 1840 Eb 49 be sons (b. N.Y.) of Wm. 70 b. Va. + Dorcas 56 their widowed sis-in-law (b. N.Y.).
2. Could John 24 C., John 34 M., Henry 35 H., Jos. 23, Robt 19, Caleb 28, Chas 34, + Amos H. 22 be sons of above? + grandsons of Wm.

GRUBB

55

In 18– 3 mi strip of Logan co became part of Union co

OHIO

1870 – Wm. H. Billy Grubb m. at Richwood, Oh - Union Co - Claibourne Twp.
1844 8 Oct – " b. Logan Co but in Union Co - Jerome Twp - 1850, 1860
Ergo he may have lived in Logan Co until 1849, age 6.
1840 Benj. + Cynthia's 1st child - Eliza b. - Logan Co. - Zane twp.
GRUBBs in LOGAN Co. then include
1819 Andrew + Mary, the Bapt at Mary's Run
1820-40 Daniel in Jeff twp " "
1830-32 Wm + Levi " " "
Christopher in Perry twp
1830-36 Benj. in Zane twp
1840 Wm. " " "
1840

NOTE:

ALSO in Logan Co Billy's mat. family GREGG
1840 Isabella Gregg Westlake –
1850 Edw. Gregg – Lake Twp
1860 + his widow + children – Pleasant Twp.

UNION Co. GREGGs.
1829-40+ father Wm Gregg in Marysville
1829 sister Isabella m. Z. Westlake
1830 bro. Edward m. Maria
1839 bro Wm's wife Elvira d. at Marysville
1839 sis. Jane m. Wm Wells
1837 Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb m Benj. Grubb

GRUBB NOTES

55

Wm. Grubb mar 1870, Richwood, Oh.
[Claibourne Twp, Union Co] to Mattie Green of
Pharsburg [Leesburg Twp, Union Co].
For these places see p. 557-656, & 584 ff.

Amarillo Public Lib - Tex. Apr 87. Source?
Found ancestor surnames that EMMANUEL
GRUBB 1682-1767 (A-14) of PA. was
an ancestor of some Kansas Grubbs.

After "Billy" d. 1908 & until Lee married, Mattie & Lee
farmed at Utopia; then Mattie bought a house in Utopia
& became ? ca. 1921 postmistress; she was red haired, & so was Lee.
JD I remember this little yellow house about age 4 - 1927

Billy
Major battles Wm. Grubb in

1862	Aug	South Mountain, Md.	
1862	"	Antietam, Md	
1863	My	Vicksburg, Miss.	bro-in-law Ashley K. wounded here.
1863	Nov	Missionary Ridge, Tenn	
1864	Je	Kenesaw Mtn, Ga.	
1864	Sept	Atlanta, Ga.	
1864	Dec	Discharged.	

Billy's forefinger [hand] shot off in one of these battles. His father Benj. died at Vicksburg, in military hospital.

severely?
Note: in seige of VICKSBURG.

UNION CO OR LOGAN CO

WM. GRUBB

~~Youngstown~~

Wm Grubb b. ~~Union Co.~~ O, mr. Richwood, O. 1870

p. 557 656 Richwood is Claibourne Township in UNION CO. Ch. XII

p. 584 - ff. Richwood (NOTE later) Charlesburg is Leesburg Twp.

Youngstown is in Mahoning Co., Youngstown Township.

There was an Ode J. Grubb in WW I in Youngstown

p. 781 & 789

FROM UNION COUNTY O. WAR RECORDS **WAR ANALYSIS**

Info. 30th Ohio Infantry. Company E.

Org. by Capt Elijah Warner at Jerome, Union Co., Aug 1861 & marched 20 mi to Camp Chase. 30th Ohio Volunteer Infantry regiment arr. Clarkesburg W. Va. Sept 2. Joined Gen. Rosecrans Sept. 6 at Sutton Heights. Aug 1862 reg. reported for duty at Gen. Pope's head-qtrs in e. Va; engaged in severe struggle Sept. 14 at South Mountain: in this engagement CO. E suffered most severely, having 1 k. & 6 wounded. Participated in battle at Antietam, 1862. Jan. 1863 reg. moved down Ohio & Miss R to join Gen. Grant's army, arr. Helena, Ark. and as part of THIRD BRIGADE, 2nd DIV. 15th Army Corps worked on canal at Young's Point, LA. May 1863 reg. fought at Vicksburg, Miss & after its surrender reg. pursued Johnson to Jackson; then went into camp at Black River. Sept 26, 1863 moved with Gen. Sherman via Memphis to Chattanooga & Oct. 25 fought at Mission Ridge. Followed in pursuit of retreating rebels in Nov. returned to Bridgeport, Ala. Dec 19 - during this time men compelled to subsist of the country with the exception of 2 days' rations issued Nov. 29. Jan 1864 reg. re-enlisted, & after furlough home joined Sherman's forces at Kingston, Ga. May 20. May 23 started on march thru Dallas & Acworth, arr. June 19 at Kenesaw Mountain;

B.C. Grubb
d. here May 9, 1865

Information gleaned also from pension file of Beny. F Grubb Co E 30th Rgt Ohio Vol. Identified as Benj F in war records recd by request, 1985 16 pgs.

PAGE

1. 1837, Je. 22 or 23. Benj. Grubb & Cynthia A. Gregg mar by Ira Wood, J.P. in Union Co, Ohio. No OK. - JP

Cynthia b. 1820

2. 1863 Je 2. Proof Cynthia is Benj.'s widow, & eligible for pension? now 43. Shows Benj. C. private in Co E commanded by Capt Elijah Warner & 30th Rgt commanded by Col. Hugh Ewing. B.G. volunteered Frankfort, O. Aug 26, 1862 for 3 yrs; died Miligan Bend, Miss of consumption, May 9, 1863. Children under 16 yrs - Josephine 15, John W. 14, Cynthia A 12, Alvina 7, —— 5, Benj 2. Her post office address Frankfort, Union Co. Ohio & in no way is engaged in this rebellion against U.S. Attested by A F Kightlinger

Young's Point, La.

3. 1863 Oct 14. Application to Adj Gen for pension # 23,780 by widow of Benj. C. Enr. Jerome, O. Aug 62 Must in at Columbus, O. Muster roll May & Je?? 1863 reported a private. Died May 9, 1863 in Regimental Hosp, Millikens Bend, La. Cause of death not stated.

4. 1864 Jan. 13. Pension # 23,780 Benj. F. Surgeon J. B. Potter, report that Benj F. died May 9, 1863 at Regt. Hosp of Enteritis ← Error - not F but C

5. 1864 Mar 26. Widow's claim for pension. Age 43. Resident of Frankfort, Union Co, O. Benj. F. d. at Muligans Bend, Miss, while in the line of duty. She was married to Benj F. at Marysville, O. Je. 22, 1838 or 37 by Hary Wood, J.P. Children under 16.

AKA as IRA - see 1st line

See note for Sept 11 ~~1862~~, 1868.

John W. May 11, 1849.
Cynthia A Sept 5 1851
Martha A. Oct 3 1856
Florence Sept 29, 1859
Benj. F. Nov. 1, 1862 b. 1860? [If date is correct, his father went to war b. 1 yrs before this one was born. Check this]

OHIO COUNTIES

Peter Grub- 1800 - 1810

	A very large WASH CO was created	Jl. 1788
(Cincinnati)	& from this HAMILTON Co. "	Feb 1792
	and ADAMS CO. "	Jl. 1797
(Zanesville)	and JEFF CO.	Jl. 1797
(Chilicothe)	and ROSS CO.	Ag. 1798
	and FAIRFIELD Co.	Dec. 1800
	and BELMONT Co.	Dec 1801
	and GALLIA Co.	Apr 1803
	and COLUMBIANA Co.	May 1803

Wash Co today is S.E. - on Ohio River - Marietta

Source: Hist of Logan Co.

(after printing)

ADDENDUM NOTES - JAN. 1987

Union Co.

Further search for parents of Benj. Grubbs b. Logan Co – 1817 or 1820. Mar 1837, age 17 or 20. SOURCE: HIST OF LOGAN Co AND OHIO, 1880.

1822 Indian exodus; open to white settlement

Ref Census 1830 in biog notes

Zane twp. is extreme lower SE twp of co, adj. to Union Co; town is Middleburg. This village laid out May 24, 1832: All W. lots were on land of LEVI GRUBBS; all E. lots on land of WM. GRUBBS. Travel to land office in Lima brought lawless traffic & adulterated liquor until 1855; 1850 pottery factory to make sugar crocks. 1st Church b in Zane twp. Friends 1805–1825 abandoned; 1st school here as well as 1st burial in graveyd 1811, Meth b 1812, used till 1830, Mt Moriah M.E. Ch b. of log 1829; brick 1854 & set on fire 1874; graveyd: S.S. since 1850. ME Ch in Middleburg 1834 – b. of logs & used till 1840; ME Ch split & Meth. Prot. Ch b. in Midlbg 1836. 1st schoolhouse b of log, puncheon floor, huge firepl, greased paper window: Most all chn in Zane twp. attend sch, learn to read on Noah Webster's Speller, the N.T. & learned to cipher; a frame sch b 1820—. 1st brick sch b. on pike, & was 1st house to use a stove. Geog. introd 1838. Female teachers employed.

Quaker

Early hist. of ZANE TWP. – oldest twp in Logan Co. Mighty forests of walnut, maple & oak. Springs fed Big Darby Cr. Maple sugar – 3rd leading industry after wheat & corn.

Zanesville

Composed entirely of Va Mil Land - named for Isaac Zane b 1753 Va. capt young by Wyandots - mar squaw. D. at Zanesville 1816. 1st sett - Job Sharp 1801 of N.J. but 1st loc Chillicothe 1800. Ind, wolf & panther then. d. 1822. His wife Phebe only physician for yrs, by request buried beside the road so her friends might see her gr when pass. 2nd settler - Thos Antrim 1803 - a blksmith & Quaker preacher. Large influx

Quakers → 1806. Deep rel. character of 1st sett - one as chaplain in War of 1812; Inskeep bros both ME preachers. - Came by one-horse cart over the mtns, by dug-out canoe poled; pack horses. Homespun shirts & breeches, Hogskin shoe packs & moccasins. Later traveling shoemakers mfg at 50¢ pr. By 1818 clock peddlars came - no scissors - quilt blocks cut with knife. 1842 wheat - 50¢ bu; maple sugar sold 5¢ lb,

Milieu

molasses 50¢ gal, dried ginseng 25¢ lb. 1st cookstove, 1839. at #55. pd for by dressed hogs @ #2 per 100 lbs. Many pref. "hoe-cake" in the ashes. Hogs ran wild & were ferocious. Bears were bold. Wolves killed to protect sheep. Coons destroy crops. 1st orchard - 1802. 1810 Jonny Apple-seed planted local nursery & many old orchards in area. Ind. was tribe before 1812 - made box elder baskets & after 1812 sold bask of cranberries at 50¢ bu; returned to make sugar as in days of yore; squaws did most of all work. Ch. got lost in woods. 1825 runaway slaves, harbored by Quakers - near undergd sta at Pickeredtown; next tests (Monroe)

IK. + slaves

1832 Tavern

Madrid earthquake 1811 felt. 1st mill - corncracker - 1803. 1st flour mill 1831. sawmill 1815. steam saw mill 1833. Chair factory - 1 mi. SE of Middlebury, after 1846. Distillery 1835 mfg of peach & apple brandy & whiskey. 1st frame house 1820, & quite a curiosity to White & Ind alike. 1st tavern? [Levi & Wm Gorsuch)? (inn) 1832. 1st rds were trails & bridlepaths. real rd laid out 1815

Johnny Appleseed

JONATHAN CHAPMAN (Johnny Appleseed) Swedenborgian - eccentric about - & in gentleness toward all living creatures. Got seeds at Pa. cider mill & planted in villages of Ind & wh from Wayne Co, O. to Ft Wayne, Ind. - 250 mi. l x 60 mi w. 1st appears in Oh 1801 - at Lick. Cr.; 1806 on Oh R with 2 canoes lashed together to Marietta & up Muskingum to Ashland & Richland Co. Propagated apple trees & Rel. - distrib. rel. books, tearing them in two to last longer. Small, quick, long beard & hair, slept in woods in hollow log. Traded pips for old clothes - size did not matter - even wore inverted coffee sack. Wore animal skin cap, or tin-can on head - which also served as mush pot. Tender to all of God's creatures - not disturbing bear, rattlesnake or mosquitoes. Zealous Xtn. Barefoot - incredibly tough & insensible to cold. In early part of War of 1812 active in Richland & Knox Co. Read N.T. & expounded on Script at cabins. 1830 went further West, his mission to prepare wilds for approach of civiliz. "voice of one crying in the wilderness." For almost 40 yrs carried on self-appt mission; 1837 in W. Oh. & Ind. - sometimes pushed into Ill. & Ia. d. reputedly Allen Co, Ind. at a settler's house, age 72.

#1 set
2 ks.

1st sett. in Logan Co - (now Zane Twp) Dec 25, 1801 was Job Sharp & family. 1st grist mill 1805; 1808 1st hewed log house. Most sett Quakers, b. meet hs 1807. Mostly squatters - sett on abandoned Indian improvements, hunted game; Content to sell for low price & move on to more remote parts.

After 1812, a diff class sett - less dependent on wild game; devoted to agric. B. log cabin, girdled trees to clear forest, plant orchard, livestock

NOTE:
Co. changes
3 mile

Jan 10, 1820 - Union Co formed, & a strip 3 mi-wide was taken from Logan Co & attached to Union Co.

Note

There is a tradition that what is now Logan Co. was at one time known as ZANE TWP.

[town of Zanesfield (Jeff TWP) laid out in 1819, est. 1826.
" W. Middleburg (Zane Twp) " " 1832, est 1840

"Logan" was a celebrated Mingo chief.

Kings creek (Champaign Co) was once called Taylortown. Taylors donated land for Bapt Ch & burial ground. Isaac Zane owned land in area

DISEASE.

Drs. rode horseback - saddlebags of senna, snake root, chamomile, rhubarb & calomel. Everyone wanted to be bled in spr. with lancet. Malaria always present, pleurisy, pneumonia. Much "Trembles" or "Milk Sickness" - prob. cause, eat flesh, milk, butter or cheese of infected animal. Or maybe due to ergot, or tainted water. About 1839 - typhoid appeared (blood-letting abandoned now). 1843 - La Grippe prevalent disease called "Tyler grip" [like flu]. 1851 - cholera broke out. Marsh malarial fevers endemic every yr.; Measles, Whoop-cough, & scarlet fever in 1842. Dysentery in 1850 & Asiatic cholera 1851-1853. 1848 - cerebro-spinal meningitis, & again in 1851 & 52.

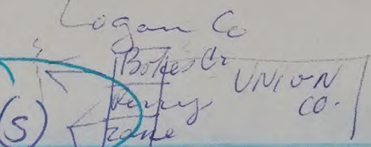
RELIGION; -

1807 - Quaker in Jeff twp; 1813 Meth in Zane Twp; Bapt 1819 in Zanesfield. Preachers - Russell Bigelow, Meth evangelist, the White Gabby Jos. Thomas, "The White Pilgrim", evangel. Rev. Joshua Inskeep in e. part of co. - Meth. Campmeeting in Union twp. - large number of Shawnees & Delawares (from Sandusky) attended. Eccentric Lorenzo Dow once, at Bellefontaine. Eccentric "Father Hopkins" - wore linen breeches & shirt, bare-footed, pr. with great powers.

Twps. scanned for biog detail: Zane, Perry, Bokes Cr., & index

Hist of Logan Co

Sonra Rust Co.
p. 647



GRUBB(S)

1. A Robt Dickinson (b 1812 - Jeff twp) mar 1833 - traded 103 A. in Jeff twp at head of Mad River for Grubbs place in Perry Twp. his dau Ruth Jane mar A. Grubbs. (apparently in 1830's).

p. 635 2. A Levi Insheeps (of Zane twp) (b. 1821, m. 1846) son Lycurgus mar. VIOLA GRUBBS.

p. 422 * Andrew and Martha Grubb were charter members of Tharp's Run Baptist Ch. org. 19 Aug, 1819 loc. in Jeff twp. (Logan Co), and Andrew Grubb was deacon. It appears these members had been "dismissed" earlier from the King's Creek Baptist Church. Dismissed appears to mean peaceful permission to begin a church in a diff locality.
King's Creek appears to be a village in Champaign co. - a few mi. below (map).
of log; then, 1845 of brick - 30 X 40
Tharp's Run Bapt was 1 mi W of Zanesfield.

Tharp's Run Bapt grew rapidly & members ~~dismissed~~ to constitute churches elsewhere in area: 1828 - 22 to New Phila; 1854 - 20 to W. Mansfield; 1855 - 31 to Mackachack; 1872 - 13 to Zanesfield.

Could Andrew & Martha be (b. 1817-28) Benj C Grubbs' parents?

p402. Jeff Twp. Land:

(1. South of Zanesfield (Jeff Twp) Survey # 6447 near Tharp's Run a Daniel Grubbs made the first improvement. (ca. 1816).

Neighbors were Wm Tharp (also deacon at Tharp's Run Bapt Ch)) & Mary, and -

W. Mansf[ield] in Bokes Cr + Perry Twp: [Chris Grubbs]

(Wm McColl k. in war.)

had a bro. Solomon, both sons of Samuel, off. of War of 1812, lost arm. 1st in Logan Co 1803.

Elder: Geo. McColloch (b 1790 Va) to Oh 1806 - ordained 1829 & 1st ~~[illegible]~~ bap as minister of Tharp's Run Bapt (Had Son Solomon.) 1805 came to - with negro, from Urbana to build a cabin for his uncle [Solomon]. grand uncle

Tharp's Run Bapt preachers included Geo. McColloch, Jno Gutridge (of Ky., r in log barns, & the org. T.R. Bapt Ch).

p. 402 Dandridge Survey #3220: Edw. Mason of Ky arr 1820-21 owned large body of land in SW. corner of this survey (Jeff twp.) where his son-in-law JESSE T. GRUBBS now lives (1880). His house near spr - round log 18 X 20, fireplace, puncheon floor, window goiled paper

p 665 Emanuel Whittaker purchased a farm on Mill Cr. from Christopher Grubbs about 1836.

(Jeff Twp) Samuel Hyde Saunders - mania for buildings - all hexagon - nicknamed Hexagon Saunders 1830 cleared forest to grow Chinese mulberries for silkworm culture + fed worms on shelves in 6-sided shanty! He taught women to mfg tomato catsup (thought to be good for nothing). Disappeared after 2 or 3 seasons

LOGAN CO. Quakers

Jeff Twp. having been settled by Friends & Quakers from N.C. & Va - negroes saw this as friendly abode & attracted many 1840-1850, before 1850

Families from Va & N.C. were anti-slavery & in conflict at home, hence move to N. of Oh River.

Geo b. 1790 in Va. 1819, Geo. + Parmelia joined Tharp's Run church; ord 1829 & became its pastor - pr. 40 yrs here at adjacent areas; lived to be 90's at Zanesfield

Co Log Co 1803 - Monroe twp. Had some King's Cr. (Champaign Co) connection.

McCOLLOCH
1. GEO of Scotland
2. SAM H. Nancy
3. (GEO.) * at Ft. McArthur

WAR OF 1812 *

2. WM * Capt. of scouts (Chillicothe rep) k. near Bellfont; Zane half-breed

SILAS * k. at Ft. Meiggs

SOLOMON rep Leg.

Building Your Future at CEP

Isaac Zane. ~~Ext~~

202, 33, 393, 94, 96, 97, 98

~~401, 13, 15, 1718, 20, 22, 65,~~

~~669, 749~~

b. 1753 on Potomac R. Va. — capt by Wyandots age 9 & carried to Detroit. Mar Wy. woman of 1/2 Fr. from Canada. In 1800, Bot 1800 A (now Zanesfield), living until d 1816 — site of imp Wy. village. Log house. Spent most of his time hunting. Bur. under apple tree near his house — no stone. House 2 rm, at edge of great swamp.

Isaac adopted by Chief Parke & Fr-Can wife - Sally Frost; he later married their dau — Princess Myeerah. Wy. ÷ into clans, & ea clan had a list of names for boys & girls. If death left a name unused, white children often kidnapped to fill vacancy & thus avoid wrath of "Animal Spirit"; hence, Zane capt at age 9.

TURNING POINT

Career
Enrichment
Park

Source:

DEDUCTION from LOGAN Co. notes

1819 – Andrew Grubb and wife Mary charter members of Tharp's Run Bapt Ch; Andrew is deacon. Plants new churches.

ca. 1816-20 – Daniel Grubbs made first improvement on Survey #6447, S. of Zanesfield (Jeff Twp). near Tharp's Run.

Indian exodus aker ttlers 1832 – WILLIAM and LEVI GRUBBS land form West Middleburg village (Zane Twp).

ca. 1833 – Dickinson traded 103 A. in Jeff Twp. on Mad River for GRUBB'S place in Perry Twp; his daughter mar. A. Grubbs.

ca. 1836 CHRISTOPHER GRUBBS sold his farm on Mill Creek to Whittaker.

after 1860 A VIOLA GRUBBS mar. Lycurgus Inskeep.

1880 JESSE T. GRUBBS lives on father-in-law Mason's old Dandridge Survey #3220.

LOGAN CO 1830

From census records.
WM GRUBB – Zane twp
Daniel " – Jeff twp
Wm. " Jeff twp
Christopher" Perry twp

Daniel and Jesse Grubb are in Logan Co, Jeff Twp Census of 1840

Wm. Grubs & Levi Benj. Grubb " " " " Zane Twp. " " "

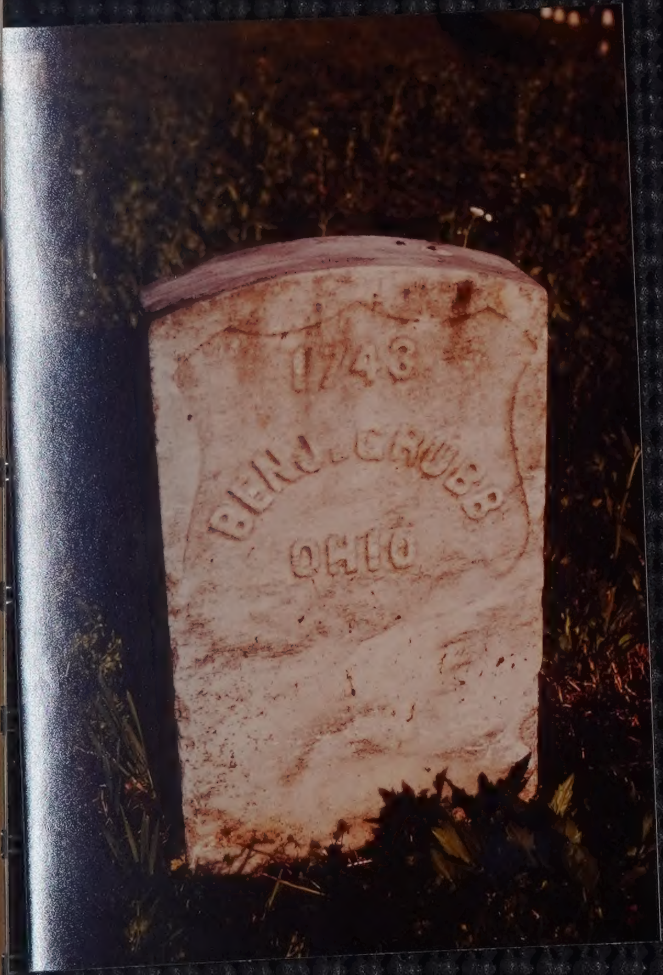
CONJECTURE:

TWP.	CO.			born about		born	Twp.
	marietta ? Ross Co WASH Co.	1st gen.	PETER GRUB	before 1765			
Zane	LOGAN CO:	2nd gen	LEVI "	?			
Zane	"		WM "	1770 - 1780			
Jeff	"		DANIEL "	1780 - 1790	JESSE	1804	Zanesfield
Jeff	"		ANDREW "	before 1800	GEORGE	1807	W. Liberty
Perry	"	3rd gen	CHRISTOPHER "	1800 - 1810	Jesse	1841	Zanesfield
Jeff ~~Zane~~	"		WM. " BENJ. 1817-20	1800 - 1810	Perry (Benj ck 1840)	1844	Jeff

SAGA of Aunt Alice Grubb, Harry's Grubb wife as told by Debbie Jauernig (their great grand-dau), age 32, R.N. living at 1700 Kendall (near 20th & Pierce), ph. 237-5208. She is dau. of Jim Jauernig & Betty, & granddau of Beulah Grubb Jauernig. Her B.S. in nursing is from Emporia, & she's a metro RN for 11 yrs.

Saga of "mean Alice Allen Grubb" - Aunt Alice. She hated men. She lied, had temper tantrums, abused Beulah her dau & prob husband Harry as well. Very hard worker. In later yrs. she rec'd electric shock treatments at Ossawatomie KS. ST. MENTAL HOSPITAL, & Debbie knew her until her H.S. jr yr - said ALICE she was psychotic. Felt sorry for her as Harry left her with all the work.

Alice's father John Allen [her mother was Americus] owned groc. store at Ottumwa; he was also mayor there; he may have been manic as he was violent. Once he hurled hatchet at Alice & cut her leg; he stuck sis. Althea's head in stove firebox. They had another sis. Pearl, but no bros. John made a "son" of Alice. When customers bought on credit & could not pay, John collected by "confiscation". Someone shot him in the back. Alice saw him die. No one investigated the murder.


1743
BENJ. GRUBB
OHIO

CIVIL WAR VETERAN

I took this photo of
BENJAMIN C. GRUBB,
husband of CYNTHIA GREGG
wed in Marysville, Oh.
23 Je., 1837.

Benjamin C. Grubb, b. 1817 or 20
Union Co., OH; died at Siege
of Vicksburg, Miss. - a pvt.
of Co. E, 30th OH. Inf.
(as was his 18 yr. old son -
Wm. Henry Grubb) - 9 May,
1863 in Milliken's Bend Rgt.
hospital; buried in Vicksburg
Mil. Cem.

His wife Cynthia Gregg born
6 Nov. 1820 Marietta, OH. re-
married John Fleming 1860
Union Co. OH. and died in
Greenwood Co., Ks. 4 Feb. 1892.
See Footnote p. 18

Photo by
Gladys Dodd

Volunteer's Name: Shirley Kembel
Date & Time of Fair: Thursday, April 23, 2015, 6 am to 1 pm
Site Name: Covenant Village of Colorado
Volunteer Position: Volunteer Food and Break Area

Thank you for volunteering to work at the 9Health Fair at Covenant Village of Colorado. This program helps keep Colorado's communities healthy, and it is possible only because of the contribution of time and talent from volunteers like you!

Please plan to arrive for training at **6 am** and to be there through closing and tear down of the fair at approximately **1 pm**. If you need to alter this schedule, please make arrangements with your fair organizers.

Please review the following before you come to work at the fair:

1. Please read the enclosed screening protocol and bring it with you on the day of the health fair.
2. Wear comfortable clothing.
3. Please be advised that there is not a secure area to store valuables, so plan accordingly.
4. The fair will be held at Covenant Village of Colorado, 9153 Yarrow Street, Westminster, Colorado. Please park on Ammons Street or in the Oakhurst Park parking lot and enter through the lower entrance of Smith Fellowship Hall on the north side of the building (see

ACCOUNT OF my FATHER'S LED ~~genealogy~~ roots GREGG
on ~~his~~ the matrilineal line: GRUBB-GREEN

The Story of Two Union
Soldiers in Co E, 30th Oh Inf

Benj. C. Grubb 1817-1837
and his son William Henry
Grubb 1844-1908

CONTAINS

ANCESTORS OF MARTHA L. "MATTIE"
GREEN 1852-1938, WIFE OF WILLIAM
"BILLIE" Henry Grubb (including
GREEN, COLE, HAMP)

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM "BILLIE" HENRY GRUBB,
Husband of Martha L. "Mattie" GREEN 1852-1938
(including BENJ C GRUBB, GREGG, GOLD-
BERRY)

Re~~assemble~~..
~~Take out~~
~~DODD~~

Compiled by Gladys M. Dodd; ~~and~~ ~~with~~ This
this narrative was written in 1985. Gladys Dodd
(b. 1933) is the daughter of Leonard Edgar Dodd
1903-1937, Kansas. ~~Kotas~~ son of Mary "May" Grubb 1876-1949,
~~Dodd~~ Dodd, & grandson of Wm "Billie"
Henry Grubb & Martha L. Green of Utopia, Kansas.

21 Benj C. Grubb 1817-1863
p3 Wm Henry Grubb 1884-1908
p.6 May Grubb 1876-1948
p6 Leonard Dodd 1903-1937
p6. Gladys Dodd 1923

5th gen.
Third cousins

p.1 Benj C. Grubb 1817-1863 M. Cynthia Gregg
Jn Wesley Grubb 1849-1910 m.
p.23 Geo. Emerson Grubb 1876-1952
p2 Dorothy Margaret Grubb 1920-1965
p9
p9 Geo Wm Mills 1947

p.6 Mary Annamay Grubb Dodd (John)
p.1 Cynthia Ann ~~Grubb~~ Gregg 1829-15

9
1912
90
02

1912
78
90

[illegible] 1917-1983

[illegible] Franklin 1839-1908

Harry Franklin 1876-1948

Leonard Grant 1903-1957

Dorothy Grant 1923

[illegible]

Hazel

[illegible]

[illegible] 1917-1983 M [illegible]

Joe [illegible] Smith 1849-1910 M

[illegible] Smith 1876-1951

Dorothy Margaret Smith 1920-1985

Joe Wise [illegible] 1940

[illegible] Smith ([illegible])

[illegible] 98-13

www.covenantretirement.com

Oct '89

GRUBB

Composed
&
compiled
by
GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

now

Gladys M Dodd
1414
9153 Yarrow St
Westminster, CO 80021

Ancestral Chart

Born 31 JAN 1903
GREENWOOD Co., KS
DIED 19 NOV. 1937
EUREKA, KS.

LEONARD EDGAR DODD

father of

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003
writer & compiler
of this book.
Now 9153 YARROW
WESTMINSTER, COLO
CVC

Married 6 JAN 1923

To CHLOE GILLET
B. 14 JL. - COFFEY Co, KS.
D. 1 OCT. - DENVER, CO.

B 18 APR. 1870 ILL
ML1 JOHN EDGAR DODD
D 28 SEPT. 1948 CALIF.

Mar. 18 MY, 1898

B 23 DEC. 1876 OHIO
FL2 MAY GRUBB
D 27 NOV. 1949 CALIF.

B 14 FEB. 1843 Macon or Piatt Co Ill.
ML3 JOHN DODD
D 14 JAN. 1918 Aurora, Mo.
Mar. 6 NOV. 1867 Decatur, Ill.

B 27 JAN. 1848 OHIO
ML5 LOUISA ELIZABETH JOHNSON
D 15 SEPT. 1929 OKLA.

B 8 OCT. 1844 - LOGAN OR UNION Co, OH.
Civil War. Co. E., 30th Oh. Inf.
FL4 WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB
D 21 DEC. 1908 EUREKA, KS
Mar. 5 MY, 1870 MARYSVILLE, OH.

B 30 JL. 1852
FL6 MARTHA "MATTIE" GREEN UNION CO-OH
D 14 MY. 1938 EUREKA, KS.

Your Name: Leonard Edgar Dodd

B ca. 1800 -1803 DEL.
ML7 JOHNATHAN DODD
D 29 AUG. 1855
Mar. ca. 183

ML15
Mar.
ML17

B
D
B
D

B 10 AUG. 1808
ML9 MARGARET WATSON
D 15 NOV. 1894

ML19 THOMAS WATSON
Mar.
ML21 MILLEY

B
D VA.
B
D

B 8 JAN 1823
ML11 JOHN BURTON JOHNSON DEL.
D 27 JL. 1905
Mar. 8 JE. 1842

ML 23
Mar.
ML25

B
D
B
D

B 15 JE. 1823
ML13 CATHERINE COLLINS
D 9 DEC. 1854

ML27
Mar.
ML29

B
D
B
D

B ~~1820~~ 1817
FL8 BENJAMIN C. GRUBB OH
D 9 MY 1863 *
Mar. 23 JE. 1837 OH.

FL16
Mar.
FL18

B
D
B
D

B 6 NOV. 1820 OH
FL10 CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
D 4 FEB. 1892

FL20 WILLIAM GREGG
Mar.
FL22 MARY GOLDSBERRY

B 1785
D 30 SEPT. 1846 - Union Co., OH.
B of Jno. W. Goldsberry 1785-1846 and
D Sally Potts of Phila., Pa.

B 3 OCT. 1828 OH.
FL12 AMOS H. GREEN
D 27 MY. 1869 UNION CO. -OH
Mar. 24 NOV. 1850 - Dela Co. -Oh.

FL24 EBENEZER GREENE
Mar.
FL26 MARY M.

B 1801 - N.Y.
D 1862 - 25 Apr. Raymond Cem. Liberty Twp. UNION CO - OH.
B 1806 - N.Y.
D 1888 - 8 JL. UNION CO - OH Liberty Twp. Raymond Cem.

* B 9 MY. 1830
FL14 SARAH A. COLE
D

FL28 MAREEN D. COLE of Thos. & Rachel Cole - Md.
Mar. 4 DEC. 1827 Knox Co., OH.
FL30 SARAH (SALLY) HAMP HARRIS

B 1800 MARYLAND
D 14 DEC. 1854 - DELA CO., OH. Trenton Cem.
B 1808
D 5 FEB 1859 - DELA CO., OH Trenton Cem.

* Her 2nd husband was Mr. ____ Moses.

* Civil War - Co. E, 30th Oh. Inf. Died in Seige of Vicksburg, Miss. Bur. Vicksburg Military Cem.

FL

NAME 'MARY ANNAMAY "MAY" GRUBB RELATIONSHIP MOTHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):

2. Residences: OHIO; Ks - Eureka, Utopia, Gas, Moran, OKLA - Vera, Jennings, Meramac; Rosemead, CALIF.

3. Memberships:

Churches: METHODIST

Clubs:

4.* Children: (1 JESSE RAY born 21 JA. 1900 where Utopia, Ks. d. Calif.
(2. RUBY FAY born 6 FEB 1901 where Utopia, Ks.
(3. LEONARD EDGAR born 31 JA. 1903 where Utopia, Ks. d. Ks.

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS - OH. - 1850 - 80
KS. - 1900; OK. - 1910
3.
4.

BORN: 23 DEC. 1876 (when) OHIO: Union Co. (where)

MARRIED: JOHN EDGAR DODD (to whom) 18 MAY, 1898 (when) Ks. - Utopia (where)

DIED: 27 NOV. 1949 (when) L.A. - CALIF. (where) CALIF: Rosemead (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

(4. CECIL STANLEY b. 27 APR. 1905 at JENNINGS, OK. d. Calif - Rosemead
(5. ALBERT LEROY b. 18 JAN. 1907 at JENNINGS, OK d. Las Vegas, Utah
(6. ANNIE BELL b. 6 JE. 1910 at JENNINGS, OK. d. young - Okla.
(7. ELMER ELLSWORTH b. 30 SEPT. 1912 at MARAMEC, OK.
(8. LLOYD FRACH b. 7 Feb. 1918. at Maramec, OK

FL6

NAME MARTHA LUDICE "MATTIE L." GREEN RELATIONSHIP GRANDMOTHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): FARMER; POSTMISTRESS at Utopia, Ks

2. Residences: OHIO: - Union Co.
KANS: - Greenwood Co.

3. Memberships:

Churches:

Clubs: DAUGHTERS OF REBEKAH

4.* Children: (1. MILLARD FILLMORE born where OHIO - Union Co d. Ok.
(2. HENRY HARRISON "HARRY" born where OHIO - Union Co d. Ks
(3. MARY ANNAMAY " MAY " born 23 DEC. 1876 where OHIO - Union Co d. Calif.

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CENSUS: OH. - 1860
Ks. - 1900
3.
4.

BORN: 30 JULY, 1852 (when) OHIO: Union Co. - Pharisburg (where)

MARRIED: "BILLIE" WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB (to whom) 5 MAY, 1870 (when) OHIO: RICHWOOD (where)

DIED: 14 MAY, 1938 (when) KANS. - Eureka (where) EUREKA, Ks - GREENWOOD CEM (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

* (4. BENJAMIN b. in OHIO - Union Co d. Ks - Eureka
(5. MAUDE BELL b. APR. 1881 in OHIO - Union Co d. Ks. - Eureka
(6. ROY F. " b. NOV. 1887 in Ks. - Greenwood Co - Utopia d. Ks. - Eureka
(7. CHARLES LELAND "LEE" b. JAN 1891 in Ks. - Greenwood Co - Utopia d. Ks - ElDorado

1972 Edition PFGS003A 4/81 5M Pad 220n Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND AMOS H. GREEN
Born 3 OCT. 1828 Place PENN, OR OHIO
Chr. Place
Mar 24 NOV. 1850 Place 1 DELAWARE Co., OHIO.
Died 27 MAY 1869 Place LEESBURG TWP, UNION Co; age 43, OHIO
Bur. Liberty Twp - UNION Co. Place PHARISBURG, " " OHIO. Raymond Cem.
HUSBAND'S FATHER EBENEZER GREEN - b. 1801 N.Y. HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARY M. b. 1806 N.Y.
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

~~Husband~~ COMPILED BY
~~Wife~~ GLADYS DODD
1.
2.

WIFE SARAH A. COLE
Born 9 MAY 1830 Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER MAREEN, D. COLE, b MD. WIFE'S MOTHER SARAH (SALLY) HAMP OR HARRIS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ? MOSES

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICE GREEN	30	JL	1852	PHARISBURG	UNION	OHIO	WM. H. GRUBB 5/5/1870 or May 8	14	MY.	1938
2	EMMA E. GREEN	8	JE.	1854					3	JL.	1856
3	CHARLES HENRY GREEN	21	JAN	1857		FRANKLIN	OHIO	Aug 5, 1882 MATTIE LISTON BLANCHE COLE	9	JE.	1924
4	WILLIAM SYLVESTER GREEN	9	JAN	1859			OHIO	m. 1889	7	APR.	1889
5	MARY "ANNA" ANNABELL GREEN	31	May	1861				1882 GARRISON W. NEWLOVE			
6	LEWIS GREEN	18	JE.	1863				m. 1885	1	JE.	1885
7	LILLIE MAY GREEN	3	FEB	1867				1889 GORDAN WHEELER			
8	GERTRUDE GREEN								d. ca. 4 yrs of age.		
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Ruby Christopher, granddau of Mattie Green & Wm H. Grubb.
2. Amos H. Green death certificate
3. LDS branch Lib. - IGI.

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS:
1. I knew Mattie Green Grubb well as she lived many years 1 blk. n. of her grandson - my father Leonard. I also remember the visit of Anna Newlove & Lillie Wheeler, her sisters of Ohio, ca. 1928.

FL12

NAME Amos H. Green **RELATIONSHIP** Great Grand Father of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): Farmer
2. Residences: Ohio: Delaware Co.
   Ohio: Union Co.
3. Memberships:

   Churches:

   Clubs: Franklin Society
   (Possibly ?) - CIVIL WAR 191st OH INF. enl. 21 Feb. 1865 disch. 1 Sept. 1865

4. * Children: (1. Martha Ludice "Mattie L." born 30 JL. 1852 where OH. - Union - Pharisburg, d. Eureka, Ks.
   (2. Emma E. born 8 JE. 1854 where OH. -
   (3. Charles Henry born 21 Jan 1857 where OH. - Franklin Co.

Sources used:

1. Family Records
2. Census: Ohio - 1860
3. Death Record
4. Obituary

BORN: 3 Oct., 1828 (when) Pa. or Ohio (where)

MARRIED: Sarah A. Cole (to whom) 24 Nov. 1850 (when) OH. - Delaware Co. (where)

DIED: 27 May, 1869 (when) OH. - Union Co. - Leesburg Twp. (where) OH. - Union Co. - Pharisburg. buried Raymond Cem. Liberty Twp.

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

* (4. William Sylvester b 9 Jan 1859 in OH.
(5. Mary Annabell "Anna" b 3 May 1861
(6. Lewis b 18 JE 1863
(7. Lillie May b 3 Feb 1867
(8. Gertrude b

STORY OF

AMOS H. GREEN (FL 12)

AND HIS WIFE SARAH A. COLE (FL 14)

Amos H. Green was born in Pennsylvania or Ohio, Oct. 3, 1828; he died in Union County in 1869; his last place of residence was Leesburg Township, near Pharisburg, Ohio. His wife, Sarah A. Cole, was born in Maryland, May 9, 1830. They were married in 1850 in Ohio, in Delaware Co., Nov. 24. They were the maternal grandparents of May Dodd (1876-1949).[1]

Nothing is known at this writing concerning the ancestors of Sarah A. Cole.② Nor have the names of Amos H. Green's parents been proved at this time.③ The name Green is of English origin, referring to a dweller at the village green, or near a grassy ground.

The first Green in Union County appeared in Jerome Township in 1830. This was Moses Green (no family connection supposed) who was married to Sarah Stickle in Union County, 1823. By 1860 several Green and Greene families resided in the county.

The Ohio census of 1860 listed our Amos H. Green as "Amos Greene" with wife Sarah and 3 children - Martha (Mattie L.), Charles and William - in York Township, Union County. On the adjacent farm lived 59 year old Eb Greene and his 54 year old wife Mary M., both born in New York. In view of the practice prevalent then of rural families residing in close proximity, it may be conjectured that Eb and Mary M. Greene may have been

FN #1 , May Dodd was the writers' paternal grandmother.

Note #2
②Parents were Mereen D. (Merveen Marine D.) & Sarah Cole, b. 1800 & 1808 in Md. & Ch.
Census 1830 Knox Co - Morgan Twp. - OH.
" 1840-1850 Delaware Co - Trenton Twp - OH

Parents of Merveen D. Cole were Thomas & Rachel Cole.

Note #3. Evidence discovered in 1991 proves the parents of Amos H. Green were indeed Ebenezer & Mary Green! See Raymond Cem. Rec. - Liberty Twp - Union Co, OH

the parents of Amos H; if so, his siblings would include Mary E., Martha, Harriet O., and Lowell; there may have been others.

Union County was first settled in 1798 when bow and arrow Indians still camped in the woods. Its seventh township - Leesburg - was organized 1825. Early settlers, largely from Clark County 40 miles away, were lured here by the abundance of game and the promise of agriculture. The best of the hunters on Bokes Creek (Leesburg Twp) was Deliverance Browne. It is reported that he annually killed 75 - 100 deer, and that he moved on further west when game gave out. Creek bottoms produced much white and black walnut while nearby uplands grew a profusion of beech and buckeye. These were cleared by ax and oxen to make way for cornfields. Amos H. Green had to do his share of clearing land for farming.

Amos H. Green was a farmer, first in York Township, then in Leesburg Township after his marriage to Sarah A. Cole. He was 22 and she 20 when they took their vows on Nov. 24, 1850. They became the parents of 8 children, all born in Union County, Ohio, with the possible exception of Charles Henry who may have been born in nearby Franklin County. These were: - Martha Ludice (known to us as "Mattie L.") 1852, Emma E. 1854, Charles Henry 1857, William Sylvester 1859, Mary Annabell 1861, Lewis 1863, Lillie May 1867, and Gertrude who died age 4, before 1869.[2]

By the time their children came along, Union County had emerged from its log cabin past. Its population totalled 8000 or so. Marysville, the county seat, while not a new place

was not old enough to have enjoyed well-shaded streets until most of the Greens were grown.

The nearest village to their farm was Pharisburg. In 1848 this place was called "Scott's Corners", and later renamed Pharisburg because Samuel Pharis had a large two-story hewn log house on the site. The early town boasted a general store, a doctor, a postmaster, and a woman school teacher. Methodists organized a church in 1850; before this they met in homes and schoolhouses north of Bokes Creek.

By 1860, 32 year old Amos H. Green owned his own farm valued at $1100, in York Township in Union County. The post office was New California (Boggs Creek).

Wherever the Green children attended school (1860 census shows they did), they were sure to have been introduced to McGuffey's readers, for by 1860 Prof. McGuffey of Oxford, Ohio was publishing 2,000,000 annually; they would in time become the standard text for 37 states.

The Civil War came and went in the 1860's. Amos H. is not known to have been in the Union Army like many of his neighbors.

Then in 1869 farmer Amos H. Green died on a Friday, May 27, age 41, at Pharisburg (Leesburg Twp.) ; cause of death is unknown. The Franklin Society paid him a tribute of respect in the local paper: "WHEREAS, It has pleased the Great Architect of the Universe to remove by death, Mr. A. H. Green, one of the oldest and tried members of the Franklin Society . . . ."

Amos H. was buried at Pharisburg.[3] His widow Sarah later remarried. a man named Moses. Nothing further is known about her. EXCEPT she sent from Richwood OH. a lace tablecloth as a wedding gift to granddaughter MAY GRUBB DODD, 1898.

Amos H. and Sarah A. Green's first child Mattie L. (born July 30, 1852) was 17 when her father died. The next year the red-haired girl married a young veteran of the war - Billy Grubb of Union County, over at Richwood.

Amos H.'s other children (except for Emma E. and Gertrude, who died age 2 and 4 respectively, the first in 1856, the other before 1869) grew to maturity and married, and lived in Iowa, Kentucky, Kansas, or closer to home in Ohio.

Before Mattie L. left for Kansas with her GRUBB family, she saw changes in Pharisburg, the town she claimed as her birthplace. The Daughters of Rebekah Lodge, organized here in 1879, had two prominent members from a Green family. And that same year a woman - the Rev. Mrs. Letta D. Crosby - pastored the Universalist Church in town. Billy was a Methodist but Mattie L. kicked those traces a little.

In 1885 Mattie L. Green and her husband Billy Grubb and 5 children then born left their Union County farm (Jerome Twp.) to take up farming out West at a place called Utopia, KS Greenwood County was 95% prairie, and had originally been part of the Osage Indian Reservation. It had been settled three decades earlier by Missouri colonists determined to make Kansas a pro-slave state; they lost, even before a war decided that this nation could not be half-slave, half-free.

Mattie L.'s and Billy's story is told in more detail in another chapter in this narrative.

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Family record obtained from Ruby Christopher believe Amos H. Green was born Oct. 3, 1828; this would make him 41 and 7 months at the time of his death, a date confirmed by the death notice in a local newspaper. His death certificate, however, showed him to be age 43. The 1860 Ohio census confirms the 1828 birth date, but places his birth in Ohio, not Pennsylvania as the death certificate asserts.

2. Census of 1860. Mattie L. Green Grubb, my great-grandmother, lived one block north of us for nearly 10 years and I knew her well. I also remember about 1928 that two of her Ohio sisters came to Kansas to visit her, and that they came down to our place; these were great-great aunts Annie and Lillie. While in our home my 4 year old sister threw one of her tantrums, flinging herself down and bumping her head on the floor. It was one of these aunts who told my mother of a "sure cure" for such demonstrations - throw a dipper of cold water on the little subject. My mother did, and my sister never had another tantrum of this kind.

3. Information obtained from death certificate. Cemeteries in Leesburg Twp: the first was on Joseph Brannon's farm one-half east of Pharisburg; thers are those located at the Hopewell Church, at the Presbyterian Church, and at Union Chapel. Sept. 1984 I visited those still in existence, as well as the Pharisburg Cemetery, and found not a trace of Amos H. Green's gravestone.

Narrative by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A.
4494 W. 65th Ave
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

5

GREEN

REFERENCES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Family record obtained from Mary Carscadden Nelson. Amos H. Green was born Oct. 4, 1838. This would make him 41 and 7 months at the time of his death, a fact confirmed by the death notice in a local newspaper. His death certificate, however, showed him to be age 45. The 1850 Ohio census confirms the 1838 birth date, but places the birth in Ohio, not Pennsylvania as the death certificate asserts.

2. Census of 1880. Mattie L. Green Grubb, my great-grandmother, lived and died [illegible] at us for nearly 10 years and I knew her well. I also remember about 1920 that two of her Ohio sisters came to Kansas to visit her, and that they came down to our place. These were great-great aunts Maude and Lillie. While in our home my 4 year old sister Agnes had one of her tantrums, flinging herself down and bumping her head on the floor. It was one of these aunts who told my mother of a "sure cure" for such demonstrations - throw a dipper of cold water on the little subject. My mother did, and my sister never had another tantrum of this kind.

3. Information obtained from death certificate. Interment in Leesburg from the first was on Joseph Stanton's farm one-half west of Harlansburg. There are three cemeteries at the Hopewell Church, at the Presbyterian church, and at Union Cemetery. Sept. 1984 I visited those while in [illegible], as well as the Harlansburg Cemetery, and found not a trace of Amos H. Green's gravestone.

[illegible]
[illegible], M.D.
[illegible]
[illegible], Calif. [illegible]
1986

Prob. 656-F

Barrett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, Union County.

Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division

Date of Record A. D. 19XXXXXX 1870

No. 43

Name in full Amos H. Green

Date of Death—Year 1869 *Month* May *Day* 21st

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), Married

Age—Years 43, *Months* *Days*

Place of Death Leesburg Township

Place of Birth Pennsylvania

Occupation Farmer

Name of Parents (when infant without name):

Father

Mother

Color White

Cause of Death Unknown

Last Place of Residence Leesburg Township

The State of Ohio, Union County.

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the, Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court, and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; and that among others a Record of Deaths *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript from said record of Deaths, Vol.* 1 *Page* 10 *now in this office.*

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, [illegible] County, Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division.

Date of Record [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Name in full [illegible]

Date of Death— Year [illegible] Month [illegible] Day [illegible]

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), [illegible]

Age— Years [illegible] Months [illegible] Days [illegible]

Place of Death [illegible]

Place of Birth [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Names of Parents (when infant without name):

Father

Mother

Color [illegible]

Cause of Death [illegible]

Last Place of Residence [illegible]

The State of Ohio, [illegible] County.

[illegible]

Page No. 101
p. 190

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in York Township in the County of Union State of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 2nd day of July 1860. J. H. Kinney Ass't Marshal.

Post Office New California . Peggs Creek

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, {White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1241	1249	Geo Spring	46	m				300	O				
		Sarah E	22	f					"				
		Emily	2	f					"				
1242	1250	Amos Greene	32	m		Farmer	1100	800	"				
		Sarah	30	f					Ind				
		Martha	8	f					O		1		
		Charles	5	m					"		1		
		Wm	2	m					"				
		Mary Cole	14	f					"		1		
1243	1251	Eli Greene	59	m		Farmer	1200	200	N.Y.				
		Mary M	54	f					"				
		Libby C	23	f					O				
		Martha	21	f					"				
		Harriet C	16	f					"		1		
		Lovell	14	m					"		1		
1244	1252	Joseph Atherton	42	m		Farmer	4400	2400	"				
		Mary	41	f					Va				
		Sarah M	13	f					O		1		
		Wm	9	m					"		1		
1245	1253	Gideon Carns	34	m			1500	300	"				
		Mary	36	f					"				
		John W	9	m					"		1		
		Ellen Green	21	f					"				
		Sarah J Carns	4	f					"				
1246	1254	Thomas Fulton	41	m		Farmer	3500	900	Ind				
		Harriet A	25	f					O				
		Jane C	8/12	f					"				
		Hiram Middleton	17	m		Farm Laborer			"				
1247	1255	Annie Fulton	66	f			500	350	Ireland				
1248	1256	Elias Johnson	68	m		Farmer	2400	600	Va				
		Eliza A	36	f					O				
		Eliza A	20	f					"				
		Martha E	16	f					"		1		
1249	1257	Elias Johnson Jr	25	m		Farmer		300	"			1	
		Judy Ann	26	f					"			1	
		Mary A	2	f					"				
		Geo W	8/12	m					"				
1250	1258	Samuell Johnson	34	m		Farmer	3000	400	"				
		Ellen	27	f					"				
		Nancy Rumfield	15	f					Va		1		

No. white males, 16 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____
No. white females, 24 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____

17600 6550

No. idiotic, ____
No. paupers, ____
No. convicts, ____

Cntr
1044
110

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible] State of [illegible] enumerated by me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]. [illegible] Post Office [illegible]

Conjecture only based on census 1860
Proof found OH ST. ARCHIVES — 1991

NAME E.B. GREENE RELATIONSHIP GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER **FL24**

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): FARMER
2. Residences: N.Y.; Ohio
3. Memberships: Churches:

   Clubs:

4. *Children: (1 MARY E born 1837 where OH
   (2 MARTHA born 1839 where OH
   (3 HARRIET O born 1844 where OH

Sources used:

1. CENSUS: OHIO - 1860
2.
3.

BORN: 1801 (when) N.Y (where)

MARRIED: MARY M. (to whom) (when) (where)

DIED: 25 APR. 1862 (when) UNION CO. - OH. (where) Raymond Cem. Liberty Twp. (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:
* (4 LOWELL b. 1846 OH.

NAME MARY M. — RELATIONSHIP GREAT GREAT GRANDMOTHER **FL26**

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences: N.Y.; OHIO
3. Memberships: Churches:

   Clubs:

4. Children: born where
   born where
   born where

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: 1806 (when) N.Y. (where)

MARRIED: (to whom) (when) (where)

DIED: 8 JL. 1888 (when) UNION CO. - OH. (where) Raymond Cem. Liberty Twp. (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

FL1

NAME SARAH A. COLE RELATIONSHIP GREAT GRANDMOTHER, of Leonard Edgar Dodd

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):

2. Residences: Md, Ohio - Dela Co. & Union Co.

3. Memberships:

Churches:

Clubs:

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS

2. CENSUS: OHIO - 1860, 1850, 1840, 1830

3.

4.

4.* Children:

(1. MARTHA LUDICE "MATTIE L." born 30 JL. 1852 where OH.-Union-Pharisburg d. Eureka Ks

(2. EMMA E. born 8 JE 1854 where OH.

(3. CHARLES HENRY born 21 JAN 1857 where OH. - Franklin Co

BORN: 9 MAY, 1830 (when) MARYLAND (where)

MARRIED: (1. AMOS H. GREEN (to whom) 24 NOV. 1850 (when) DELAWARE Co, OHIO (where)

(2. ___ MOSES.

DIED: (when) (where) (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

* (4. WILLIAM SYLVESTER " b. 9 JAN. 1859 in OH

(5. MARY ANNABELL "ANNA" b. 3 MAY. 1861

(6. LEWIS b. 18 JE. 1863

(7 LILLIE MAY b. 3 FEB. 1867

(8. GERTRUDE b.

FL28

NAME MAREEN D. COLE RELATIONSHIP GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER of Leonard Edgar DODD

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): FARMER
2. Residences: Maryland; Ohio
3. Memberships: Churches:

   Clubs:
4. Children:
   1. Sarah A. born 9 My, 1830 where Maryland
   2. Thomas born 1832 where Ohio - Knox Co or Dela
   3. Barbara A born 1834 where Ohio - Knox Co "

Sources used:

1. Family Records
2. Oh. Census 1830 - Knox Co.
3. Oh. Census 1840 + 1850 Delaware Co, Trenton Twp.

BORN: 1800 (when) Maryland (where)

MARRIED: SARAH (SALLY) HAMP (to whom) 4 DEC. 1827 (when) KNOX Co., OH. (where)

HE DIED: 14 DEC. 1854 (when) DELA Co. OH. (where) Trenton, Cem. (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: Variant spellings - 1830 - Marine D; 1840 - Merreen D. 1850 - Murrean D. His parents were THOMAS and RACHEL COLE of Maryland

---

FL30

NAME SARAH (SALLY) HARRIS HAMP RELATIONSHIP

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:

   (children con't)

   Clubs:
4. Children:
   4. Caroline 1836 Ohio - Knox Co or Delaware Co
   5. Joseph born 1838 where Ohio - Knox Co or "
   6. Sperry (female) born 1840 where Ohio - Knox Co "
   7. Levi born 1842 where Ohio - Knox Co or "

Sources used:

1.
2.
3.

BORN: 1808 (when) Ohio (where)

MARRIED: Mareen D. Cole. (to whom) 4 DEC. 1827 ~~[illegible]~~ (when) KNOX CO, OH. ~~DELA Co, OH.~~ - ~~Trenton Cem~~ (where)

SHE DIED: 5 FEB. 1859 (when) DELA Co. - OH (where) DELA Co. OH Trenton Cem. (buried)

(children con't)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

8. Lydia b. 1844 Ohio - Delaware Co.
9. Mary E. b. 1846 Ohio - "
10. Jacob b. 1848 Ohio - "
11. Infant (male) b~~May~~, 1850 Ohio - "

1972 Edition
PFGS003A
4/81 5M Pads
220n
Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 The Genealogical Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

HUSBAND BENJAMIN C. GRUBB
CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF. Enl. Jerome Frankfort, OH. Pvt. at age 43. Must 13 Ag 1862
Born 1817, 1820 Place UNION CO., OHIO OR LOGAN Co. 45
Chr. Place
Mar 23 JE. 1837 Place UNION CO. OHIO - at Marysville
Died 9 MAY 1863 Place YOUNG'S POINT, LA.; MILITARY HOSPITAL, died of disease - MILLIKEN'S BEND, MISS.
Bur. VICKSBURG, Miss. SEC. E, GR. # 291 New Place # 1743
HUSBAND'S FATHER
HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

~~Husband~~ COMPILED By
~~Wife~~ GLADYS DODD
~~Ward Address~~:
1. GLADYS DODD
2. 4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 8000
~~Stake or Mission~~

WIFE CYNTHIA ANN GREGG
Born 6 NOV. 1820 Place MARIETTA, WASH. Co, OHIO
Chr. Place
Died 4 FEB 1892. Place UTOPIA, GREENWOOD Co., Ks.
Bur. Place GREENWOOD CEM. EUREKA Ks
WIFE'S FATHER WILLIAM GREGG b. ca. 1785; d. 30 SEPT. 1846 UNION Co. OHIO
WIFE'S MOTHER MARY GOLDSBERRY of JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY & SALLY POTTS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Married JOHN FLEMING 29 OCT. 1868, UNION CO., OH.

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MARY ELIZA	GRUBB	9	FEB	1840 1839	Zane Twp in — OR MARYSVILLE —	LOGAN UNION	OHIO	(1 ~~[illegible]~~ WM OGLESBY 1858 8 (2 SMITH CAIN 1865	2 where: Nokomis, Ill	FEB	1903
2	AMANDA	GRUBB		JE.	1841		LOGAN OR UNION	"	(1 27 Oct. m. 1859 ASHLEY KIGHTLINGER (2 ~~WM. FIELDS~~	7 where: OH, Lockland?	JAN.	1911
3	WILLIAM HENRY	GRUBB	8	OCT.	1844		LOGAN	"	MATTIE L. GREEN 8 May, 1870	21 where: Utopia, Ks.	DEC.	1908
4	ARABELL (ABIGAIL)	GRUBB			1845		LOGAN OR UNION	"	JAS. R. SOUTH 5 Oct. 1866 J	after where: Burlington, Ks		1895
5	JOSEPHINE	GRUBB		DEC.	1847		LOGAN OR UNION	"	SAMUEL BUREE 4 Feb. 1865	where: Burlington Ks.		
6	JOHN WILLIAM	GRUBB	11	MY.	49 1848-9	(mar Elvira Draper 10 Mar. 1880 UNION Co)	LOGAN OR UNION	"	SARAH E.	where: Ks - Greenwood Co?		
7	CYNTHIA ANN	GRUBB	5	SEP.	1851	JEROME TWP.	UNION	"	ABRAHAM KIGHTLINGER IV 15 3 JL. 1866	where: Coffeyville, Ks		1931
8	MARTHA ALVIRA "MATTIE"	GRUBB	3	OCT.	56 1855	MARYSVILLE	UNION	"	(1 ALONZO LAWRENCE (2 WILLIE FIELDS (3 GILBERT LAWRENCE	6 where: Mtn burg, Ark.	AUG.	1917
9	FLORENCE MATILDA	GRUBB	29	SEP.	59 1858	MARYSVILLE	UNION	"	FRANKLIN SMITH	27 where: Eureka Ks.	JE.	1909
10	BENJAMIN F.	GRUBB	1	NOV.	62 1860		UNION	"	NORA	[illegible] where: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Ruby Christopher, Wm H Grubb's granddau
2. Sharon Owens, desc. of Florence Matilda Grubb Smith.
3. Jo Stephens, gr-granddau of Mary Eliza Grubb
4. Military records 5. LDS branch Lib.

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS: Some of Wm Gregg's children b. in KY. arr. UNION Co. from ROSS Co. OH. 1827, bought land at Marysville, OH. 1829. JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY possibly REV. WAR but in ROSS Co. OH, 1830. SALLY POTTS was from PHILA., PA. WM. & MARY GREGG appear in 1840 Fed. Census for Marysville

NAME BENJAMIN C. GRUBB RELATIONSHIP GREAT GRANDFATHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): CHAIRMAKER
PAINTER
2. Residences: OHIO: Union Co., Logan Co.
3. Memberships:
Churches:
Clubs:

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Owen
2. CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS
3. CENSUS: OH. - 1850-60.
4.

4.* Children: (1. MARY ELIZA born 1839 where OH. - Union - Marysville
(2. AMANDA born JE. 1841 where OH. - Union or Logan Co
(3. WILLIAM HENRY "BILLY" born 8 Oct. 1844 where OH. - Union or Logan Co.

BORN: 1817, OR 1820 OHIO: Union Co.
when where

MARRIED: CYNTHIA ANN GREGG 23 JE. 1837 OHIO: Union Co. - Marysville
to whom when where

DIED: 9 MAY, 1863 Miss. - Milliken's Bend Rgt. Hosp. MISS. VICKSBURG MIL. CEM. SEC. E GRAVE 291
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: CIVIL WAR - Co. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

*(4. ARABELLA (ABIGAIL) b. MAR. 1845 in OH. Union or Logan Co.
(5. JOSEPHINE b DEC. 1847 OH. "
(6. JOHN W. b. 11 MAY 1848-49 OH. "
(7. CYNTHIA ANN b. 5 SEPT 1851 OH - Jerome Twp, Union Co.
(8. MARTHA ALVIRA "MATTIE" b. 3 Oct. 1855 in OH - Marysville - Union Co
(9. FLORENCE MATILDA b 29 SEPT 1858 in OH. - Marysville - Union Co
(10. BENJAMIN F. b. 1 NOV. 1860 in OH. - Union Co.

STORY OF

BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (FL 8)

AND HIS WIFE CYNTHIA ANN GREGG (FL 10)

Benjamin C. Grubb was born about ~~1820~~ 1817 in Union County, Ohio.[1] His wife Cynthia Ann Gregg was also born in Ohio. They were the paternal grandparents of May Grubb Dodd (1876 - 1949). aka Mary Annamay.

The parents of Benjamin C. Grubb are not known at this writing. In addition to Benjamin C. there were 6 other Grubb or Grubbs family heads living in Union County and nearby Logan County townships in 1850 and 1860, all farmers. Relationship is likely but not proved.

But an early Ohio settler Peter Grubb located two counties below - Ross (Chillicothe) - before 1800, even before Ohio became a state. There may be a connection for Benjamin's wife lived in Ross County as a child with her parents the Greggs, and her grandparents, the Goldsberrys. Friends and families were known to migrate together.

Grubb (also Grubbs, Grubbe) is of English origin, meaning a short dwarfish man; the coarse, unpolished man.

Cynthia Ann Gregg's Roots

More is known about Cynthia Ann Gregg, daughter of William Gregg (1785-1846) and Mary Goldsberry (of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts of Philadelphia).[2]

At least some of William and Mary Goldsberry Gregg's first children were born in Kentucky, but Cynthia Ann the youngest

See Endnotes
& References

was born in Marietta, Ohio as the family began migrating northward about 1818 when Ohio became ripe for white settlement. Cynthia Ann was born November 6, 1820.

England took Ohio from the French in 1763; the Americans wrested it from England in 1783; everybody stole it from the Indians. Even the Indians fought over it, for it had long been a battleground for one tribe or another. But after Gen. Mad Anthony Wayne's victory at Fallen Timbers in 1794, Little Turtle and other chiefs agreed to abandon Ohio to white settlement. This paved the way for rapid immigration. Settlers arrived, especially veterans of the Revolution who claimed military grants offered by Virginia and Connecticut who thought they owned Ohio.

Alarmed, Tecumseh, chief of the Shawnees, began attacking settlers passing down the Ohio River in flatboats.

William Henry Harrison, appointed governor of Indiana Territory devoted himself to carrying out Pres. Jefferson's policy (to whom he owed the appointment) of Indian removal — to anywhere west of the Mississippi. Forced from their traditional hunting grounds, Tecumseh and his visionary brother "The Prophet" hoped to unite all the tribes from Canada to Florida to stop this white encroachment.

A timely eclipse of the sun together with a staggering earthquake at New Madrid in Missouri in 1811 (which caused much of the Mississippi River to change its course) provided enough awesome sign for the Indians to take heart. Actually they took more than that; they took up weapons, including hatchets and scalping knives, against Harrison's militia in-

vading The Prophet's village at the confluence of Tippecanoe and the Wabash. That fateful November day in 1811 Harrison's losses were severe, but so were the Shawnees', for The Prophet's magic failed to protect them from militia bullets.

Ohio was made safer for white settlement.

But the first permanent white settlement (where the Muskingum emptied into the Ohio River) preceded Harrison's victory at Tippecanoe and even Wayne's dragoon victory at Fallen Timbers. Called Marietta, it was said to be named for Marie Antoinette, although its founders were New Englanders. Their July 4 celebration that year included a hearty round of grog and a whole broiled pike six feet long speared from the river.

When William and Mary Gregg came to Marietta is not known. But Cynthia Ann was born here in 1820. Then the Greggs moved again. With cheap land the attraction, William and Mary Gregg went down the Ohio and up the Scioto to Ross County, probably by a keel boat containing all their worldly wealth, likely no more than a barrel or two of goods, a spinning wheel, a gun, and an ax to build a shelter complete with puncheon table.

One may conjecture that the journey was made in the company of some Goldsberry kin, or that the Greggs went to join them in Ross County. (John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts were Mary Gregg's parents). At least 11 Goldsberry family heads lived in Ross County by 1820; in 1830 this number increased to 14, with 11 of these residing in Concord Township. Elderly John Goldsberry by that year had moved on to Union County, to Darby Township.

The original spelling of the name in England was Goldsborough. After migrating to America about 1600 and settling the colony of Maryland, the name was changed to Goldsberry. From Maryland many migrated to Ross County, Ohio.[3]

When William and Mary Gregg brought their seven children into Ross County in the 1820's, game was still plentiful; so were mosquitoes. Fever and chills racked settlers who insisted on building three-sided shanties along river bottoms. Later cabins were clapboard with real shingles and puncheon floors.

Cynthia Ann grew up knowing the life of an Ohio pioneer. As she could write (barely) she may have attended one of the subscription schools. Methodist circuit riders came by now and again.

When Cynthia Ann was seven, the Greggs left Ross County in 1827 and came to Union County. Had the malarial epidemic of 1827 in this poorly drained place sent them to safer havens?

In any case the Greggs came to Union County, probably bringing old grandfather John W. Goldsberry with them for he can also be located in Union County in Darby Township in 1830.

William Gregg purchased four city lots in the town of Marysville for $6.00 in 1829. He died Sept. 30, 1846, age 61. He was buried in the old cemetery at Marysville. Nothing is known further about Cynthia Ann's mother - Mary Goldsberry Gregg.

Marriage

Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann were nine years married and were already the parents of 4 children when William Gregg died at Marysville.

Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann were married at Marysville, June 23, 1837. Both were 17, if the military records are ac-

curate.

By then Ohio forests were receding swiftly before the advance of cornfields. The hominy block had given way to a grist mill called a corn-cracker capable of grinding 12-40 bushels of corn daily. The mill was powered by water from Bokes Creek. One of miller Martin's 9 children later became a lawyer in Eureka, Kansas; no mill stones for him! Oddly enough, Cynthia followed her son Wm. H. Grubb to Greenwood Co, Ks. in 1885 + was to be buried in Eureka in 1892.

or preceded

Thirty miles across the way closer to Columbus Ohio, the capital since 1815, things were looking almost Eastern. A lad over there named Rosecrans would be a Civil War general. Nearby in Delaware County lived a merchant named Hayes whose son - Rutherford B. Hayes - would become the 19th Pres. of the U.S. And up in Cuyahoga Falls was the six year old James A. Garfield who would become the 20th President and the last President to be born in a log cabin.

Ohio had just emerged from the log cabin era by the election of 1840. The presidental candidates were the cologne-drenched, champagne-drinking aristocratic Van Buren, and old William Henry Harrison the Indian fighter of the West. When a Democratic newspaper sneeringly represented Whig Harrison as living in a cabin with hard cider and no ambition (actually he was a man of substance in a fine house), Union County was the first to take up the cue.

The famous "log-cabin" campaign first began here when some Whigs - proud of their log cabin past - cut down buckeye trees near Marysville and built a cabin on a horse drawn wagon; enroute to Columbus, singers in the cabin sang Log Cabin songs accompanied by a flute. The idea caught on in Columbus. (After-

wards the buckeye then became the fixed sobriquet of Ohio natives as our Ohio ancestors were proud to relate).

Frenzied Whigs chanted "Tippecanoe and Tyler too" (John Tyler of Virginia had been nominated for Vice-President), and "Van, Van is a used up man". Harrison won the election, but died one month after his inauguration (of pneumonia), the first President to die in office).

Benjamin C. Grubb of Marysville must have viewed this Whig campaign with interest if not actually participating in it, for he would name his first son for old Tippecanoe - William Henry whom we know as "Billy" Grubb.

Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann's firstborn Mary Eliza was born in 1839 at Marysville, Co. It appears that the ~~next~~ first 5 children were born in nearby Logan County where so many other Grubbs lived: Amanda 1841, William Henry (Billy) 1844, Arabella 1845, Josephine 1847, John W. 1849.

But by 1850 Benjamin C., & Cynthia Ann were back in Union County, in Jerome Township. Benjamin C.'s occupation was listed as chairmaker; according to that census his near neighbors included a joiner, a shoemaker, and two blacksmiths. Perhaps these men carried on their trades in shops. Benjamin C.'s real estate was valued at $150.00.

Between 1850 and the next Federal Census the remainder of their 10 children were born: Cynthia A. 1851, Mattie 1855, Florence 1858, and Benjamin F. 1860. Cynthia A. was born in Jerome Township, but Mattie and Florence at Marysville. From military affadavits we learn that the doctor in attendance at

the birth of the last 3 was a Dr. T.B. Asbury. Cynthia Ann was 40 when her last was born.

In 1860 Benjamin C.'s fortunes had not increased, only the number of mouths to feed. His occupation was listed as painter; the value of his real estate dropped to $125.00, his personal estate amounted to $75.00 He was the poorest man on that census page, even poorer than the preacher. He was still at Jerome Township; P. O. New California.

Two years later he went to war.

Benjamin C. Grubb in the Civil War

One wonders what prompted Benjamin C. Grubb to enlist in the 30th Ohio Infantry, Co. E, for 43 was getting well on in years in those days; moreover, he had 10 living children - at least 7 still in the home, with the youngest not yet two. ? ck this as Benj b. 1862

The oldest, Billy, was already in the war - had been for a year. Co. E had suffered some casualties in regiment hospitals, but nothing like it would in days yet to come. So what was it? A desire to keep an eye on his son? Patriotism? Adventure? After all he had been only 17 when he took on family responsibility. The flags waving? Billy had joined in 1861; and the next year ~~his~~ Benj C's son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger enlisted, in the 96th Ohio Infantry; Ashley's four brothers signed up too. Or was he adamantly opposed to slavery? After all a branch of Quaker Levi Coffin's underground railroad passed through Union County.

But enlist he did - for 3 years - from Union County, in the very same Co. E Billy was in. He mustered in at Columbus, Ohio. Co. E swore in 14 new recruits that August 13 in 1862, and of these only 4 would live to be discharged. One simply

died, one was killed in battle, it is not known what happened to two, and 5 died in regiment hospitals. Benjamin C. would be listed among the latter group in only 9 months ~~hence~~ after enlistment.

Before Benjamin C. donned the Union blue, Co. E had already been ordered into the field in West Virginia. Three days after he joined its ranks, Private Benjamin C. Grubb caught up with Billy and they were marched to eastern Virginia and here reported to Gen. Pope's headquarters. (Pope boasted that that was his saddle but his critics believed it better suited his hindquarters).

August 26 the 30th Ohio was engaged in battle at Centerville. Having been assigned to the First Brigade a week later, the 30th took leave of Pope (who would soon be sent West out of the way to police Indian tribes) and was moved into Maryland to stop Gen. Lee's invasion there. Lee's men in gray, many shoeless but with fine powder for their guns, arrived 50,000 strong.

Hastily reorganizing the Army of the Potomac, McClellan, cautious as Pope was rash, led 87,000 Federals to western Maryland, each column a blue serpent miles long. At crossroads by arrangement when two corps met, one fell out, stacked arms, built fires and boiled coffee while allowing the other passage. Some were to remember the scent of pennyroyal bruised by thousands of trampling feet as hours and hours of columns marched four abreast along country roads to impending battles.

Co. E suffered severely in the sharp struggle at South

Mountain on Sept. 14. Grape shot and canister took their toll.

Three days later Co. E was ordered into the field at Antietam Creek, a place of pastoral beauty before the assault. The Union attack began at dawn on Sept. 17; the cornfield and two woodlots in front of the whitewashed Dunker church were wrested from Stonewall Jackson. By dusk the high shrill yelp of the noted rebel yell had stilled. Lee lost a fourth of all he had in the field; he retreated in the night. Total loss 20,000 +

McClellan's losses were even greater - 2,000 killed in action, and 10,000 wounded (of these, 1,000 would die of battle wounds), but it was hailed as a Union victory for the Federals held the field.

The 30th Ohio, compelled to fall back at Antietam, did gallantly retrieve the National colors; shot to pieces, its two bearers dead on the field, it remained for Co. E - the company of Benjamin C. and Billy Grubb - to save the colors in the battle that day.

After Antietam, the 30th Ohio moved into West Virginia in October and went into camp near Cannelton. January 1863 it moved down the great rivers, Ohio and Mississippi, to join Grant's army at Helena, Arkansas.

The fall of Vicksburg was crucial to Union control of the Mississippi. Federals must gain possession of this stronghold in order to open the river to Union gunboats to send hog and hominy supplies, to stop Red River grain from feeding Confederate armies, and to cut the Confederacy in two. The question was how.

The 15th Army Corps Engineers to which the 30th Ohio had been assigned held to an idea favored by Lincoln (who had twice navigated the Mississippi as a youth on flatboats to New Orleans) to cut a great canal across the peninsula thus shifting the river above Vicksburg, leaving it high and dry. Grant was largely against it but no sooner had he landed at Young's Point, Louisiana (across the river on the wrong side of Vicksburg) than he put thousands and thousands of picks and shovels into the hands of his troops to do the job.

This was as far as Benjamin C. Grubb got in the Civil War.

Toiling in mud, in bayous infested with snakes and alligators, diggers sickened and died every day, from malaria, smallpox, measles. Young men dropped like flies. While Billy was still young, his father was not. That winter heavy rains and high waters left few places for camp grounds or even burial places for the dead. Soldiers had to be interred in the levees themselves.

In the end,the Young's Point canal and similar artificial waterway endeavors had to be written off as failures. The Union navy finally succeded in ferrying some troops across the great river, and on May 12 Grant's army commenced its march on Vicksburg.

But Benjamin C. would never more rise to his company's bugle call and drum roll; he was three days dead.

His pick and shovel having been propped somewhere in the canebrakes, Benjamin C. was brought to Milliken's Bend, 10 miles above Vicksburg to the regiment hospital. Grant had lo-

cated his headquarters there, in a steamer moored nearby; it was here he had planned the details of the Vicksburg campaign amid blue clouds of cigar smoke swirling overhead.

The Surgeon General's report of 1864 said Benjamin C. died of "enteritis". Another report in 1869 said the cause of death was "quick consumption".

Benjamin C.'s son Billy and the 30th Ohio Infantry went on to Vicksburg, and victory came after a 47 day seige. The Confederacy was cut in two. The River was open from St. Paul to the Gulf, or as Mr. Lincoln put it, "The father of waters rolls unvexed to the sea".

It is not known when Benjamin C. was interred in the National Military Cemetery at Vicksburg but Grave ~~291~~ 1743 of Sec. ~~E~~ D marks his final resting place. 4 see end note

June 2, 1863 back home in Union County, 43-old Cynthia Ann Grubb, upon learning of Benjamin C.'s death down in Mississippi, applied for the widow's pension her husband had so dearly bought at South Mountain and Antietam and on the Young's Point military fiasco. Six minors under 16 were still at home - Josephine 15, John W. 14, Cynthia A. 12, Martha (Mattie) 7, Florence 5, and Benjamin F. 2. Perhaps the three oldest girls had already married by then - Mary E. to William Oglesby, Amanda to Ashley Kightlinger, and Arabell to James South. The oldest son Billy, of course, was still fighting the war this summer of 1863.

After producing affadavits that she was indeed the wife of Benjamin C. and that these minors were theirs, and after swearing that she had not in any way been engaged in, aided or abetted the rebellion against the U. S., Cynthia Ann Grubb received the

widow's monthly pension of $8.00. This was increased to $14.00 per month in 1868, for the three minors still with her.

Cynthia Ann Grubb surrendered that pension upon her marriage to John Fleming. They were married by a minister at Marysville, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1868.

In May 1869, Cynthia Ann put the guardianship of her three minor children in the hands of her 34 year old son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger, in order for her children to obtain the benefits of the military pension to which they were entitled.

At least 5 of Benjamin C.'s grown children with their families went out to Kansas in the 1880's and 1890's, to take up residence there until their deaths. Their mother Cynthia Ann, remarried to John Fleming, herself went to live in Kansas and was buried in Greenwood County - the place of son Billy's residence - the son whose father joined in the battles of the war suppressing the rebellion to preserve the Union they both loved.

Cynthia Ann Grubb Fleming died February 4, 1892.

Data compiled and narrated by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A.
4494 West 65th Ave.
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

*

1. Civil War records of Benjamin C. Grubb show his birth in 1820, but the Ohio census of both 1850 and 1860 would indicate his birth is 1817. If the census is accurate, then he was 45 when he enlisted. Perhaps 45 was too old for enlistment while 43 made it possible, or at least more probable. War service records sometimes calls Benjamin C. "Benjamine F"; ~~they are unquestionably the same person.~~

2. The Gregg-Goldsberry story comes to me from some of Benjamin C.'s descendants - Sharon Owen of Azalea, Oregon and Jo Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma who document their material quite well.

3. This information is gleaned from a published copy obtained at the Denver Public Library entitled "Family Tree of Goldsberry". Had the author looked more closely as I did he would have noticed that in the census of 1840 (Ohio), the very same Ross County (Concord Twp) 1830 Goldsberrys were now spelling their names Goldburg, Goldsborough, Goldsbough, and Goldsboro. Had there been a great family schism, or was the census taker short-shrift on spelling skills? Changing spellings, however, is not uncommon in the annals of American surnames.

4. Military information is gleaned from Benjamin C.'s Civil War service records which I obtained in Washington, D.D.; from Union County History of the 30th Ohio Infantry, particularly Company E; from the historical writings of Pulitzer Prize winner Bruce Catton noted for his moving analysis of the Civil War; from a college text written by one of my professors at the University of Illinois, Richard N. Current.

* P.S. I twice visited Vicksburg Military cemetery to photograph Benjamin Grubb's marker. records office notified me the numbering system for soldiers' gravestones had changed. ergo, Benjamin Grubb's former # 291, Sec E had been changed to # 1743. Sec. D My photo shows that.

Gladys M. Dodd

– Gladys M. Dodd

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

ADDENDUM: BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (1817-20* to 1863)
Civil War - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry
Died in service 9 May, 1863, Military Hospital at
Milikin's Bend, Young Point, La.
Burial - Vicksburg Mil. Cem., Sec E, Gr. 291, now #1743

LINEAGE:

At this writing his parentage has yet to be proved. He was possibly descended from EMMANUEL GRUBB (1682-1767) of Pennsylvania, as it is believed that some Kansas Grubbs descended from this colonial Pennsylvanian, and 7 of Benjamin C. Grubb's 10 adult children with their families are known to have settled in Kansas in the late 1880's, in either Coffey County or nearby Greenwood County. In fact, his own widow Cynthia Ann died in this latter county in Kansas in 1892.

Or Benjamin C. may have been a descendant of that first Grubb in Ohio Territory - PETER GRUB - who appears in Washington County, Oh. in 1800 before statehood. (Wash. Co. in those early days included present day counties of Hamilton, Adams, Jefferson, Fairfield, Belmont, Gallia, Columbiana and Ross). It was at Ross that a Peter Grub (b. before 1765) located before 1800, along with the Gregg and Goldsberry families coming later (ca. 1820), and these were known to belong to the family of Benjamin C.'s wife - Cynthia Ann Gregg Grubb.

This Peter Grub appears in Ohio's first state census of 1803, in Waterford Twp. of Washington County. He was still located here in 1810, age 45 or older, with apparently a somewhat younger wife; they had 9 children in the home - 5 sons (2 under 10 yrs. of age; 3 over 16) and 4 daughters (3under 10; 1 between 10 & 16).

If related to this Peter Grub, Benjamin C. must have been a grandson as he was not born until 1817-~~20~~.

It is thought that Peter Grub was a Revolutionary War soldier.

THE LOGAN COUNTY YEARS:

Benjamin C. is believed to have been born in either Logan or in Union County, Ohio. It is easy to understand the uncertainty when one considers that Union Co. was not even formed until Jan. 20, 1820, and then a 3 mile wide strip was taken from Logan Co. and attached to the new Union County. However, he did marry his wife Cynthia Ann Gregg in Union Co. in 1837, at Marysville where she lived with her parents from 1829; her father William Gregg (b. 1785) died here at this place in 1846. By that date Benjamin C. and Cynthia Ann were living in Zane township of Logan Co., and having their children there.

The Grubb name does not appear in the Union Co. census of 1820 and 1830. However, several by that surname are known to have lived in nearby Logan County, in either Jefferson or Zane townships.

Early Zane Grubbs include William (b. 1770-80) and Levi whose farm land was acquired to establish the village of Middleburg (1832). (There was also a Christopher Grubbs (b. 1800-1810) on Mill Creek in Perry Twp. in 1836).

Early Jefferson twp. Grubbs include -
(1. Andrew (b. before 1800) and Mary Grubb, charter members of the second oldest church in the township known as Tharp's Run Baptist Church in 1819, they having moved to this place from King's Creek (once called Taylortown because Taylors donated land for a Baptist church and burial ground) in Champaign County, Ohio. Apparently, Andrew Grubb and wife, along with 14 other constituent members from King's Creek had been dismissed from the Baptist church there ex-

* Both 1860 OH Census + Adjutant General's Report show Benj. C. Grubb born 1817 [redacted]

pressly for the purpose of building this new log church at Tharp's Run. Andrew was appointed deacon in 1819.

(2. Daniel Grubbs (b. 1780-90) also lived near Tharp's Run on a farm known as Survey #6447, south of Zanesfield.

Relationship of any of the above to Benjamin C. Grubb, which is probable, has yet to be proved.

Zane township was composed entirely of Virginia Military Land. It was named for settler Isaac Zane (b. 1753) who had been captured young by Indians and married afterwards into the tribe; he died at Zanesville, 1816. Many settlers here had fathers who had been in the Revolutionary War. Some Grubbs emigrated from VA.

The oldest twp. in Logan Co., it was settled by homespun clad settlers who came to its unbroken forests by horse cart, pack horse and by poled dugout canoe. These came without shoes (hogskin packs wrapped their feet), clocks, stoves, or scissors (quilt blocks were cut with a sharp knife). They built log cabins in forests teeming with bold bears, stalking panthers, and other ferocious beasts. Their children got lost in the woods, raccoons destroyed their crops, and wolves killed their sheep, the source of their clothing.

But there were itinerants to brighten their days - the pewter tinkers, the traveling shoemakers to make them shoes at 50¢ a pair, the circuit riding preachers with news from the outside and good news from the Good Book, and, of course, that great traveler Johnny Appleseed, himself a zealous if eccentric Christian of the Swedenborgian persuasion. In frontier cabins all the way from Ohio to Iowa he tramped barefooted, to expound on the Scriptures. Along with pips from Pa. cider mills, he distributed religious books, tearing the latter in half to make them go farther. In Zane twp. he planted a nursery to begin the orchards which by 1835 produced apple brandy. Clad in coffee sacks, wearing his mush pot on his head for a hat (this also freed both arms to carry his sack of pips and religious books, he went on his wilderness way. Sleeping in hollow logs, tender to all of God's creatures, he never harmed a mosquito much less a bear or rattlesnake.

Zane's earliest settlers were deeply religious. Among these numbered the Quakers who from 1825 harbored runaway slaves at a nearby underground station. The twp. early held to strong anti-slavery beliefs. Could this strong sentiment have influenced aging Benjamin C. Grubb who lived here many years to join the Union forces at a time when 43 or 45 was considered old?

Although married in 1837 at Marysville in Union County home of his bride Cynthia Ann, Benjamin C. and wife are known, to have lived in Logan County, Zane twp. from 1840 through 1848 until after their 6th child - John W.- was born. The 1850 Ohio census shows this family had moved to nearby Union County where the remainder of their 10 children was born. His trade at this time was that of chairmaker; there is no evidence that he was ever a farmer. as most men in his area.

One may well wonder if Benjamin C. learned the trade at the chair factory in operation in the 1840's at Middleburg in Zane twp. This region was noted for its mighty forest of walnut and oak. In addition sugar maples were also abundant and many a land owner had hundreds of these maples on their farms, so much so that the production of maple sugar became a leading industry, selling at 3¢ a lb.

ADDENDUM: (CON'T) Benjamin C. Grubb

Written by
GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

As most Zane children attended school from the earliest days, Benjamin C.'s oldest would have learned to read from Webster's speller and the New Testament, to do ciphers as taught by female teachers. In addition to being educated in the rudiments of the day, the family was probably strongly religious, as son William H., at least, was all his life a staunch Methodist from early boyhood.

Pioneer preachers in Logan County included homely little Russell Bigelow the Methodist evangelist; renowned but eccentric Lorenzo Dow who carried meat and bread in pocket to be beholden to none; the "White Pilgrim" Joseph Thomas whose white clothing was to reflect the glory of the saints; the boisterous revivalist Peter Cartwright; the farmer Joshua Inskeep on whose farm where Johnny Appleseed planted the nursery in 1810; the popular barefooted "Father Hopkins", he of the tow-linen breeches - all these rode through pathless forests to fill appointments, swimming bridgeless streams if necessary, in order to preach with great power the unsearchable riches of Christ.

Camp meetings were common in Logan County; for these meetings Methodists and Presbyterian commonly united to promulgate the Gospel but Baptists tended toward closed communion. These were prolonged outdoor assemblages numbering in the thousands. In rough clearings improvised tents were pitched, campfires lighted the night, hymns were solemnly chanted (even Shawnee and Delaware Indians joined in), and earnest exhortations emotionally delivered. Often peculair bodily exercises such as jerking, barking and falling under the Power attended these wilderness meetings. But generally camp meetings brought good effects to a rough frontier.

These camp meetings and preachers must have had a profound effect on the Grubbs, especially on the young William H., for this ancestor of mine was known to be a "shouting" Methodist all his days until his death in 1908.

One may well wonder if Benjamin C. and William H. Grubb, father and son, saw in the Union cause a religious significance to freeing the slaves as Julia Ward Howe did in 1861 when she penned the lyrics to the famous crusading marching song of the Union forces - "The Battle Hymn of the Republic"? In any case Benjamin C. bravely fought at South Mountain and Antietam in Maryland before dying in the line of duty near Vicksburg, Mississippi. His son Willliam H. went on to the battles of Vicksburg, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain and Atlanta before mustering out to begin his life as a farmer in Ohio and Kansas.

In 1860 Benjamin C.'s occupation was that of a painter in Union County, probably painting real board farm dwellings now a far cry from the old log cabin and pole barn days of his youth. It is not known at this writing which Union County Grubbs of that period were related to him, but, his wife Cynthia Ann's married siblings were living, or had lived in Union County - Isabella Westlake, Jane Wells, and William M. Her brother Edward, however, had moved on to Logan County (1850 - Lake Twp.) and his widow Maria and his children still resided in that County in 1860 (Pleasant Twp).

[redacted] [redacted]

MARRIAGE

Benjamin Grubb
To
Cynthia A Gregg
June 22nd 1837

State of Ohio Union County SS
by virture of a license from the
clerk of the court of Common Pleas
Benjamin Grubbs and Cynthia
A Gregg were Joined in Marriage
by me on the 25th day of 1837
Ira Wood J P

The state of ohio Union County SS
I James R Smith Judge of the Probate Court in and
for said County do hereby certy that the above is a true
and complete copy of the original marriage of the parties
above mentioned taken from the public Record of
marriages for said County

In testimony whereof I have hereunt set
my hand and affixed the seal of said
Court at Marysville this 2nd day of June 1863
James R Smith
Probate Judge

1860

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jerome Township **in the County of** Union **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 2d **day of** June 1860 **1860.** J H Reiny **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office New California.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family. 3	Description: Age. 4	Description: Sex. 5	Description: Color, White, black, or mulatto. 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age. 7	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate. 8	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Personal Estate. 9	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country. 10	Married within the year. 11	Attended School within the year. 12	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. 13	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. 14
1		Otavia Ashbury	11	f					O		1		
2		Parson	9	m					Pa		1		
3		Wm	5	m					"				1
4		F. C.	2	m					O				
5	55	53	F. W. Wells	28	m		Shoemaker		200	Va			
6		Susan	21	f					O				
7		Bruce	5	m							1		
8		Thomas P.	1	m					"				
9	56	54	J. W. H. Gebraw	29	m		Engineer	1500	1500	Pa			
10		Rebecca	29	f					"				
11		M. M. J.	6	f					O		1		
12		Florence	4	f									
13		C. E.	1	f									
14		Catharine	67	f					Pa				
15	57	55	A. H. Drukenbrod	57	m		A. S. Minister	600	300				
16		Maria	60	f									
17		Henry	22	m		Med Student			O				
18		Wm E.	16	m		Merc			"		1		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benjamin Truth	43	m		Painter	125	75				
20		A	39	f									
21		Wm	16	m		Farm Lab					1		
22		Isabella	13	f							1		
23		Eliza	11	f							1		
24		S. J.	9	f							1		
25		Martha	4	f									
26		Matilda	1	f									
27		[illegible]	Wm Oglesby	23	m		Farm Lab			"			
28		M. E.	21	f									
29		Francis W	1/12	m									
30	59	57	Mary Gleaton	51	f		Sewing &c.	2000					
31		Martha	6	f							1		
32		Wm	1	m							1		
33			Josephus Wear	50	m		Farmer and Burner	800	400				
34		Nancy	45	f									
35		James	26	m		Carpenter							
36		Wm	24	m		Day Laborer							
37		Geo	21	m		"					1		
38		Nathan	13	m							1		
39		E. E.	11	f							1		
40		M. A.	9	f							1		

No. white males, 21 No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. blind, ___ 5225 2475 No. idiotic, ___ No. convicts, ___

No. white females, 19 No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. insane, ___ No. paupers, ___

PG. 110

STATE OF OHIO

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Columbus, O. August 12, 1977

Know Ye That the records of this office show that

Benjamin Grubb

was enrolled *as a* Private *in Company* "E"

30th. *Regiment, Ohio Vol.* Infantry *on the* 13th. *day of* August,

1862, *at* ______, *by* ______

and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of

3 years, *on the* - *day of* - *at*

-, *by* -

U. S. A. Mustering Officer, and that he was forty three years of age at the time of his enrollment in the Civil War. Died May 9, 1863, in hospital at Young's Point, Louisiana, of disease; Buried Vicksburg, Mississippi.

James C. Clem

Adjutant General of Ohio

STATE OF OHIO

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

Columbus O. August 12, 1977

Know Ye, That the records of this office show that

Benjamin Olson

was enrolled as a Private in Company --

30th. Regiment, Ohio Vol. Infantry on the 13th day of August

1862, at ______________, by ______________

and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of

3 years, on the -- day of -- ______________ at

______________, by ______________

U.S. Mustering Officer, and that he was forty three years of age at the time of his enrollment in the Civil War. Died May 8, 1863, in hospital at Young's Point, Louisiana, of disease; buried Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Adjutant General of Ohio

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,
Oct. 14th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 23,780, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Benjamin C. Grubb was enrolled on the Thirtieth day of August, 1862, at Jerome, O. in Co. the Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Recruit on the (not stated) day of September 1862, at Columbus, in Co. the Thirtieth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. E of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1863, he is reported a Private "Died May 9th/63 in Regimental Hospital Millikens Bend La." Cause of death not stated.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Saml. Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

Memoranda.
Name of applicant, Cynthia A. Grubb
Address, Union Co
Ohio

A.B.C.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF WIDOW'S PENSION.

ACT OF JULY 25, 1866.

State of Ohio — **County of** Union ss.

On this 9th day of November A. D. 1867, before me, Jabez Randall Clerk of the Common Pleas Court, a Court of Record within and for said County and State, personally appeared Mrs. Cynthia A. Grubb — aged 46" years, a resident of the County of Union — in the State of Ohio — who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the second section of the Act of Congress, increasing the pensions of widows and orphans, approved July 25th, 1866. That she is the widow of Benjamin H. Grubb — who was a Private in Company "E" commanded by in the 30" Regiment of Ohio Vols — in the war of 1861–62, etc., and that by reason of his death in the service aforesaid, she has been granted a pension of eight dollars per month, in accordance with a certificate numbered 22.039 bearing date May 18. 1864. She further swears that she has the following named children of her deceased husband and herself, under sixteen years of age, who are now living, the dates of whose birth were as given below, to-wit:

Martha Alvira born on the 3d day of October A. D. 1855
Florence Matilda born on the 29" day of September A. D. 1858
Benjamin H. born on the 1st day of November A. D. 1860
born on the day of A. D. 18

She further declares that she has not re-married since the death of her said husband, nor has she abandoned the support of any one of the children above named, nor permitted any one of the same to be adopted by any other person or persons, as his, her or their children.

That she bears true faith and allegiance to the Government, Constitution and Laws of the United States, and has never in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted the rebellion therein, directly or indirectly, and she hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints T. W. TALLMADGE, *of Columbus, Ohio*, with full power of substitution and revocation on his part, her true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute her said claim, and to procure and receive the Certificate of Pension issued to her, and to do all lawful things necessary touching the premises.

Her Post Office address is Pharisburgh Union County Ohio

Her domicil or place of abode is

ATTEST:
Persons who can write, should sign their names here in attestation of the power of attorney, and the signature of the applicant.

R. B. Smith
[illegible]

Cynthia A. Grubb
Applicant.

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, the day and years first above written. And, also, at the same time and place, personally appeared before me G. W. South and George Stone each of lawful age, residents of said county, reputable and credible persons, and who being duly sworn according to law, declare that they are and have been for ten years last past well acquainted with Cynthia A. Grubb — who has signed, sworn to and acknowledged foregoing declaration and Power of Attorney. That they were also well acquainted with her said deceased husband Benjamin H. Grubb — and with the children of said parties. That they know that above-named applicant is the identical widow of the said deceased soldier, and that the children named in her foregoing declaration are the children, and only legitimate children, surviving said parties who are of the ages as set forth in said declaration.

That their knowledge of above facts is derived from long personal acquaintance with said deceased soldier and his family; and that they have no interest whatever in her claim for pension, nor are they concerned in its prosecution.

FL1

NAME CYNTHIA ANN GREGG **RELATIONSHIP** GREAT GRANDMOTHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships:

Churches:

Clubs:

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Owen
2. CIVIL WAR PENSION RECORDS
3. CENSUS: OH.-1850-60
4.

4.* Children: (1. MARY ELIZA born 1839 where OH. - UnionCo. - Marysville

(2. AMANDA born JE 1841 where OH. - Union Co or Logan Co.

(3. WILLIAM HENRY "BILLY" born 8 Oct. 1844 where OH. - Union Co or Logan Co

BORN: 6 NOV. 1820 (when) OHIO: Marietta (where)

MARRIED: BENJAMIN C. GRUBB (to whom) 23 JE. 1837 (when) OHIO. Union Co. - Marysville (where)

DIED: 4 FEB 1892 (when) KANS. - Greenwood County (where) KANS. - Greenwood County (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: 2nd marriage to JOHN FLEMING, 29 OCT. 1868, Union Co, OH.

*(4. ARABELLA (ABIGAIL) b MAR 1845 in OH - Union or Logan Co.
(5. JOSEPHINE b. DEC. 1847 in OH - "
(6. JOHN W. b. 11 MAY. 1848-49 in OH - "
(7. CYNTHIA ANN b 5 SEPT. 1851 in OH - Jerome Twp Union Co.
(8. MARTHA ALVIRA "MATTIE" b. 3 OCT. 1855 in OH - Marysville - Union Co
(9. FLORENCE MATILDA b. 29 SEPT 1858 in OH - Marysville Union Co
(10. BENJAMIN F. b. 1 NOV. 1860 in OH - Union Co.

FL20

NAME WILLIAM GREGG RELATIONSHIP GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:
Clubs:
4. Children: (1. MARY ELIZABETH born 1806 where
(2. ISABELLE born 3 JE. 1808 (1818?) where KY,
(3. EDWARD born cr 1812 where KY. or PA.

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Cu
2.
3.

BORN: 1785
when where

MARRIED: MARY GOLDSBERRY
to whom when where

DIED: 30 SEPT. 1846 OHIO-Union Co-Marysville
when where buried

(children cont)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:
4. JAMES b. 1815
5. WILLIAM b. 1816.
6. JANE b. 1819
7. CYNTHIA ANN b. 6 NOV. 1820, OH.-Marietta

NAME MARY GOLDSBERRY RELATIONSHIP GREAT GREAT GRANDMOTHER FL22

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s):
2. Residences:
3. Memberships: Churches:
Clubs:
4. Children: born where
born where
born where

Sources used:
1. FAMILY RECORDS of Sharon Ou
2. CENSUS: OHIO 1820-30
3.

BORN:
when where

MARRIED: WILLIAM GREGG
to whom when where

DIED:
when where buried

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA:

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name William GREGG

This Information Obtained From:

Jo Stephens
9021 E. 67th Pl
Tulsa, Okla 74133

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1785				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	30 Sep 1846		Union Co. Ohio		61 [illegible]
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation   Church Affiliation   Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father   Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary GOLDSBERRY

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife   Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John GOLDSBERRY   Mother's Maiden Name Sally POTTS

Compiler Sharon Owens
Address Box 133
City, State Azalea, Ore.
Date 12 Feb 1983

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Isabelle	Birth	1808-10	JE 3, 1918		Ky	# 2 ~~wif~~ h.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Dec 1829				Daniel
	Zephania WESTLAKE	Death					wright
		Burial					13 Oct 1800
	2 Edward	Birth	Ca 18[illegible]2				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 July 1830				
	Maria CAMPBELL	Death					
		Burial					
	3 James	Birth	[illegible]				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Sep1836				
	Eliza BEAR	Death					
		Burial					
★	4 Cynthia A.	Birth	6 Nov 1820	Marietta, Wash. Co. Ohio			(2) John
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Jun 1837				FLEMMING
	Benjamine GRUBB	Death	4 Feb 1892	Utopia, Greenwood Co. Ks.			
		Burial		Greenwood cemetery, Ks.			
	5 William M.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Ca. 18[illegible]6				E 2 Lois
	Elvira ?	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Jane	Birth	Ca 1819				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 May 1839				
	William WELLS	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Mary Elizabeth	Birth	Ca [illegible]				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Dec 1831				
	George B. HICKS	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form A1 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

MARY GOLDSBERRY

Mary Goldsberry was the daughter of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts. She married William Gregg, and they had at least seven children:

> Mary Elizabeth Gregg, born about 1806; she married George B. Hicks on 11 December 1841;
>
> Isabella Gregg, born 3 June 1808 (or 1818 in Kentucky?); she married Zephania Westlake on 11 or 12 November 1829 in Union County, Ohio; he was the son of Samuel Westlake and Elizabeth Reed; Zephania Westlake died in Union County, Ohio, (or in Logan County, Ohio?) prior to 1840;
>
> Edward Gregg, born about 1812 (in Pennsylvania?) (or in Kentucky?); he married Maria Campbell on 8 July 1830 in Union County, Ohio; she was born about 1812 (in Virginia?) (or in Ohio?); Edward and Maria had at least six children: Calvin Gregg, born about 1834 in Ohio; Peninah Gregg, born about 1838 in Ohio; William Arthur Gregg, born about 1840 (or on 22 September 1832?) in Ohio; Caroline Gregg, born about 1845 in Ohio; Eveline Gregg, born about 1847 in Ohio; and, Oliver Gregg, born about 1849 in Ohio; Edward Gregg and his family appear in the 1850 Federal Census for Lake Township, Logan County, Ohio; and, his wife and her children appear in the 1860 Federal Census for Pleasant Township, Logan County, Ohio;
>
> James Gregg, born about 1814; he married Eliza Bear on 7 September 1836;
>
> William M. Gregg, born about 1816; he married Elvira ___________, and they had at least one child, William M. Gregg; Elvira died 30 November 1839, aged 18 years, at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; (did William M. Gregg re-marry and move to Champaign County, Ohio, by 1860?);

MARY GOLDSBERRY

Mary Goldsberry was the daughter of John W. Goldsberry and Sally Potts. She married William Gregg, and they had at least seven children:

Mary Elizabeth Gregg, born about 1806; she married George B. Hicks on 11 December 1841;

Isabella Gregg, born 3 June 1808 (or 1818 in Kentucky?); she married Zephania Westlake on 11 or 12 November 1829 in Union County, Ohio; he was the son of Samuel Westlake and Elizabeth Reed; Zephania Westlake died in Union County, Ohio, (or in Logan County, Ohio?) prior to 1840;

Edward Gregg, born about 1812 (in Pennsylvania?) (or in Kentucky?); he married Maria Campbell on 4 July 1833 in Union County, Ohio; she was born about 1812 (in Virginia?) (or in Ohio?); Edward and Maria had at least six children: Calvin Gregg, born about 1834 in Ohio; Permelia Gregg, born about 1838 in Ohio; William Arthur Gregg, born about 1840 (or on 22 September 1832?) in Ohio; Caroline Gregg, born about 1845 in Ohio; Emeline Gregg, born about 1847 in Ohio; and, Oliver Gregg, born about 1844 in Ohio; Edward Gregg and his family appear in the 1850 Federal Census for Lake Township, Logan County, Ohio; and, his wife and her children appear in the 1860 Federal Census for Pleasant Township, Logan County, Ohio;

James Gregg, born about 1814; he married Eliza Bear on 7 September 1836;

William M. Gregg, born about 1816; he married Elvira ________, and they had at least one child, William M. Gregg; Elvira died 30 November 1839, aged 18 years, at Marysville, Union County, Ohio. Did William M. Gregg re-marry and move to Champaign County, Ohio, by 1850?;

Jane Gregg, born about 1819; she married William H. Wells on 13 May 1839 in Union County, Ohio;

✓ Cynthia Ann Gregg, born 1 or 6 November 1820 near Marietta, Ohio; she married first Benjamin C. Grubb on 23 June 1837 in Union County, Ohio, and they had ten children: Mary Eliza Grubb, born 9 February 1840 in Zane Township, Logan County, Ohio (she is the great-grandmother of Josephine Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma); Amanda Grubb, born in June 1841; William H. Grubb, born about 1843- my great-grandf. G.S. 1844; Arabella (Abigail) Grubb, born about 1845; Josephine Grubb, born about 1848; John M. Grubb, born about 1849; Cynthia A. Grubb, born 5 September 1851 in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio; Martha Alvira Grubb, born 3 October 1855 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; Florence Matilda Grubb, born 29 September 1858 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; and, Benjamine F. Grubb, born 1 November 1860 in Union County, Ohio; Benjamin C. Grubb died 9 May 1863 at Millikens Bend, Mississippi, during the Civil War; Cynthia Ann Gregg married second John Flemming on 29 October 1868 in Union County, Ohio; Cynthia and John had no children; Cynthia died 4 February 1892 at Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas.

William Gregg, husband of Mary Goldsberry, died 30 September 1846, aged 61 years, and he is buried in the old cemetery at Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

William Gregg is said to have come from Ross County, Ohio, to Union County, Ohio, about 1827; he purchased land in Marysville, Union County, Ohio, in 1829; he and his family appear in the 1840 Federal Census for Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

Jane Gregg, born about 1819; she married William H. Wells on 13 May 1839 in Union County, Ohio.

Cynthia Ann Gregg, born 1 or 6 November 1820 near Marietta, Ohio; she married first Benjamin C. Grubb on 23 June 1837 in Union County, Ohio, and they had ten children: Mary Eliza Grubb, born 9 February 1841 in Zane Township, Logan County, Ohio (she is the great-grandmother of Josephine Stephens of Tulsa, Oklahoma); Amanda Grubb, born in June 1843; William H. Grubb, born about 1843-1844; Arabella (Abigail) Grubb, born about 1845; Josephine Grubb, born about 1848; John M. Grubb, born about 1849; Cynthia A. Grubb, born 3 September 1851 in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio; Martha Alvira Grubb, born 3 October 1853 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; Florence Matilda Grubb, born 29 September 1855 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio; and, Benjamin F. Grubb, born 1 November 1860 in Union County, Ohio. Benjamin C. Grubb died 9 May 1863 at Milliken's Bend, Mississippi, during the Civil War; Cynthia Ann Gregg married second John Flemming on 29 October 1866 in Union County, Ohio. Cynthia and John had no children. Cynthia died 4 February 1892 at Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas.

my great-grandfather?
[illegible]

William Gregg, husband of Mary Dollaberry, died 30 September 1849, aged 61 years, and he is buried in the old cemetery at Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

William Gregg is said to have come from Ross County, Ohio, to Union County, Ohio, about 1827; he purchased land in Marysville, Union County, Ohio, in 1829; he and his family appear in the 1840 Federal Census for Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

Josephine Stephens
9021 East 67th Place
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133

WILLIAM GREGG
MARY GOLDSBERRY

WILLIAM GREGG born ca 1785, place unknown. Died September 30, 1846 at Marysville, Union County, Ohio, at the age of 61 years.

WILLIAM GREGG married MARY GOLDSBERRY, daughter of JOHN W. GOLDSBERRY and SALLY POTTS, originally from Philadelphia, Pa. Date and place of marriage unknown.

The History of Union County, Ohio by W.H.Beers & Co., 1883, states that about 1827, WILLIAM GREGG, of Ross County, Ohio purchased and settled on a small farm in Survey 1,913 Union County, Ohio. On June 22, 1829, Lots 100,101,108,109, of the town of Marysville, Union County, Ohio was sold to WILLIAM GREGG, at a price of $6.00.

The children of WILLIAM GREGG and MARY GOLDSBERRY are as follows:

ISABELLA GREGG: Born ca June 3,1808-10 in Kentucky. She married first ZEPHANIA WESTLAKE November 11, 1829 in Union County, Ohio. He was the son of Samuel Westlake and Elizabeth Reed. Zephania Westlake died in Union County, Ohio prior to 1840. I believe date to be ca July, 1838. At least one child was born to this union, MARY JANE WESTLAKE who married JACOB GRABIEL. ISABELLA GREGG WESTLAKE married DANIEL F. WRIGHT, October 13, 1840, Union County, Ohio. 1850 United States Census of Logan County, Ohio, Dis.87, Rushcreek Twp., No.#444697 shows DANIEL WRIGHT and ISABELLA with children, Mary, Reuben, Mary, Wm., Lucinda & Eliza. Same census shows next door in home of Nathaniel and Catherine Monroe, a D.F.Wright age 10, and Elizabeth Westlake age 16. (Could this Catherine be the same as Mary Goldsberry Gregg, the mother of Isabella and remarried after the death of William Gregg, or another relative? Her age would be ca 60 years).

EDWARD GREGG: He married Maria Campbell, July 8, 1830, Union County, Ohio. 1850 census of Logan County, Ohio shows EDWARD GREGG to be 38 years of age, which would make him having been born ca 1812. 1850 census shows being born in Pa., believe this to be in error, believe he was also born in Kentucky. MARIA was born ca 1812. They had at least five children and perhaps more. Peninah born ca 1838; William Arthur born ca 1840; Caroline born ca 1845, Eveline born ca 1847; Oliver born ca 1849. EDWARD GREGG must be deceased by the 1860 Logan County, Ohio Census, as he is not listed with MARIA GREGG. Also the name of Calvin may be a son born ca 1834 as he is listed in the 1860 with Maria Gregg. Caroline is not listed with her mother in this census. 1860 census must be in error in listing the age of William Arthur which shows him to be 10 years of age, the same as the 1850 census.

JAMES GREGG: Married ELIZA BEAR, September 7, 1836. Nothing else known about him.

CYNTHIA ANN GREGG: Born November 6, 1820, Ohio. Married first BENJAMIN C. GRUBB, June 23, 1837, Union County, Ohio. They had ten children; Benjamin died in the Civil War; Cynthia married second JOHN FLEMING, October 29, 1868, Union County, Ohio. No children was born to this union. CYNTHIA ANN died February 4, 1892 at Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas. The names of her children by BENJAMIN C. GRUBB is as follows: Mary Eliza Grubb

*BILLY GRUBB'S BROS. Y SIS.

born February 9, 1840; Zane Twp., Logan County, Ohio. Married #1
William Francis Oglesby, May 8, 1858, Union Cty., Ohio. One son,
Francis Wilbur Oglesby. William Francis Oglesby died ca 1862,
Union County, Ohio. Married #2, Smith Cain; ca 1865 (believe Columbus,
Franklin Cty., Ohio; Seven children, five dying in infancy; Living
children were: Daniel B. Cain and Viola J. Cain; both born and
married at Nokomis, Montgomery Cty., Ill. Mary Eliza died February
2, 1903 at Nokomis, Mongtomery Cty., Ill. Smith Cain died January
20, 1912. Both are buried in Oak Grive Cemetery at Nokomis, Ill.

Amanda Grubb: Born June 1841; Logan or Union Cty., Ohio. Married
Ashley Kightlinger, Oct. 25, 1859, Union Cty., Ohio; One son, William
Kightlinger born Oct. 1864. Amanda died Jan. 7, 1911. Ashley died
Nov. 3, 1896. Last known address, P.O. Lockland, Hamilton Cty., Ohio,

* William H. Grubb: Born 1843-44, Logan or Union Cty., Ohio. Died
December 21, 1908 at Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas. Married Mattie
L. Green, May 8, 1870, Union Cty., Ohio. Seven children; Millard born
March 27, 1871; Harry born May 31, 1873; Mary born Dec. 22, 1875; Dec 25, 1876
Bennie born Feb. 16, 1878; Maude born April 30, 1881; Roy born Nov. 12,
1888; Deland (Leland) born Jan. 2, 1895. Mattie L. Greene was born
July 30, 1852; she died June 1, 1938 in Kansas.

Arabella (Abigail) Grubb: Born ca 1845, Logan or Union Cty., Ohio.
Married James R. South. One daughter Mandie South born ca 1881 in
Kansas. Believe Abigail Grubb South died at Burlington, Coffee Cty.,
Kansas after 1895.

Josephine Grubb: Born ca 1848, Logan Cty., or Union Cty., Ohio.
Married Samuel Burge, February 4, 1865, Union County, Ohio. Three
known children; Classis M., born ca 1891, Kansas; Wm. R., born ca 1881,
Chickasaw Nation; Samuel E. born ca 1877, Ohio. Believe Josephine
Grubb Burge died at Burlington, Coffee Cty., Kansas.

John M. Grubb: Born ca 1849, Logan or Union Cty., Ohio. Married
Sarah E. ____________, place and date unknown. Moved to South
Dakota then to Kansas. Eight known children; George born ca 1876
in Illinois; Pearl born 1880 in Illinois; Myrtle born 1882 in Illinois;
Willis born ca 1885 in So. Dakota; Frank born 1887 in So. Dakota; Hattie
born 1889 in So. Dakota; Earl born 1891 in Kansas; Paul born 1895 in
Kansas. Last known residence, Greenwood County, Bachelor Twp., Kansas.

Cynthia Ann Grubb: Born Sept. 5, 1851, Jerome Twp., Union Cty., Ohio.
Married Abraham I. Kightlinger, July 3, 1866, Union Cty., Ohio.
She died in 1931 at Coffeyville, Montgomery County, Kansas. He died
Jan. 28, 1890 at Burlington, Coffee Cty., Kansas. They moved from
Marysville, Union Cty., Ohio to Illinois, then to Burlington, Coffee
Cty., Kansas. Abraham I. Kightlinger was born ca 1839, Pharrisburg,
Union Cty., Ohio. Four known children: Elmer Ellsworth born 1869
Union Cty., Ohio: Married Ida Hepner and he died in 1932; Edith W.
born 1873, McLean Cty, Ill. and married Norleone Noel; Bertha Gertrude
born Oct. 18, 1875, Potosi, McLean Cty., Ill., she died Oct. 31, 1946, was
married to Thomas M. Carey; Walter Raleigh born June 19, 1886 in Kansas,
married to Edith Radloff.

Martha Alvira Grubb: Born October 3, 1855, Marysville, Union Cty., Ohio.
Died August 6, 1917, Mountainburg, Arkansas. Married Alonzo Lawrence.

CHILDREN OF BENJ. C. & CYNTHIA ANN GRUBB

Alonzo Lawrence died April 13, 1901 at Vera, Washington Cty.,Okla. Married #2 Willie Fields, died 1914, Tulsa,Tulsa County,Okla.Married #3 Gilbert Lawrence (a cousin of Alonzo) at Rudy, Ark. Three known children born to #1 marriage; Charles Newton Lawrence born Oct.11, 1880/81 at Burlington,Kansas; Walis Lawrence born ca 1892; Ina Lawrence born ca 1886. All children born in Kansas.

Walter

Florence Matilda Grubb: Born Sept.29, 1858 Marysville,Union Cty., Ohio. Died June 27, 1909,Eureka,Greenwood Cty.,Kansas. Married Franklin Smith December 30, 1875 at Nokomis, Montgomery Cty.,Ill. One known child; Della P. Smith born Sept.2, 1878 at Nokomis, Montgomery Cty.,Ill. Feb.1892 the Franklin Smith family lived Utopia, Kansas.Della P. Smith married Alvin Miller; she died Nov. 4, 1961 at Salem, Oregon.

Benjamine F. Grubb: Born Nov. 1, 1860, Union County,Ohio. Married Nora ________________. Two known children; Marice Grubb born ca 1897 in Missouri; Iva Grubb born November 1899 in Kansas.

FL4

NAME WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB RELATIONSHIP GRANDFATHER of Leonard

PERSONAL DATA:

1. Vocation(s): FARMER
2. Residences: OHIO: Logan & Union Co.
   KANS: Greenwood Co.
3. Memberships: DICK YATES G.A.R.

   Churches: METHODIST; FREE METHODIST

   MILITARY ~~Clubs~~: CIVIL WAR - Co. E, 30TH OH. INF.

4.* Children: (1. MILLARD FILLMORE born ____ where OHIO - Union Co
   (2. HENRY HARRISON "HARRY" born ____ where OHIO - Union Co.
   (3. MARY ANNAMAY "MAY" born 23 Dec. 1876 where OHIO - Union Co.

Sources used:

1. FAMILY RECORDS
2. CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS
3. CENSUS: OH - 1850-60
   Ks. - 1900
4. OBITUARY

BORN: 8 OCT. 1844 (when) OHIO: Logan, or Union Co (where)

MARRIED: MARTHA LUDICE (MATTIE L.) GREEN (to whom) 5 MAY, 1870 (when) OHIO: RICHWOOD (where)

DIED: 21 DEC. 1908 (when) KANS: Utopia (where) EUREKA, Ks. - Greenwood Cem. (buried)

ADDITIONAL PERSONAL DATA: CIVIL WAR - Co. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

* (4. BENJAMIN b. in OH. - Union Co
(5. MAUDE BELL b. APR., 1881 in OH. - Union Co.
(6. ROY F. b. NOV., 1887 in Ks. - Greenwood Co
(7. CHARLES LELAND "LEE" b. JAN, 1891 in Ks. - Greenwood Co.

CO. E, 30TH OHIO INF.

HUSBAND WILLIAM HENRY GRUBB
Born 8 OCT. 1844 Place LOGAN OR UNION CO., OHIO
Chr. Place
Marr. 8 5 MAY 1870 Place RICHWOOD, OHIO
Died 21 DEC. 1908 Place UTOPIA, KS
Bur. GREENWOOD CEM. Place EUREKA, KS
HUSBAND'S FATHER BENJAMIN C. GRUBB b. 1820 d. 9 May, 1863 HUSBAND'S MOTHER CYNTHIA ANN GREGG b. 6 NOV. 1820 d. 4 Feb, 1892
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE MARTHA "MATTIE" LUDICA GREEN
Born 30 JUL. 1852 Place PHARISBURG, OHIO
Chr. Place
Died 14 MAY 1938 Place EUREKA, KS.
Bur. GREENWOOD CEM. Place EUREKA, KS.
WIFE'S FATHER AMOS H. GREEN b. 3 Oct. 1828 d. 27 My, 1869 WIFE'S MOTHER SARAH A. COLE b. 9 My. [illegible] 1830 d.
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MILLARD FILMORE GRUBB	27	MAR	1871		UNION	OHIO	EVA McMULLEN			
2	HENRY "HARRY" HARRISON GRUBB	31	MAY	1873		UNION	OHIO	ALICE A. ALLEN			
3	MARY ANNA MAY "MAY" GRUBB	22 23	DEC.	75 1876		UNION	OHIO	JOHN EDGAR DODD 5/18/1898	27	NOV.	1949
4	BENJAMIN "BENNY" GRUBB	16	FEB	1878		UNION	OHIO	EDITH OLDS			
5	MAUDE BELL GRUBB	30	APR.	1881		UNION	OHIO	OTTO DONALDSON	28	JAN.	1981
6	ROY F. GRUBB	12	NOV	1888	UTOPIA	Utopia GREENWOOD	KS	BLANCH JONES			
7	CHARLES LELAND "LEE" GRUBB	2	JAN	1895	UTOPIA	Utopia GREENWOOD	KS	MAE GLENDENNING 5/16/1917	18	JAN.	1982
8								1			
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. Ruby Christopher, granddau of Wm. & Mattie Grubb
2. Sharon Owens, et. al., desc. of Benj. C. Grubb
3. Civil War records of Wm. Grubb & his father Benj. C. Grubb
4. Jo Stephens papers

~~OTHER MARRIAGES~~ REMARKS
1. Compiled by Gladys Dodd, granddau of John & May Dodd

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

STORY OF

BILLY (WILLIAM H.) GRUBB (FL 4)

AND HIS WIFE MATTIE L. (MARTHA LUDICE) GREEN (FL 6)

Parents of May Grubb Dodd (1876-1949)
and Grandparents of LEONARD EDGAR DODD (1903-1937)

Billy Grubb (William Henry) was born Oct. 8, 1844 in Ohio in either Logan or Union County. His parents were Benjamin C. Grubb and Cynthia Ann Gregg, married June 23, 1837 at Marysville, Ohio. Both parents had been born in Ohio in 1820 - Benjamin C. in Union County, and Cynthia Ann at Marietta in Washington County.

Billy was the third of ten children born to them; all ten grew to adulthood which in itself was unusual in those days of high infant mortality.

Billy's father was a chairmaker in 1850 and a painter in 1860. In 1862, one year after Billy's own enlistment, Benjamin C., age 43 and the father of ten living children, enlisted in the Union army as a private for a term of three years. Father and son went off to war to fight for the Union, both in Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry. Benjamin C. never came back, laying down his life in Mississippi, close to Vicksburg. His remains were interred Grave 291 of Sec. E in the military cemetery at Vicksburg. In 1868, Billy's mother remarried - to a John Fleming of Marysville; she died in Kansas in 1892.

The Ohio census of both 1850 and 1860 show Billy attending school although at 15 he was big enough to be listed as "farm

laborer" in 1860 as well. He must have hired out to area farmers to "help out", as the custom was.

As a mere boy Billy was converted, a religious experience described in those days as warm-hearted piety, involving repentance and a confession faith. Perhaps the experience occurred at a camp meeting in a farmer's grove, or perhaps at a protracted meeting in some schoolhouse, or maybe in the hewn log church before the special meeting house was built for God in rural Union County. In any case Billy soon thereafter joined the Methodist Church, and remained a life long religious man.

Billy Grubb in the Civil War

When 16 year old Billy Grubb enlisted in the Union army on August 19, 1861 at Jerome, Union County, Ohio he did not know what war was all about. In the next 4 years, his unit - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry - would be in 20 different engagements from West Virginia to Louisiana, from Maryland to Alabama.

Lincoln's Grand Army of the Republic recruited many a western lad like Billy, young, handy with ax and rifle, and good on his feet for incredible marches required over difficult terrain.

Sept. 2 Private Billy Grubb's regiment arrived in Clarksburg, W. Va. In Weston, after being properly outfitted in blue, knapsack and dog tent, Billy joined Gen. Rosecrans at Sutton Heights; his first battle sounds were heard near Gawley River, at Carnifex Ferry on Sept. 6; here Co. E lost its first man.

Billy turned 17 in Oct. On Christmas day his regiment held its first dress parade at Fayetteville far from his Ohio home; then it served in detachments here and there for 8 months.

He was still a boy; growing up would come later after his father Benjamin C. joined Co. E in August, 1862. Their first major engagements with the enemy were in Sept. in the hills of Maryland - at South Mountain and three days later at Antietam. Here McClellan's 87,000 men engaged in a series of powerful attacks on Lee's 50,000, at the end of which the Grubbs - father and son fighting side by side - knew what war was about. It was hell; at South Mountain alone Co. E had 6 wounded and one killed in action. Antietam saw ~~two more~~ a UNION VICTORY. EVEN SO ON THAT DAY GEN. McCLELLAN LOST 2000 KILLED IN BATTLE, ~~wounded~~. AND 10,000 WOUNDED (of these, 1000 WOUNDED DIED of BATTLE WOUNDS). BUT OUR GRUBBS SURVIVED!

In Jan. 1863, the 30th Ohio journeyed down the Ohio and Mississippi on high waters (much rain fell that winter), joining Grant's army at Helena, Ark., and was assigned to the Second Division of the 15th Army Corps. The Grubbs' first assignment was with pick and shovel in an alligator infested Louisiana swamp - digging a canal above Vicksburg which was supposed to float Grant's army in from above the city.

In March the regiment had to move over into Steele's Bayou to rescue gunboats stranded in some mean waters made thus by Confederates felling huge trees ahead of them to block the channel. Rebel sharpshooters opened fire on the rescue parties. The attempt tc raach the impregnable Vicksburg that way was abandoned. The regiment went back to Young's Point, to the canebrakes and the alligators, to continue work on Grant's big ditch.

While at this task Billy's 43 year old father fell ill, of swamp-induced quick consumption. He died in the regiment hospital 10 miles upstream at Milliken's Bend, Miss., and was later buried at Vicksburg after the toally unexpected seige of 47 days. But Vicksburg had yet to fall when the boy Billy heard of his father's death that 9th day of May, 1863.

The war must go on. Abandoning his ditches, hopeless from the outset, Grant marched his army on the west side of the Mississippi River through bayous roaring with bull alligators - to a place 25 miles below Vicksburg. Navy gunboats succeeded running the gauntlet of Rebel batteries - in the dark of night. Commandeered steamboats ferried the troops across, and the army at last was able to live off the fat of the delta lands as it moved on northward to join up with Sherman's army.

The troops thought Vicksburg would be easy pickings as the batteries boomed on May 19; the attack failed. In the battle of May 22, Grant lost 3,000 and gained little.

The 30th Ohio was constantly on picket duty, or engaged in assaulting the enemy's virtually impregnable breastworks for 47 days. Soldiers' clothes never came off their backs for four weeks. Thirteen miles of Union trenches connected Chickasaw Bluff to the great river rolling along too far away for most troops to even quench their thirst from its muddy waters.

On dull days the troops sand-bagged their trenches for added protection while Grant drank heavily at his steamer headquarters. Fever and ague were constant companions in the trenches. Confederate sharpshooters scored daily. Lines drew tighter.

Once on a quiet day some Union boys inpulsively scrambled out of the trenches to fraternize with the Rebs who, wearied of mule meat for breakfast, were picking blackberries. All shook hands, then their officers barked commands and both sides went back to firing as if nothing happened.

In Vicksburg on July 3 when food supplies ran out, the white flag went up; the Confederate flag came down. Grant had 31,00 prisoners; he paroled most and sent them home. As soon as the surrender ceremonies ended, the men of the two opposing armies mingled together on friendly terms. The Confederates got bacon for supper, instead of mule.

At Vicksburg, Billy's major who had organized Co. E in Union County, Ohio an eternity or so ago, was wounded as was his corporal; two privates like himself were wounded and one was killed. Billy's brother-in-law Ashley (sister Amanda's husband) with the 96th Ohio caught a piece of shell at Vicksburg; Ashley had 4 brothers also in the Union army.

Billy had to leave his father dead in Mississippi to engage in the pursuit of Gen. Johnston to Jackson. Now with Sherman's Army of the Tennessee, the regiment moved on Chattanooga. Billy, just turned 18, engaged in the assault on Missionary Ridge at this place. A couple days before the battle an eerie eclipse of the moon seemed to spell an omen to the troops, but for whom?

The Ridge was a steep rampart angling toward the Tennessee River; Confederate batteries ruled its impregnable crest while the Federals - Grant and Rosecrans, both Ohio men, and Pap Thomas' Cumberlands - held the valley below. The two opposing forces had been in position for two months when Sherman arrived with Billy's regiment in Nov.

The army proceeded to hammer the north end of the Ridge without success as Rebel marksmen from above held every advantate. One from Billy's Co. E was killed in action here.

Pap Thomas attacked the base of the Ridge, on the other side; his Cumberlands took the first line of trenches (did not stop there as commanded by Grant who smoked his cigar while ordering the assault from Orchard Knob in the valley) but continued to surge upward into gunsmoke clouds. Totally surprised by such audacity, Confederate battalions fled their posts and took off for Georgia. One Confederate slain left behind was a mere boy - 15, barefooted in November, his rations' sack containing but a handful of black beans and roasted acorns.

The next 50 years at G.A.R. reunions old soldiers argued what unit or what men had won the Ridge, as the crest was reached at six places simultaneously.

Gen. Pap Thomas ordered a military cemetery laid out on Orchard Knob. When the chaplain in charge of burial services asked if the Union dead - there were many - were to be buried by states, Thomas, tired of the issue of states' rights - said to "mix 'em up".

Washington orders sent Sherman and the 30th of Ohio - and Billy - to Knoxville to relieve Burnsides' ragged and hungry troops, that had they known it would soon be 'amply supplied' with the 10 freight cars of horseshoes! (For this story, read the chapter on the Dodd brothers' military career, for they were located here with their own Co. E of the 107th Illinois Infantry).

In Jan. 1864, Billy's Ohio company re-enlisted and went home for a well deserved rest.

When Private Billy came home to Jerome for a veteran's furlough that winter, his reunion with the Grubb family must have held a strange mixture of rejoicing and sorrow - rejoicing to be back among loved ones, sorrow for the father never more to see Ohio. How much of Benjamin C.'s sad end in the Louisiana swamps did he relate? Baby brother Benjamin F. was only 4 - too young to understand, but John now 15 (the age of the Confederate boy slain at Missionary Ridge) must have been wide-eyed with whatever war tales Billy chose to tell. Had Billy received his war wound (in the hand) by then, or was it yet to come at Kenesaw Mountain, or the Atlanta campaign, or where?

He saw that his mother was being provided for - with the $8.00 monthly widow's pension for herself and the 5 children yet minors. What a welcome change his mother's suppers were from army rations! And there must have been young girls at Sunday School who shyly looked over their hymn books at the at the young soldier home from the war. All too soon it was over. Back to hardtack and bacon and the infernal booming of batteries.

In May Billy Grubb, rested, joined Sherman once again, now in Georgia. During his march into the Atlanta campaign he was almost continously under fire. Three weeks' rain had turned the roads into quagmires. June 19 he reached the foot of Kenesaw Mountain where the Rebs had prepared an impregnable position. June 27 the assault began. Confederate guns blew the assault column all to pieces, inflicting a loss of 3,000. There was no way to get over Kenesaw Mountain, with its crest held by Southern guns. Co E. lost another private.

Crossing the Chattahoochee, Sherman went on to Atlanta with 90,000 strong. While Gen. Pap Thomas did battle at Peachtree Creek (the Dodd brothers in the 107th Illinois Infantry were engaged in this one, too), Sherman drew his net around Atlanta and settled in to put that little city under siege. It fell Sept. 2; Sherman had succeeded in cutting the railroad linking it to the rest of the South but he did not bag Hood's army. Pap Thomas led the Cumberlands back to Nashville, while Sherman laid plans for his notorious march to the sea.

Co. E of the 30th Ohio suffered its worst casualities at Atlanta - 7 of the little company were killed - the sergeant, two corporals and four privates.

One week after Lincoln's re-election in Nov. of 1864, Sherman's army started toward the sea, living on plantation sweet potatoes and smokehouse hams foraged along the way. They walked - no double-quick marching now - along the red roads, methodically wrecking the Southern economy in a 60 mile wide swath to Savannah, destroying factories and railroads, despoiling fields and civilian property. The "scorched earth" policy was successful; never again could this region serve as a base for s supplies for the Rebels. The Army of the Tennessee had become a destroying angel of vengeance. The South received its lesson that a Union army could cross the Confederacy, at will and at leisure.

In Savannah the Army of the Tennessee commandeered 25,000 bales of priceless cotton for Northern factories, and the diet changed to rice,despicable to corn-fed Western tastes. The

hated rice diet ended at Fort McAllister where Co. E sufferen another casualty when the army overwhelmed the Confederates, seizing their supply ships. To this place Sherman's army marched at night by moonlight beside a canal. Perhaps it was the light of a full moon mellowing the pines and live oaks that inspired it, for the tramping soldiers burst into the songs of Stephen Foster - "Swanee River" and "Old Kentucky Home".

Billy Grubb was discharged Dec. 29, 1864; a veteran of numerous battles, he had just turned 20. Of the original company of 106, fewer than two dozen would be discharged at a later date, most mustering out at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Had Billy been able to hang on another 21 weeks, he would have marched with his Co. E down Pennsylvania Ave before the White House to receive Pres. Andrew Johnson's salute in the Unions' victorious parade at war's end. Few remained of the original campany to pass in review that June day in Washington; the most battle-scarred had been discharged earlier, 10 had lost their lives in action, 15 had been seriously wounded (Billy's own wound was considered minor), 28 died including Billy's father of disease contracted in the service, 2 were taken prisoner by the enemy, and no one ever knew what happened to some, perhaps they deserted.

Billy went back to Union County, Ohio to his mother, and brothers and sisters. The family was growing up; between 1865 and 1870 its circle widened through marriage and the arrival of his sisters' children. By 1865 the oldest Mary E. was twice married; she would have 7 children, 5 of these dying in infancy.

Amanda, who married in 1858 before Ashley went to war, had one son, born 1864; Ashley Kightlinger's war wound at Vicksburg had not been serious enough to impede his business of teamstering and contracting. Josephine married in 1865, and sister Cynthia in 1866 who was to name her first son for the Northern hero of the Zouaves - Elmer Ellsworth.

Perhaps the greatest change in the Grubb family came when Billy's widowed mother Cynthia Ann remarried on Oct. 29, 1868 to John Fleming. In order for her minor children to continue to receive their father's military benefits, she made Mattie and Florence and little Benjamin F. wards of her capable son-in-law Ashley Kightlinger; he himself had been orphaned young and was the father of only one child himself.

By 1870 Billy Grubb made his matrimonial choice - the eldest daughter of widow Sarah Cole Green of Leesburg Twp. in Union County. Mattie L. (Martha Ludice) was her name; her father Amos H. Green had died only the year before - a highly respected member of his community.

Billy the veteran was 26 and redhaired Mattie L. nearly 18 when they took their marriage vows at Richwood, May 5, 1870. All their lives Billy (born William Henry) and Mattie L. would be called by their nicknames. Mattie L. was born where she had always lived, near Pharisburg, July 30, 1852.

Billy and Mattie L. farmed in Union County. Here the first 5 of their 7 children children were born: Millard Fillmore 18 ; Henry Harrison 18 ; Mary Anna May 1876; Benjamin

18 ; and Maude Bell 1881. The other two would be born in Kansas.

Just which of the Grubbs came to Kansas first can only be conjectured by this writer. Perhaps it was Arabella who had married James South, for their one child was born there in 1881. They lived in Coffey County; sister Mattie (m. to Alonzo Lawrence) also lived nearby at the same time. By 1891, two more sisters - Josephine (m. to Samuel Burge) and Cynthia (m. to Abe Kightlinger) showed up in Coffey County. By 1890 John and his family arrived to Utopia via Illinois and South Dakota. Florence arrived by 1892 and the youngest Benjamin F. in 1899, both to nearby Greenwood County. The Grubb children's own mother, now Cynthia Ann Fleming, came to Kansas some time for she died in 1892 at Utopia, Kansas.

Billy himself and Mattie L. and their 5 children came to Kansas in 1885 to take up farming in Bachelor Twp. of Greenwood County. It is reported by family members that he purchased a farm of 52 acres for $1800 near Utopia. The census of 1900 shows him still there - farming. Two more children were born - Roy F. 18 ; and Lee (Charles Leland) 1895, Jan 2.

All 7 of Billy's and Mattie L.'s children grew to maturity and married and moved about to follow their own dreams. Millard (m. Eva McMullen) moved to Oklahoma in the early days of the oil boom. Harry (Henry, m. Alice Allen) spent all his days as a Kansas farmer, and his only child Beulah Grubb became one of the largest holders of farming land in that part of Kansas. May (Mary Anna May, m. John Edgar Dodd) became the mother of 8 children (May was the writer's grandmother). Benjamin (m. Edith

18 ; and Maude Dell 1861. The other two would be born in Kansas.

Just which of the Grubbs came to Kansas first can only be conjectured by this writer. Perhaps it was Arabella who had married James Dixon, for their one child was born there in 1881. They lived in Coffey County; sister Mattie (m. to Alonzo Lawrence) also lived nearby at the same time. By 1891, two more sisters - Josephine (m. to Samuel Burge) and Cynthia (m. to Abe Kightlinger) showed up in Coffey County. By 1890 John and his family arrived to Utopia via Illinois and South Dakota. Florence arrived by 1902 and the youngest Benjamin F. in 1899, both to nearby Greenwood County. The Grubb children's own mother, now Cynthia Ann Fleming, came to Kansas some time for she died in 1898 at Utopia, Kansas.

Billy himself and Mattie L. and their 5 children came to Kansas in 1885 to take up farming in Bachelor Twp. of Greenwood County. It is reported by family members that he purchased a farm of 58 acres for $1600 near Utopia. The census of 1900 shows him still there - farming. Two more children were born - Roy E. (8) and Lee (Charles Leland) 1879, [illegible]

All 7 of Billy's and Mattie L.'s children grew to maturity and married and moved about to follow their own dreams. Willard (m. Eva McMillen) moved to Oklahoma in the early days of the oil boom. Harry (Henry, m. Alice Allen) spent all his days as a Kansas farmer, and his only child Harlan Grubb became one of the largest holders of farming land in that part of Kansas. May (Mary Anna May, m. John Edgar Dodd) became the mother of 8 children (May was the writer's grandmother). Benjamin (m. Edith

Olds) was many years a barber in Eureka, Ks., and perhaps the most like his father Billy. Maude Bell (m. Otto Donaldson) became the mother of 9; she lived the longest, dying in Eureka just 90 days short of her 100th birthday; this Aunt Maude was the one who marshalled forces for our family reunions in Eureka. Roy (m. Blanch Jones) and Lee(m. Mae Glendenning) were both Greenwood County farmers for many years.

Billy and Mattie L. had over 30 grandchildren. One of them was Leonard E. Dodd. But for Billy, Leonard would have been born in a log cabin with a dirt floor in the Cherokee Nation.

Billy's daughter May had married John Edgar Dodd in Kansas in 1898. They had two children (Jesse and Ruby) by 1901. Spring of that year found them in Oklahoma where John Edgar opened a little restaurant among the Indian alotments near Vera, Oklahoma. Timberlands about here had plenty of persimmons and paw paws and rattlers and Indians, but little else in those days. May never saw a white woman for 6 months as she and her aunt Mattie Lawrence (Billy's sister) were the only white females along this section of Caney River. When Aunt Mattie's husband Alonzo died in 1901, May Dodd picked wild flowers in the April woods for the only flowers on his coffin.[3]

When Billy Grubb heard of these primitive conditions, he and his son Benny came down to Oklahoma Territory and took May home to his farm at Utopia for the birth of the baby, her third, a son Leonard E. Dodd (the writer's father), born Jan. 31, 1903. It would be two years before May and John Edgar Dodd would return to Oklahoma - this time to a little cotton farm in Pawnee County farther west.

My father Leonard, of course, did not remember his grandfather who spared him a log-cabin origin for the old soldier died in 1908. For the last year of his life poor health had confined him to his bed as a constant sufferer. He passed away Dec. 21, age 64, at 11 o'clock on a Monday morning at his farm home; his funeral was conducted on Christmas day by Rev. Oliver of Hamilton.

Billy was religious to the end. At the time of his death he was a member of the Free Methodist Church. That conservative denomination had formed back in 1860, partly as a by-product of anti-slavery movement dividing denominations North and South, partly as a protest of growing laxity among Methodists. I have heard Billy spoken of in our family as a "shouting Methodist".

Interment was made in Greenwood Cemetery, Eureka, Kansas. His gravestone still stands - sheltered by one of the ubiquitous cedars in Kansas cemeteries - and on its mossy surface is engraved his loyalty to the Union cause - Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry. To this day patriots decorate his grave with the American flag as they do all the Union dead on Memorial Day.

My father Leonard came to know his grandmother Mattie L. very well; for many years she lived in the next block north of our home. But before Mattie L. bought the tiny white house at 1115 North Oak in 1928, she sold the Bachelor Twp. farm, and taking her youngest, Lee, went into Utopia to become that village's postmistress.

We often visited Grandma Grubb. She was nearing 80 when I first remembered her - slight, red hair silvered over, spirited in temperment. Her tiny white house in Eureka contained a cookstove, considered old fashioned in Kansas even in 1930. And she used it to cook, for she felt food prepared any other way positively unfit for human consumption. The cooky jar on her table always contained sugar cookies, as I the cooky snitcher can well recall!

There are other early memories about Grandma Grubb - her pride in her membership in the Daughters of Rebekah Lodge, the blue bachelor buttons (we called them ragged robins) that grew alongside the morning glory vine clinging to twine trainers on her front stoop; and, for some reason, a handcrafted rocker she highly prized from her own distant past. I wonder now if it had not been made by Billy's father, the chairmaker.

Mattie L. lived 6 months longer than did my father Leonard, her grandson and neighbor down the street. They were both buried in Greenwood Cemetery, one the day before Thanksgiving, the other the following May. She was laid to rest beside her husband, 68 years and 9 days after she was married to Billy the soldier in Ohio. She was 86.

ENDNOTES AND PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

1. Personal data was obtained from my aunt Ruby Christopher, Amarillo, Texas; from Ohio Census of 1850 and 1860; from the Civil War service record of Benjamin C. Grubb obtained from Washington D.C. Also from material shared by Sharon Owen, Box 133, Azalea, Oregon, which she assembled Feb. 12, 1983. Mrs. Owen received some her information from Jo Stephens, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Myrtle Williams, Arlington Heights, Illinois; All three are descendants of Benjamin C. Grubb. This packet of materials contained some interesting documentation — some clippings and records concerning these progenitors: Grubb, Green, Gregg, and Goldsberry.

2. Civil War material is gleaned from the Union County of the 30th Ohio Infantry, particularly Co. E; from the historical writings of Pulitzer Prize winner Bruce Catton noted for his moving analysis of the Civil War; from a college text written by one of my history professors at the University of Illinois, Richard N. Current.

3. This story comes from the children of these principals - Walter Lawrence, son of Mattie Lawrence, and from Ruby Christopher, daughter of May Dodd.

Compiled and narrated by
Gladys M. Dodd, M.A.
4494 W. 65th Ave.
Arvada, Colo. 80003
1986

company (approx. 120 men and officers) raised in his home community. The company then went to a state training camp where it joined other units. At the conclusion of basic training, ten companies were banded together as a regiment and mustered into service. The regiment then received orders assigning it to duty in the field.

Military records of these former servicemen are available from the National Archives, Washington, D. C. Generally, records will include a photostat copy of his enlistment and discharge papers, plus information about battles he may have been in, wounds, places of imprisonment if he was a captive of the enemy, payments received, and other pertinent information. In most instances, some extremely interesting historical data will be found.

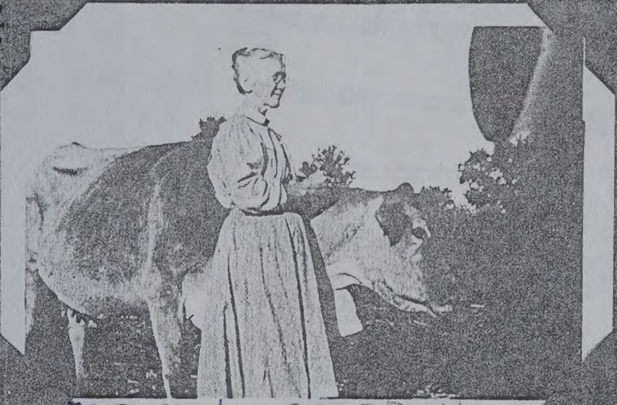
The Bluestem Genealogical Society has a supply of the forms which must be used in applying for records from the Archives, and they are available at the Historical Museum in Eureka. For photocopying the military records, the Archives makes a charge of $5.00.

Veterans of the Civil WAR

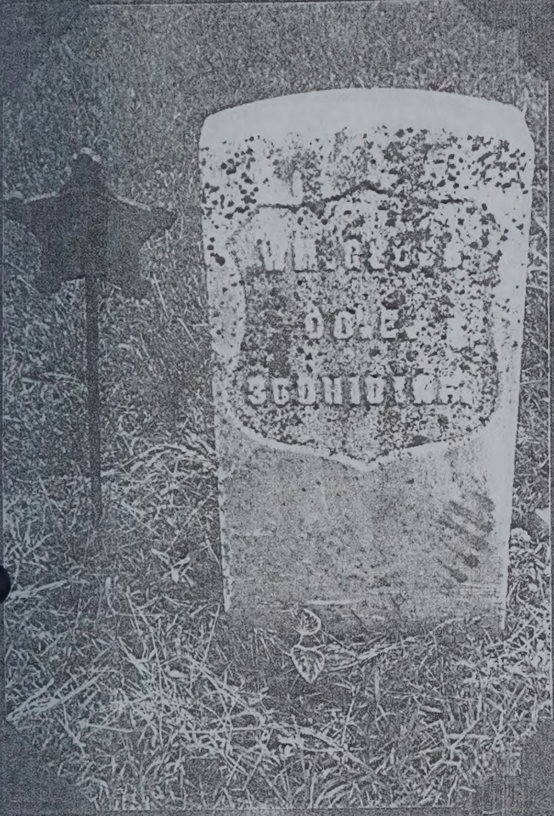
Prepared by the
GREENWOOD COUNTY, KANSAS
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

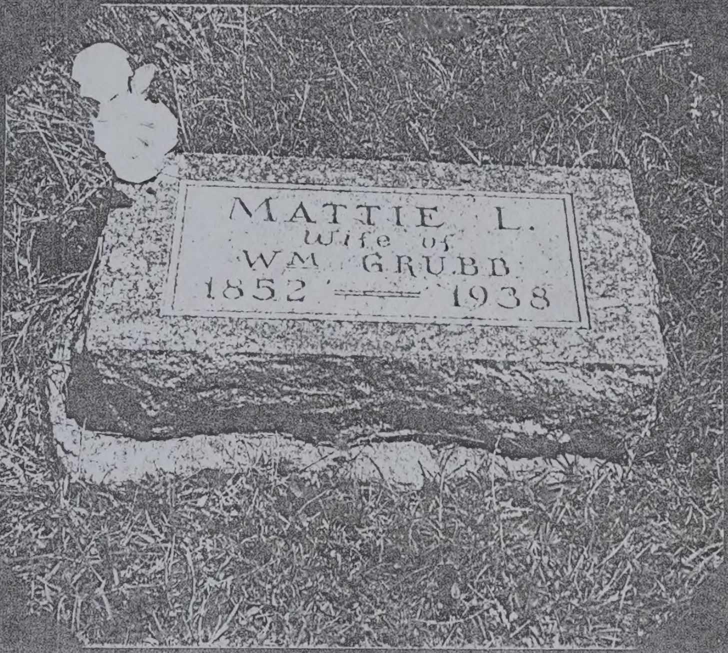
L P Brown	Corp	M	9 Iowa Cav
John Bowers	Pr'v't	K	62 W Va Inf
John Bressuer	"	C	14 Ill Cav
J W Burk	"	F	98 Ill Inf
W A Batten	"	C	50 O Inf
E W W Brothers	"	C	47 Ind Inf
W Brashear	"	F	54 Ill Inf
W B Burnworth	"		12 Ind Inf
Edw Beadle	Sergt	H	148 N Y Inf
A L Bell	Pr'v't	C	40 Ind Inf
G A Bower	"	H	149 O Inf
M Beranger	1 Sgt	G	82 Ind Inf
G W Buck	Pr'v't	B	120 Ind Inf
Daniel Burch	"	F	54 Ill Inf
T J Barley	"	A	155 Ind Inf
Wm Barker	"	I	62 Ill Inf
A G Carter	Sergt	G	1 Kan Inf
S F Colvin	1 Sgt	F	53 Ky Inf
H I Cornell	Sergt	F	9 Minn Inf
E O Culver	Pr'v't	E	11 Minn Inf
T J Cockrell	"	E	6 Mo Cav
James Cooper	"	E	8 Iowa Cav
G S Campbell	Sergt	C	33 Mo Inf
W Copeland	Pr'v't	F	8 Ill Inf
G B Crail	"	H	19 Iowa Inf
M Conway	"	L	5 Wash Cav
W E Copeland	"	K	150 O Inf
J A Chambers	Sergt	C	12 Kan Inf
James Cooper	Pr'v't	H	92 O Inf
J B Challicomb	"	H	2 O Cav
J Carothers	"	C	54 Ill Inf
C Clark	"	M	10 Ind Cav
J M Cumrine	"	C	10 Va Inf
W R Cunningham	"	A	4 Mo Cav
J E Culbert	"	F	14 Wis Inf
W H Cornett	Corp	H	120 Ind Inf
J V Campbell	"	A	24 Ind Inf
J Connery	Far'r	I	3 Mo Cav
J Conger	Sergt	G	32 Ind Inf
J Cook	Pr'v't	F	5 Ky Inf
D C Callen	"	H	139 Ill Inf
Wm Crow	"	I	77 O Inf
J C Crusen	Corp	E	2 W Va Inf
Isaac Chase	Pr'v't	D	33 Wis Inf
F N Carrithers	"	K	133 Ind Inf
S T Cline	"	F	40 Ind Inf
I M Crofut	Corp	D	8 Pa Cav
W Chambers	Pr'v't	A	33 Iowa Inf
T Champman	"	C	119 Ill Inf
C D Cochran	Corp	M	85 Ind Inf
E Chilcott	Pr'v't	D	8 Ill Inf
F M Cunningham	"	[illegible]	3 W Va Cav
A Callison	Corp	[illegible]	147 Ind Inf
C Christianson	Pr'v't	I	9 Kan Cav
J B Clogston	"	H	11 Kan Inf
E Covey	"	H	7 Mo Cav
J L Clark	"	D	18 O Inf
J Childen	"	M	1 Col Cav
W C Cupp	"	I	78 Ill Inf
W Fairbrothers	Pr'v't	D	2 Wis Inf
Brady Fowler	"	C	64 Ill Inf
T S Fisher	"	K	24 Ind Inf
James Foley	Corp	I	107 Ill Inf
G H Finley	Pr'v't	I	168 Pa Inf
T Fleming	Corp	C	114 O Inf
J M Fedrick	Pr'v't	A	
J N Faucher	"	B	2 Mo Cav
W B Fuller	"		1 Kan Art
Albert Frazer	"	K	122 O Inf
J M Favour	"	M	12 Ill Cav
L Frybarger	"	I	34 O Inf
D S Freeman	"	A	90 N Y Inf
W T Goodnight	"	H	11 Kan Cav
I T Garrison	"	I	96 Ill Inf
E L Gould	"	F	138 Ill Inf
J J Greenhalgh	"	G	8 Kan Inf
W W Goodwill	Corp	B	9 Kan Cav
Chas Gilmore	Pr'v't	E	5 Kan Cav
Wm Grimes	Cap't		
John Gilman	Pr'v't	E	5 Kan Cav
S B Green	"	B	147 O Inf
J R Guilbert	"	O	19 O Inf
H F Giffen	"	A	132 Ill Inf
R F Graham	"	I	14 Ill Inf
Wm Grubb	"	E	30 O Inf
I N Sipe	"	C	4 W Va Cav
H C Graham	Pr'v't	C	150 Ind Inf
D C Gladwell	"	B	10 Va Inf
G W Goodwin	Corp		
Z M Garrison	Sergt	I	78 Ill Inf
I F Goodwin	Corp	I	30 Wis Inf
W I Gardiner	Pr'v't	A	14 Ill Inf
O H Goodwin	"	I	30 Wis Inf
John Gra[illegible]	"	D	11 Pa Cav
E B Gregg	"	D	22 Pa Cav
J A Handley	"	G	74 O Inf
Sam Holmes	"	D	87 Ill Inf
John Hoy	"	H	15 Ill Inf
L S Hockman	Sergt	C	59 Ind Inf
S H Hinds	Pr'v't	E	15 U S Inf
John Herrick	"	A	161 O Inf
E V Horton	"	A	116 N Y Inf
T D Huff	Corp	F	2 Pa H A
P H Horst	Pr'v't	H	125 N Y Inf
W N Hill	"	E	59 Ind Inf
W J Hawkins	"	A	6 Kan Cav
Martin Hanson	"	G	[illegible] —
James Heston		B	13 Kan Inf
J H Hill		E	13 Kan Inf
J R R Hill	"	A	59 Ind Inf
J L Hatfield	"	F	59 Ill Inf
Milton Harris	"	E	Mo Cav
James Harris	"	L	10 Ky Cav
E A Hibbard	Corp	I	1 Pa Art
Henry Herrick	Pr'v't	A	162 O Inf
W A Hicks	"	M	15 Kan Cav
G W Harris	"	I	7 Kan Inf
W C Hoover	Sergt	M	15 Kan Cav

LEONARD EDGAR DODD'S
(1903-1937)
GRAND PARENTS of
GREENWOOD, Co, KS.


MATTIE L. GRUBB - Utopia

*





WM. H. GRUBB
CO. E, 30TH OHIO
INFANTRY; served
in same unit as
his father - Benjamin C. Grubb

WM. & MATTIE L
GRUBB both
buried in Greenwood Cemetery,
Eureka, Ks.

An Old Soldier Passes Away.

William H. Grubb, old soldier and and old settler, died at his home near Utopia at 11 a. m. Monday, Dec. 21, 1908, of sciatic rheumatism, aged 64 years and two months. He has been ill for the past two years and for the last year has been confined to his bed a constant sufferer. He came to Kansas in 1885 and his family grew up and was educated in Greenwood county. He leaves a wife and seven children to mourn his death. The children are Millard and Benjamin Grubb and Mrs. May Dodd, of Oklahoma; Harry Grubb, of Burlington, Kas; Roy Grubb, of Emporia; Mrs. Maud Donaldson and Lee Grubb, of Greenwood county. The deceased served during the Civil War in Co. E. 30th Ohio Inf. He was a member of the Free Methodist church and lived a consistent Christian life. Funeral services, conducted by the Rev. J. H. Oliver, pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church of Hamilton, were held at the Utopia school house, Wednesday, Dec. 24 at 11 a. m. Interment was in Greenwood cemetery where the ritual service of the G. A. R. was observed in charge of Dick Yates Post No. 50.

*
Photos of
gravestones
taken by

GLADYS DODD
4494 W. 65th AVE.
ARVADA, CO 80003

1743
BENJ. GRUBB
OHIO

Gravestone of Benj. Grubb
Co. E, 30th Ohio Infantry who died
in Vicksburg siege.
Photo taken by Gladys Dodd
at Nat'l Military Cemetery, Vicksburg,
Miss.

Standing: SARAH A. COLE GREEN MOSES
mother of Mattie L. Green Grubb

Ken Herman
9501 E. Broadway Rd. #110
Mesa AZ 85208-2446
August 10, 2009

Gladys Dodd
9153 Yarrow St. #1414
Westminster CO 80021'

Hello Gladys,

I am Ken Herman and I know George Mills recently contacted you and I am writing in response to his contact.

I began doing research about five years ago and another Kightlinger researcher gave me 69 pages of printed family research...what a great gift.

My mother was Mary Katherine Kightlinger and I always knew I was a Kightlinger. Upon doing research I discovered that my great-grandfather married Cynthia Ann Grubb and here I am a Grubb as well.

You probably know a lot of what I am going to tell you, so sit right down and I'll tell you a story!

- Don Carey was the son of my G-Grandfather's daughter Bertha Gertrude Kightlinger.

- Benjamin C. Grubb married Cynthia Ann Gregg and they had eleven children together, 10 surviving to adulthood. consisting of three boys and seven girls..

- My G-G-Grandfather , Abraham and his wife reared a large family in an adjacent township in Union County, Ohio. Two of his sons married Grubb sisters: Ashley married Amanda Grubb and my G-Grandfather, also Abraham, married Cynthia Grubb. and another boy, Sam Burge- also near-by married Josephine Grubb. Josephine and Sam's daughter, Mary Florence married Charles Knoblock and they lived in/near Coffey County, Kansas. Coffey County is quite near Greenwood County Kansas where so many of the Grubbs lived and that is where Utopia is located.

- Nicholas and Helen Payne Hepner were the parents of my Grandmother Ida Mae Hepner. She married my Grandfather, Elmer Kightlinger in Kansas 27 Nov 1890. Their daughter, Elnora, married Benjamin C. Grubb's youngest son, Benjamin F Grubb in 1895 in Utopia, Greenwood County, Kansas

I have (probably?) attached WAY too much genealogy data but you know how these genealogists are.

1. A letter written to Don Carey by Dorothy E. Stanley Oct 16, 1997

2. A letter written to Don Carey by Art Dwelley Oct 8, 1997.

3. Family History Data:

- My paternal great-grandfather, Nicholas Reynolds Hepner
- Nick's daughter, my grandmother, Ida Mae Hepner (married Elmer Kightlinger)
- My maternal great-great-grandfather, Benjamin C Grubb
- Ben's daughter, my great-grandmother, Cynthia Ann Grubb (mother of Elmer Kightlinger)

I hope for two things:
1. That the information is clearly labeled, and
2. That the information is informative and not TOO boring.

Gladys, I hope I can count on you to notify me of any corrections that I can make in this family tree data.

Nice talking to you in this letter.

Ken Herman KH
9501 E. Broadway Rd. #110
Mesa, AZ 85208-2446
480-380-8041

ART DWELLEY'S LETTER TO DON CAREY dated Oct 8, 1997

The following letter was written to Donald Meredith Carey b. 5 Jun 1906, Kansas. Don's mother was Bertha Gertrude Kightlinger b. 18 Oct 1875, Illinois. She was a daughter of my GGF Abraham I. Kightlinger which also made her a sister of my grandfather, Elmer Ellsworth Kightlinger b. 8 Jul 1868 OH. Don and I share a GGGFather, Abraham Kightlinger, although there is a generation between Don & me.

The letter was written by Art Dwelley b. 6 Feb 1930, Washington. Art was the son of Helen Lyle Grubb b. 16 Jun 1910, Washington. Helen's mother was Elnora Cecelia (Nora Celia) Hepner Grubb b. 26 Sep 1875, Pennsylvania. One of Elnora's sisters was my grandmother, Ida Mae Hepner Kightlinger b. 13 Jul 1872, Pennsylvania.

Elnora's husband was Benjamin F. 2 Grubbb b. 1 Nov 1860, Ohio. Ben was the youngest member of a large family. One sister, Amanda J. Grubb Kightlinger b. 7 Jul 1840 married Ashley Kightlinger b. 15 Oct 1835, Ohio. Amanda's sister, Cynthia Ann Grubb Kightlinger b. 5 Sep 1851 married Ashley's brother Abraham I. Kightlinger b. 15 May 1841, Ohio. Ashley's brother, Abraham was my Great-great-grandfather.]

So, while it took me a time to embrace the fact that I am a Grubb, I am a Grubb twice- Once via my 1 GGMother Cynthia Grubb Kightlinger and next via 2 Ben F. Grubb's marriage to my Grandmother's sister Elnora Hepner.

OK, here's the letter:

Art and Elilene Dwelley
Box 599, Tenino, WA 98589
360-264-2552
Oct. 8, 1997

Dear cousin Don,

Received your letter today and am still digesting the information you sent. It was just as well that there was a delay in sending it as my wife and I were back East for a month visiting relatives and traveling around. All told we visited 10 states and four Canadian provinces. We had a great time but were 34 years late in visitng Niagara Falls.

I hope you are feeling better now. I've often wondered about Utopia, Kansas and what it is like. If I read your material correctly, one of your uncles married Ida Hepner, who was my Grandmother's sister. They were both daughters of Nicholas and Helen Hepner who lived in that same general area. Nick was a peddlar who went from farm to farm selling various items and doing some trading down into Indian Territory.
(Note: Indian Territory was the name of Oklahoma prior to statehood on 16 Nov 1907.)

According to my Aunt Marie he was quite a character.

I am sending a descendants chart and pedigree chart of my connection and also some material I received over the internet from a lady in San Diego. (I had her internet address, but lost it when my hard drive crashed.) She seems to think the Grubb family came from Maryland to Ohio and she may be correct. Pinning down Benjamin Srs. parents is the tough part, but it is interesting that the name Abarilla is tied to Maryland families. That is not a common name.

As I said, I'm still haven't been all through the material you sent, but will work on it and feed it into the computer.

Also enclosed are pictures of Benjamin Grubb Jr. and my Grandmother and my Mother (when she was about 20) and of Nicholas and Helen Hepner. I don't know anything about the lady in Oregon or how she fits into the Grubb picture. I was sad to hear that Jo Stephens had passed away. She sent me a lot of good information. I would like Gladys Dodd's address if you have it.

Will close for now. Keep in touch and I'll get back to you later.

Regards,

Art\

Gladys, I received this and the other letter from Don Carey's daughter Pat. I sure was surprised at all the family connections outlined in these letters

Ken Herman.

Ken Herman

KEN'S GREAT GRANDFATHER

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, hkw66 Log Out Messages (1) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Herman's Kightlinger Family Tree

Home Person | List of all people | search for a person in the tree

Nicholas Reynolds Hepner and Helen Amanda (Paine) Hepner, parents of Nora Hepner Grubb

Nicholas Reynolds HEPNER

GGFATHER

Birth **12 Feb 1840** in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania

Death **3 Feb 1921** in Bartlesville, Washington County, Oklahoma

Edit this person

Ancestry Hints

Family Trees (1)

Show immediate family | View family tree | Search historical records | Print or Publish | Add a note | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Hints | Member Connect

Media Gallery (see all)

Photos (3)

Stories(0)

Audio(0)

Video(0)

5 Hepner Chil... | Hepners &... | Nick and Hele...

Upload photos | Add a story | Record audio | Record video

Timeline

1840 12 Feb	Birth	Luzerne County, Pennsylvania	8 source citations
1850 Age: 10	Residence	Plymouth, Luzerne, Pennsylvania	1 source citation
1860 Age: 20	Residence	Nicholson, Wyoming, Pennsylvania	1 source citation
1865 Abt Age: 25	Marriage to Helen Amanda PAYNE	Luzerne County, Pennsylvania	1 source citation
1880 Age: 40	Residence	Roaring Brook, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania, United States	1 source citation
1885 1 Mar Age: 45	Residence	Liberty, Coffey, Kansas	1 source citation
1900 Age: 60	Residence	Wabaunsee Township, Wabaunsee, Kansas	1 source citation
1905 1 Mar Age: 65	Residence	Grant, Republic, Kansas	1 source citation
1910 Age: 70	Residence	Wamego, Pottawatomie, Kansas	1 source citation
1915 Age: 75	Census, Kansas	Wamego, Pottawatomie County, Kansas	1 source citation
1920	Residence	Bartlesville Ward 2, Washington, Oklahoma	

Family Members

Parents

Christian HEPNER
1818 –

Barbary
1820 –

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Helen Amanda PAYNE
1845 – 1936

My G G Mother

Marietta (Mary) Katherine HEPNER
1866 –

Samuel Lewis HEPNER
1868 – 1880

Isabelle (Belle) HEPNER
1869 – 1953

Augusta Fanny HEPNER
1871 –

Ida Mae HEPNER
1872 – 1969

Elnora Cecilia (Nora Celia) HEPNER
1875 – 1972

GRANDMOTHER

married Benjamin C. Grubbs son Benjamin!

Bertha Mabel (May) HEPNER
1877 – 1970

Alice Louise HEPNER
1880 – 1925

Sarah A. (Sadie) HEPNER
1883 – 1967

Nelson Reinhart Roland Hepner HEPNER
1886 – 1963

Walter Raymond HEPNER
1887 – 1960

Oscar C. HEPNER
1890 – 1976

Add a family member | Family group sheet

Recent Member Connect activity

You have 10 new possible connections researching Nicholas Reynolds HEPNER. See details

25 or more possible timeline events

7 or more possible records

1910 Age: 59	Residence Coffeyville Ward 2, Montgomery, Kansas	1 source citation
1915 Age: 64	Residence Coffeyville, Montgomery, Kansas	1 source citation
1920 Age: 69	Residence Coffeyville Ward 2, Montgomery, Kansas	1 source citation
1920 Age: 69	Residence Coffeyville Ward 2, Montgomery, Kansas	1 source citation
1930 4 Jun Age: 78	Death Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas	
1930 6 Jun	Burial Graceland Cemetery, Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas	2 source citations
1930 Age: 79	Residence Coffeyville, Montgomery, Kansas	1 source citation

Add a fact **View details**

Give us feedback about the new design

- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
- Family Data Collection - Births
- Family Data Collection - Individual Records

View source citations (17)

Web Links

No web links have been added yet.

Add a web link

Search the web for **Cynthia Ann GRUBB**

Download the Ancestry Toolbar

1940 U.S. Census Substitute

Find your parents. Or their parents. Get valuable new information about ancestors living in the U.S. in 1940.

© 2009, Ancestry.com

KEN'S GREAT G. MOTHER

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, hkw66 Log Out | Messages (1) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Herman's Kightlinger Family Tree

Home Person | List of all people | search for a person in the tree

Cynthia Ann GRUBB GGM

Birth **5 Sep 1851** in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio.
Death **4 Jun 1930** in Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas

Edit this person

Ancestry Hints
Family Trees (1)

Show immediate family | View family tree | Search historical records | Print or Publish | Add a note | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Hints | Member Connect

Media Gallery (see all)

Photos (6)
Stories(0)
Audio(0)
Video(0)

Copy of Abm a... | Abraham &... | Cynthia's... | GreatGrandfat...

Upload photos | Add a story | Record audio

Record video

Timeline

1851 5 Sep	Birth Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio.	14 source citations
1860 **Age: 9**	Residence Jerome, Union, Ohio	1 source citation
1866 3 Jul **Age: 14**	Marriage to Abraham I. KIGHTLINGER Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio.	3 source citations
1866 **Age: 15**	US Marr. Records Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio	1 source citation
1870 **Age: 19**	Residence Hittle, Tazewell, Illinois	1 source citation
1880 **Age: 29**	Residence Jackson, Sumner, Kansas, United States	1 source citation
1885 1 Mar **Age: 33**	Residence Pleasant, Coffey, Kansas	1 source citation
1895 1 Mar **Age: 43**	Residence Burlington, Coffey, Kansas	1 source citation
1895 **Age: 44**	Census, Kansas Burlington, Coffey County, Kansas	1 source citation
1900 **Age: 49**	Residence Burlington City, Coffey, Kansas	1 source citation
1905 1 Mar **Age: 53**	Residence Burlington, Coffey, Kansas	

Family Members

Parents

Benjamin C. GRUBB
1817 – 1863

Cynthia Ann GREGG
1820 – 1892

Show siblings

Billie Grubbs father

mother May Grubb Dodds sr. grand parents

G.D.

Spouse & Children

Abraham I. KIGHTLINGER GGF
1841 – 1890

Elmer Ellsworth KIGHTLINGER GF
1868 – 1934

Edith Mae KIGHTLINGER
1874 – 1925

Bertha Gertrude KIGHTLINGER
1875 – 1942

Walter Raleigh KIGHTLINGER
1886 – 1928

Add a family member | **Family group sheet**

Recent Member Connect activity

You have 7 new possible connections researching Cynthia Ann GRUBB. See details

16 or more possible timeline events

Connect with members

Historical Records

1860 United States Federal Census
1870 United States Federal Census
1880 United States Federal Census
1900 United States Federal Census
1910 United States Federal Census
1920 United States Federal Census
1930 United States Federal Census

Age: 80

1921
3 Feb
Age: 80

Death

Bartlesville, Washington County, Oklahoma

1921
Feb

Burial

Wamego City Cemetery, Wamego, Pottawatomie County, Kansas

Add a fact

View details

Give us feedback about the new design

Connect with members

Historical Records

- 1850 United States Federal Census
- 1860 United States Federal Census
- 1880 United States Federal Census
- 1900 United States Federal Census
- 1910 United States Federal Census
- 1920 United States Federal Census
- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
- Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925

View source citations (10)

Web Links

No web links have been added yet.

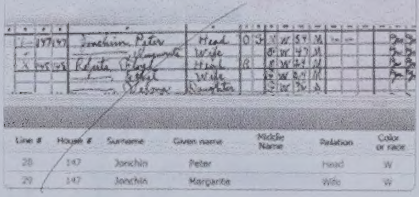
Add a web link

Search the web for **Nicholas Reynolds HEPNER**

Download the Ancestry Toolbar

See indexes and images on the same page.

Our new enhanced image page – it's like census records with subtitles.


Line #
House #
Surname
Given name
Middle Name
Relation
Color or race
28
147
Jonchin
Peter
Head
W
29
147
Jonchin
Margarite
Wife
W

Contact Us | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

© 2009, Ancestry.com

Visit Other Ancestry.com sites

Ancestry.com

KEN'S GG, GRANDFATHER

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, hkw66 Log Out | Messages (1) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Herman's Kightlinger Family Tree

Home Person | List of all people | search for a person in the tree

(my gr-gr-grandfather)

G.DODD – May Grubb Dodd's grandfather

Benjamin C. GRUBB

NO

Birth **1817** in Madison County, Ohio ???

Death **13 Aug 1863** in Young's Point, Bossier County, Louisiana

Edit this person

Ancestry Hints

Family Trees (1)

Show immediate family | View family tree | Search historical records | Print or Publish | Add a note | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Hints | Member Connect

Media Gallery

Upload photos | Add a story | Record audio | Record video

Timeline

1817	Birth Madison County, Ohio ?	4 source citations
1837 23 Jun Age: 20	Marriage to Cynthia Ann GREGG Marysville, Union County, Ohio.	1 source citation
1840 1 Jun Age: 23	Residence Lane, Logan, Ohio, USA	1 source citation
1850 Age: 33	Residence Jerome, Union, Ohio	1 source citation
1860 Age: 43	Residence Jerome, Union, Ohio	1 source citation
1862 13 Aug Age: 45	Civil War Enlist. Thirtieth Ohio Infantry, Company E	1 source citation
1863 9 May Age: 46	Civil War, Death Youngs Point, Louisiana	1 source citation
1863 13 Aug Age: 46	Death Young's Point, Bossier County, Louisiana	1 source citation
1863	Burial National MilitaryCemetery, Vicksburg, Warren County, Mississippi GRAVE	1 source citation
	Residence USA	1 source citation

Add a fact | **View details**

Give us feedback about the new design

Family Members

Parents

- 'Dad' GRUBB
- Abarilla ROSS

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

- Cynthia Ann GREGG
  1820 – 1892
  - Mary Eliza GRUBB
    1840 – 1903
  - Amanda J. GRUBB
    1840 – 1911
  - X William Henry (Billy) GRUBB
    1844 – 1908 MINE
  - Abarilla [Arabella] (Abigail) GRUBB
    1845 – 1920
  - Josephine GRUBB
    1847 – 1925
  - John Wesley GRUBB
    1849 – 1910
  - X Cynthia Ann GRUBB
    1851 – 1930
  - ? Catherine GRUBB
    1853 –
  - Martha Alvira (Mattie) GRUBB
    1855 – 1917
  - Florence Matilda (Tillie) GRUBB
    1858 – 1909
  - Benjamin Franklin GRUBB
    1860 – 1935

married my GGF's brother Ashley Kightlinger

my GGmother married Abraham I. Kightlinger

Add a family member | **Family group sheet**

Recent Member Connect activity

You have 10 new possible connections researching Benjamin C. GRUBB. See details

26 or more possible timeline events

3 or more possible records

Connect with members

Historical Records

1840 United States Federal Census

KEN'S GRANDMOTHER & GRANDFATHER

ancestry.com

Upgrade

Hi, hkw66 Log Out | Messages (1) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Herman's Kightlinger Family Tree

Home Person | List of all people | search for a person in the tree

Ida Mae HEPNER

Birth **13 Jul 1872** in Dunning, Bradford County, Pennsylvania

Death **15 Jan 1969** in Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

Edit this person

Ancestry Hints

Family Trees (1)

Show immediate family | View family tree | Search historical records | Print or Publish | Add a note | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Hints | Member Connect

Media Gallery (see all)

Photos (7)
Stories(0)
Audio(0)
Video(0)

Hepners &... | Ida Hepner Ki... | Copy of Althe... | Mary, Mother ...

Upload photos | Add a story | Record audio | Record video

Timeline

1872 13 Jul	Birth Dunning, Bradford County, Pennsylvania	7 source citations
1880 Age: 8	Residence Roaring Brook, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania, United States	1 source citation
1885 1 Mar Age: 12 ?	Residence Liberty, Coffey, Kansas	1 source citation
1890 27 Nov Age: 18	Marriage to Elmer Ellsworth KIGHTLINGER Wabaunsee County, Kansas	1 source citation
1895 Age: 23	Census, Kansas Parsons, Labette County, Kansas	1 source citation
1900 Age: 28	Residence Wabaunsee Township, Wabaunsee, Kansas	1 source citation
1900 Age: 28	Residence Wabaunsee Township, Wabaunsee, Kansas	1 source citation
1910 Age: 38	Residence Bartlesville Ward 3, Washington, Oklahoma	1 source citation
1920 Age: 48	Residence Bartlesville Ward 5, Washington, Oklahoma	1 source citation
1920 Age: 48	Residence Bartlesville Ward 5, Washington, Oklahoma	1 source citation
1930 Age: 58	Residence Toledo, Lucas, Ohio	1 source citation 1 source citation

Family Members

Parents

Nicholas Reynolds HEPNER
1840 – 1921

Helen Amanda PAYNE
1845 – 1936

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Elmer Ellsworth KIGHTLINGER my GF
1868 – 1934

Illda Muriel KIGHTLINGER
1894 – 1988

Elmer Stanley KIGHTLINGER
1896 – 1966

Althea Amanda KIGHTLINGER
1898 – 1994

Mary Katherine KIGHTLINGER my mother
1905 – 1984

Add a family member | Family group sheet

Recent Member Connect activity

You have 10 new possible connections researching Ida Mae HEPNER. See details

16 or more possible timeline events

1 or more possible record

Connect with members

Historical Records

1880 United States Federal Census

1900 United States Federal Census

1910 United States Federal Census

1920 United States Federal Census

1930 United States Federal Census

Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925

1930
Age: 58
Residence
Toledo, Lucas, Ohio

1969
15 Jan
Age: 96
1 source citation

S.S. Death Index

1969
15 Jan
Age: 96
Death
Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma
1 source citation

1969
17 Jan
Obituary
1 source citation

1969
18 Jan
Burial
Okmulgee Cemetery, Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

Add a fact **View details**

Give us feedback about the new design

☐ Social Security Death Index

View source citations (10)

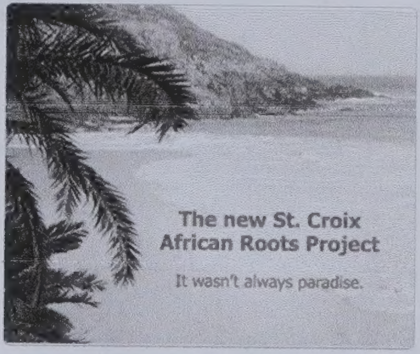
Web Links

No web links have been added yet.

Add a web link

Search the web for **Ida Mae HEPNER**

Download the Ancestry Toolbar


The new St. Croix African Roots Project
It wasn't always paradise.

© 2009, Ancestry.com

Dorothy E. Stanley

3969 Kenosha Ave. • San Diego, CA 92117 • (619) 275-6131
e-mail: dotts@electriciti.com
http://www.electriciti.com/~dotts/

October 16, 1997

Donald M. Carey
5316 South 70th East Place
Tulsa, OK 74145

Dear Donald,

Thank you for your recent letter inquiring about the Grubbs. While it has been a little while since I researched this line, I am definitely still interested in them.

My grandfather's sisters began researching Missouri Amanda Grubb's line back in 1940 in the hope of joining the DAR. They were unable to determine who Missouri's parents were and eventually gave up on making any connection to the Revolutionary War. I took up the research about 5 years ago after finding all their research papers in my grandfather's files after his death. I'm embarrassed to admit that most of their "work" was fabricated and won't even bore you with the details. I attempted to find the documents to back up their work and discovered that not a one checked out. I have been in contact with several Grubb researchers (I have enclosed an address list for you.) and we have come to the conclusion that Benjamin C., Jane H. and Missouri Amanda must have been siblings. They were all born in or near Mechanicsburg, named their children similar names and none of these 3 can be connected to any of the other Grubb families in the area. The ONLY clue anyone has found as to the identity of their parents is a copy of an indenture contact printed in the book "*History of Champaign County, Ohio*" (copy enclosed). It states that [Missouri] Amanda's father was Abarilla Grubb. Unfortunately, this doesn't make much sense. As far as I have been able to tell, Abarilla has always been a woman's name. It is a variation of Abigail and was very common in Maryland and Virginia around the year 1800. It appears to me based on all the research I did (mounds of paperwork at this point!) that this Grubb family must have run into some serious problems when the children were young. I have also enclosed a copy of a section from the book "*History of Mechanicsburg, Ohio*" (sorry for the poor quality - it was printed from a microfilm copy of the book) where it mentions the Grubb children in a section on the indenture of children. It says "Among the poor children who were thus bound out we find a family by the name of "Grubb." But on turning to another page of the book it was seen that this family was warned by the authorities to leave town for fear they would become a charge upon it..." I gathered from all this that it was likely the husband died and the mother was unable to raise the children on her own and

also Civil
War vet. as
was Benj. F.

I doubt this.

John Fleming

was forced to indenture them. (Also enclosed is a copy of a poem written by Jane Grubb describing her sad childhood...) Or she remarried and the new husband did not want to raise her children by another man. (This happened to Benjamin & Cynthia's son, Benjamin F. Cynthia's second husband did not want him around and he was sent to a Civil War orphans home in Xenia, Ohio.) I have tried repeatedly to track down the Goshen Township Clerk's Record Book of 1837 that contains these indentures. Unfortunately, it looks as if it has been relegated to someone's attic or destroyed entirely. I've also researched endless court records, land records, census records, corresponded with the Champaign County Genealogical Society numerous times, written to the current and previous Goshen Township Clerks and kept my fingers crossed until I was afraid they would stay that way. And, still nothing! I know the names of the parents have to be out there somewhere. One clue I found more on recently and which may be our only hope is the name of a family plantation that Missouri Amanda talked about to her children. This name was similar to Ravenswood or Ravensport and was passed down in family stories. I have relatives that have tried over the years to locate a plantation or town with this name, but never found a definite connection. I did find a town in WV and a town in Nodaway Co., Missouri named Ravenwood (could be why she was given the name Missouri...), but found absolutely no evidence of the Grubbs having lived there. I mentioned this to our "cousin", Steve Knoblock (desc. of Josephine Grubb), who told me that there is an area in Fairfax Co., VA named **Ravensworth** (I have enclosed his message along with the print-out of the descendants of Christian Grub - we suspect that this is our line, but have absolutely no proof). Census records indicate that Missouri's father was born in Virginia, so I'm hoping this may be the connection we've been looking for. Now all I have to do is get back to the Family History Library and see what I can find on the area. I was married several weeks ago, so genealogy has been on the back burner for a little while! Now that things have settled down a little bit (do they ever settle down entirely?) I'm anxious to get back to it with my new laptop that I got as a wedding present.

BENJ. F.
s/o Benj.
+ Cynthia
Grubb

I'm afraid I can be a little long winded when it comes to this subject, so out of fear of putting you to sleep I will wind down. I did enclose a few things from my Grubb file for you. I don't want to bury you (or the mailman) alive by sending everything right off the bat, so I've enclosed what I think might be of interest to you. I also have pension files and many other misc. records for various members of the family. If you're interested in anything else, just let me know and I will make copies for you. In the meantime, please keep me posted on your research and I will do the same. I know the information must be out there somewhere and no one has run across it yet. I would love to know what happened to the family, so I'll keep on trying. Keep your fingers crossed!

Sincerely,

Dorothy

Journal-Diary of ~~Geo E. Grubb, 1896.~~ 1st

1ST INSTALLMEN

p 24 GEORGE EMERSON GRUBB

p. 23 - s/o John Wesley Grubb 1849-1910
+ SARAH E. Hollenback 1854-1923

bro. of Della^{34} Pearl, Myrtle, Frank

①

Geo Mills - 2009 Notebook.

JAN 1 - FEB 28

FIRST COUSINS

p.24 1. George E.^{3} Grubb, Utopia, (^{b}1876-^{d}1952). s/o John Wesley^{2} of GEO. E. Diary of 1896.

Relevant to Xs of May Grubb^{3}, Utopia, mar. J.E. Dodd 1898 :
Her kin when she was $\overset{1896}{1876}$ = 20 yrs. old on Dec. 23. (age 19yrs)

p.34 2. Della Pearl$^{L.}$ Grubb^{3}, photo, Utopia (^{b}1880-^{d}1969). d/o John Wesley^{2}. Wife of
~~photo~~ w/ May Rev. Frank DeJong^{2}, circuit rider Free Methodist

p.51 ? 3. Edith Kightlinger, d/o Cynthia Ann^{2} + Abe L. of Burlington

p.48 May's ~~Aunt~~ Cynthia Ann Grubb $^{1851-1930}$ (mar. Abe I. Kightlinger 1866 -) lived in Burlington, Ks. Had son "Elmer Ellsworth^{2}" - $^{b.}$1868 - $^{d.}$1934 in OK. (mar Ida Mae Hepner 1890-. Elmer E - May's 1st cousin.

p.19 May's Uncle Sam Burge ^{b}1842-^{d}1923 in Burlington. (mar. Aunt Josephine^{2} Grubb 1847-^{d}1925

p.18 " Uncle Jim South 1843- (mar Aunt Abarilla^{2} Grubb - Oh.?. - where?

* p.52 " Uncle LON (Alonzo Lawrence $^{1850-d1901.}$ - husband of Mattie^{2} Martha A Grubb $^{1855-1917}$) d VERA, OK.
age 50: issue 6 - includ WALTER (mar 6X). Lon + Mattie^{2} lived in Burl. 1876, 1881 etc 86, 90, 92,
Their dau Elizabeth Ann^{3} b. 1876 in Burl Ks mar Tom Lewis.
Son Charley b. 1881 Bur. mar Margaret Carson 1902 in Collinsville, TULSA.
had 16 children - incl 2 sets twins.

②

1896 Scanned notes re Utopia life from Geo E. Grubb age 20 diary
1. Jan ① – boating on Neosho R. (Burl) & visiting Pearl,
Aunt Cynthia Ann K, Uncle Jim South, Saw Play "The Tallow
Candle". On to masquerade ball at Hamilton & Jan ②
to Uncle Lon. Went by hitched BUNCH [horse] horse/buggy.. On to Strawn.. Jan ③ in
age 19 Madison. Saturday Jan ④ – 1896 Skated on creek at bridge & May & Maud till
At Hamilton Ks. train time & May & I went to P.O.. Back on ice over Worfield
Jan 4 Jack B broke his collar bone. Jan ⑤ To church & preaching Sch #19
skating at Bartletts p.m. till Ch. time again. Bennie is prob. our Benj. H. barber –
1896 / 79 / 17 1879-1953. Jan ⑥ Bennie age 17 & Geo E went over to sch house & then to Bales
to watch them thresh Kaffircorn; helped. Chopped
wood. Readied for dance at Millard's (b. 1871 – d. 1930 OK) [May's brother.
Was this on Ranch, or Utopia? got home 2 A.M. [Millard mar Sarah Eveline McMullen Jl 1, 1893.
Wardie b. Oct 1894 on MUNGER RANCH, Eureka; Mildred Fay b. Mar
1895 in Utopia. Jan ⑦ – went to Library in eve. Jan ⑧ to prayer
Carl 3 PROB SMITH & Geo S S/O Florence & Frank – Utopia Eureka meeting w Carl. Thurs Jan 9 – Geo S, Carl & I went to Magic Lantern Shows
at [schoolhouse] #107 Jan FRI. ⑩. Geo S. & I went to Eureka – on way back visited
1 Jan. Went w MA to Uncle Billies to help carry the baby. This would be [PAUL VIVIAN GRUBB b. 15 Jan 1895 School #90. To P.O. to get our pictures. After supper hitched horse BUNCH to buggy
& went down to #90 to Literary. Jan Sat. ⑪. Geo S & I hauled 2 loads of hay.
Went to Hamilton till train time, Eve played cards at Browns.
Jan Sun ⑫ Read forenoon. Went to 101 eve meeting w Paul Donaldson.
Jan Mon ⑬. Stayed home all day. Paul & I went to 101 to eve meeting. Jan ⑭ Went
to Literary at #67 in eve. Jan ⑮ – Went to school Jan ⑯ To school. MA Johnw. wife SARAH
Rev ? ~~Frank DeLong~~ ~~mar Pearl~~ & I went to 101 in Virgil's buggy in eve. [~~Virgil Bales~~ Jan ⑰ To uncle
Franklin Smith Franks ?. See pg 43 for medicine for Pearl's sore throat. To School. To Literary at #90 eve
Jan Sat ⑱. Carl, Mrs. Douglas, MA & I went to Eureka in wagon. Eve – to Mr.
Douglas & invited young folks in for music. Stayed w Uncle Billies all night Jan Sun ⑲. Over at Uncle Billies all day. Drizzled rain.
BILLIES is PROBABLY W.H. BILLY GRUBB, my great-grandfather

George Emerson Grubb diary Jan Feb 1896.

(3)

Prob Carl S. Smith - 54
s/o Florence Grubb Smith
Virgil M Bales mar Lena M 1897
↓cousin ↓cousin ↓ . sis b. 1882 [Lena]
Mon
Jan 20 - To school. Carl, May, Virgil, Myrtle, Ollie + I over
Tues
to #101 by big wagon to meeting. Jan 21 To school; sick
teacher went home CARL taught sch. To Literary at #67 eve. Took
Prob p.54, b.1878 d/o Florence Smith, Eureka
W
Pearl Smith home from Literary. Jan 22. No sch. Went to Donaldsons
noon to 3 when Carl + I went over to Arthur Calvins + to P.O. Eve. preaching.
Th
Jan 23. To Donaldson's morn-noon + drove their team to Calvins for
(cousin) Je
some corn to bring home; Returned team. Eve preaching 107. Geo.
s/o Florence + FR Smith p.54-b.1876
Fri
Smith came home w/me + stayed all night. Jan 24, To school, Geo. To
cousin Smith b 1878
#67. Pearl S., Jack B, Rob L + Geo. S. came up to our sch. in P.M. Spell
bee
down; (George Emerson) spelled them down w/ phthisis. Went to #90
Sat
Literary eve. Went home w Geo + stayed all night Jan 25. To Hamilton
Sun
for card party at Mr. Browns; stayed all night Jan 26. To #119 to S.S.
To Uncle Billie. Then to Mr. Douglas + played his organ; then to 117 to Church
M. Tu
Jan 27. Went skating AM. To P.O. in eve. To meeting at 107. Jan 28
W
May, Pearl + I skated AM; Eve. #67 Literary. Jan 29. To
Bales
Mr. Bales at noon. Virgil + I went up to Mr. Donaldson's to
Geo F Smith mar. Mabel Prather 1897 Apr 2.
prayer meeting. Virgil cut my hair. Went to Mrs. Prathers eve;
Th
stayed night Jan 30 WALTER + I went to Eureka P.M.; to
F
dance in even east of Tonovay. Got home 4 AM Th. Jan 31 #67 noon
+ stayed till recess; went home w Geo. Sm for while. Went home -
a party at TODDS - I didnt go.

SAT
1896. FEBRUARY 1. To Donaldson AM to grind an ax; came home to chop wood.
+ back to Donaldson to grind again. Afternoon meeting at schhouse, + again
Sun
in eve; stayed all night at Bales. Feb 2 - Went w S- to Scotts to look at some
m T
hay; went to meeting twice. Feb 3 - Eve - went to P.O. + meeting. Feb. 4 - I
worked on R.R. in PA's place while he went to Eureka for coal. To #67 ev. Literary
John Wesley Grubb

There was a mock trial. Went home w Geo S & stayed night. W Feb (5) Went w/ Geo to 67 Sch. till noon; Geo & I to Utopia to prayer meeting at Mr. Millers. After supper we went to P.O., & back to 107 for meeting. Th Feb (6) – To Uncle Franks AM after BUNCH. Prayer meeting in (Geo or Frank's home) in afternoon. Eve 107 meeting. F Feb (7) – To #90 Literary. Sat Feb (8) – Harry G. (May's brother) came for day. We joined Geo. S. in afternoon to go to P.O., the eve. schhouse for a few minutes then down to Harry Burtons dance. Got home 1 AM. SUN. Feb (9.) – Harry G. came AM – we went over to Uncle Billie's to skate but ice wouldn't hold. Eve meet at 107. M Feb (10) – To Douglasses for birthday dinner for Mrs. D. Eve – 107 meeting – T Feb (11) – Prayer meeting in his home in afternoon. To #67 to Literary. Stayed night w/ Geo. S. W Feb (12) – To dance at Bakers eve. Stayed night at Millards. (May's bro) Th Feb (13) Stayed at Millard's till afternoon. To #67 to school. Went home w Geo from school & we went to Hamilton to meeting. Fri 14.) visited 90 sch till recess; to P.O. Feb Sat. (15) Geo folks went to Toronto. Geo & I to Hamilton. Edd B. came back w/us. To 67 for eve meeting. Jack B. came home w/us & stayed night. Sun Feb (16): To 67 AM meeting. To Uncle Billies till eve. & then to 107 for prayer meeting. M Feb (17) Home all day. T Feb. 18 – home all day. P.O. in eve. & to 67 to Literary. Rode back w Uncle Billie's to their house & then walked home. Wed Feb (19). Eve to P.O.; to prayer meeting 107, went home w/ BB. Th Feb (20) To Donaldsons 10:30 to help CARL plow, stayed for dinner. Pearl, Myrtle, Bertie, Carl & I walked to Uncle Billies where Bennie, Maud, May & all of us went to 101 in the big wagon to prayer meeting.

Prob Smith

Geo E. Grubb Diary of 1896

Feb F ㉑ – Afternoon to 67 – Washington's birthday celebrated w/interesting program. To P.O. After upper to Uncle SMITH Franklin for a Cart. Took May to a dance at Mr. Ericsons. Feb SAT ㉒. Home all day. Invitation to party at Bonds. Did not go. Bad weather night
Feb. 23 Sunday. To Uncle Frank's. Bennie + I took Pearl, Millie, Gertie, + Dora to 67 to meeting in afternoon. Back to Uncle Franks + to Uncle Billies. Eve to 19 to prayer meeting
Feb. m 24 – Shucked corn over at R. Millers all day. Had to board at home. Feb Tu. ㉕ Tu – Shucked corn all day. To Literary eve at 67; it was closed. Feb. Wed ㉖ To John Thompsons after shoes. A. Miller pd me $1.50 for 2 days work. Helped Uncle Billie in after-noon haul a load of fodder to my home for my pony. Eve – to prayer meeting but did not go in. Carl + I came down to Douglas. I stayed – Carl went back to meeting
Feb Th ㉗ – Home all day. Feb Fri 28 – Afternoon went to 67 school. Went home w Geo from school. Eve – to dance at Cobles.
Feb SAT 29 – We broke Uncle Frank's mule in forenoon. Geo + I to Hamilton in afternoon. Came back to Littles in eve.. We practiced boxing. Geo stayed night

Entries ended.

NOTE

Where is MARCH, APRIL, ~~MAY~~?
My Penciled notations on Journal document itself. I rec'd nothing after Sept 2, 1896.

G.E.G.
b. 29 Mar. 1876 - Ill- Marshall co,
d. 1 Nov. 1952 - WA - Everett, age 76
mar. 20 Dec. 1899. Wichita
Effie Dorothy Mills
Issue: 4

(6)

Analysis of Diary 1896 - Jan & Feb
by George Emerson Grubb penned daily
from Jan 1, 1896 till death 1 Nov. 1952.

Civil War.

p. 1. Benj. C. Grubb 1817-1863. + Cynthia Ann Gregg 1820-18__.

p. 23 2. John Wesley Grubb 1849-1910 + Sarah Ellen Hollenbeck 1875-1923
b. Oh- Union Co, d. WA- Island Co - Maxwelton.

p. 24 3. George Emerson Grubb 1876-1952 + Effie Dorothy Mills 1881-1945
B. Ill. Lived Ks- Utopia; mar Wichita. d. WA- Everett. Ch. b- Seattle

p. 31 4. Dorothy Margaret Grubb 1920-65. + John Austin Mills 1914-2000
Wash - Port Orchard. FREE METH.

p. 34 5. George Wm. Mills 1947- + Lila Beth Hedlund-'47
Wash - Bremerton, Clinton

Geo.^{3} Emerson Grubb's siblings:

1. Rose Ethel 1878. d. infancy.
2. Della Pearl b. 1880 - Ill. d. Wa. 1969 mar. 1899 in Ks. Rev. Frank DeLong Free Meth circuit rider 1875-1940
Pastor of Little Brown Ch- Maxwelton.
3. Lena Myrtle b. 1882 - S.D. d. mar. Virgil M. Bales 1897 b. 1872.
4. Wm. Blaine b. 1884 - S.D. d. 1961 - WA. mar. Annie L. Miller 1909 in WA.
5. Frank Ernest b. 1886 - S.D. mar. Dolly Jewell.
6. Hattie Joy b. 1888 - S.D. - 1972 - WA.
7. Arthur Earl b. 1891 - Ks: Greenwood - d. 1924 WA - Tacoma. mar Ellen Swanson San Francisco
8. Paul Vivian b. 1895 - Ks Greenwood d 1943 - WA - Maxwelton. mar Myrtle Williams in WA.

Some of Geo. E. Grubbs first cousins he mentions in Ks.

1. Ch of Uncle Billie - May b.1876, Maud b.1881, Bennie b.1879, Harry b.1873, Millard b.1871
2. ch of Aunt Florence & Franklin Smith - ~~Della~~ Pearl S b.1878, Carl b.1881, Geo F. b.1876
3. ch. of ~~Aunt~~ Sister Lena Myrtle b1882 Bales - Virgil b.1872 husband mar 1897
4. ch. of Aunt Mattie A Lawrence - WALTER b 1892 Burl.
5. Aunt Mattie's & Uncle Tom's sons Charley, age 15

Aunts + Uncles mentioned

1. Uncle Billie - W. H. Grubb.

2. Uncle Frank - b.1875 Ill. d.1935 Calif. Franklin Kollen South. spouse of Aunt Florence - Eureka & cousins Geo 76, Della Pearl 1878, Carl 1881.

3. Uncle Lon (Alonzo Lawrence) - husband of Mattie Martha Grubb.

[Uncle Benj. F. 1860-1935 mar. b 1873 Pa ELNORA Cecilia Hepner at Utopia 1895

4. Uncle Sam (Burge) husband of Aunt Josephine Grubb.

5. Uncle Jim (South) husband of Abarilla Grubb.

According to GEO W. MILLS by 1878

Grubb migrations to Ks:

James & Abarilla SOUTH - 77 A homestead deed, Greenwood Co, Eureka, Twp.

a. Prob arr 1873 as 5 yrs occupancy & improvements required.

b. Jas, Abarilla & son Geo. South found in 1875 Ks census, Gr. Co, Eureka, twp.

c. Boarding w/them is mother Cynthia Ann Grubb in 1880; arr. 1875-80.

Jas. & Ab. sold ½ of 77 A 1881, rem. to Coffey Co in 1885. WH Billy G. are here 1885 & prob

? bought remainder half of South land. By 1892 Cynthia d. all Grubb families in Ks - Grnwd or Coffey co. except Amanda (b. 1841) in OH; she mar Ashley Kightlinger 1859 (1835-1896), guardians of Cynthia Ann 3 minor children.

GEORGE Z. GRUBB JOURNAL – 2nd installment from Geo W. Mills of WASH. – Clinton. rec'd Oct. 2010

MAY 4 – SEP. 2

MAY

1896 May. 4 – 9. Plowed corn all day – apparently for
Will Sallyards. At Utopia home Sun the 10th & back
to " " MON – May 11 – ~~Sat~~ Fri May 15 & plowed listed
corn. & help dig a cellar.
May 16 SAT – played ball w/ boys at home
" 17 SUN – went to preaching service, & back to Sallyards in eve
" 18 Mon – Worked on cellar, & hauled hedge.
" 19 Tu – fixed fence & chopped wood
" 20 Wed – went to Eureka & bought a suit, shirt & tie for $9.
Came home & did chores. Then went to MILLARDs (GRUBB), & then
to dance at Will Halliens
" 21 Thur. Went w/ boys to trial in Eureka; & later prayer meeting
" 22 Fri – Lay around & slept all day.
" 23 Sat – Big rain. Went to Uncle Franks (SMITH) & left pony.
Used his buggy to get to Hamilton. Had to walk to town.
Creek up was too high to ford.
" 24 SUN – Geo & I went to 19 to Sun School; drove old BUNCH. Went to
meeting at 107. in eve.
" 25. MON – drilled corn at Sallyards, plowed potato patch.
" 26 Tu. – worked on cellar all day.
MAY 27 – 30 Wed – Sat – plowed corn all day.
May 31 SUN – came home AM. & on to No. 19 to Sun School. Took Allie
to meeting.
June 1 – 6. MON – SAT – plowed corn all day.
" 7 SUN – came home AM. Went to MR. DONALDSON'S for dinner
" 8 MON – Went to Uncle Franks (   ) A.M., then to Sallyards.
7 ~~Tues~~ – to pack up my clothes & came home.
" 9 Tue – Went to Donaldsons at 3 PM. Carl & I drove my Pony & cart
to Eureka. Went to Salvation Army meeting at Mr. Fords
& stayed all night w/ Carl at Donaldsons.
" 10 Wed – played croquet at Donaldsons; then on to prayer meeting

GEO. E. GRUBB JOURNAL

1896

June 11 THUR. - Looked for my pony - found her in corn field
Stopped at WILL TODD'S, & at DONALDSON'S.. Carl & I
hitched his pony to his cart - & cart broke in runaway.
Played croquet at Donaldsons. Took Allie home -

" 12 FRI. Worked at home on chicken house. AM; PM went
to Uncle FRANKS; swam in Collins' pond.

" 13 Sat. Finished building chicken house. PM
went to Eureka. Joe Culbert & I went to PRATHERS.

" 14 SUN - Joe & I went to 19 to childrens' day exercises
Went home & on to 67 P.M. Edith K. (Night-singer) was there.
I stopped at Uncle Billies (W.H. Grubb) on my way
home. To 107 in eve. for preaching.

" 15. MON - Collected money from Sallyards. Stopped at Uncle
Franks & Donaldsons.

" 16 TU - found his pony over at Todds. Rode Bunch to Eureka.
Met Virgil. Went to Salvation Army meeting.

" 17 Wed - Virgil Balep & I went fishing AM. PM played croquet at
Donaldsons at Utopia. To @ Eureka eve & stayed all night

" 18 THUR. Virgil & I start West. Camped at noon 2 mi. W of El Dorado
for 4 hrs. 6:30 am at ~~Tom~~ Kerucks. Prayer meet - Greenwich

" 19 FRI. Left 7:30 AM. Camp 3 mi N of Newton at schoolhouse. 3 PM
went on - camp Canton sundown. Slept under the buggy.

" 20 Sat - Up at 7, cooked breakfast. Bummed around in town.
2:30 to ballgame. Hitched up ponies & went N. Got 11 mi
& rain stopped us; slept in barn.

" 21 SUN - At Roxbury an old man gave us a job & dinner. Played croquet, cooked our supper.

" 22 MON. Rain AM. P.M. hoed in garden.

" 23 TUES. Rain again, played horseshoes AM. P.M. worked.

" 24 Wed. Rain. P.M. worked

GEO E GRUBB JOURNAL

1896

June 25 THUR - Rain: No work. Went to Roxbury.
" 26 FRI - Worked 1/2 day. Bummed around in Roxbury.
" 27 SAT. Worked P.M.
" 28 - 30 SUN - ~~WED~~ TU. Worked all day
July 1 WED - Worked all day. Started home eve - to 12 mi E.
" 2 THUR - Left early. Ate breakfast in Tampa, on to Lincolnville. Camped at Hymer for (noon) dinner; on to Strong City + Cottonwood Falls, arr Emporia ca. 9 P.M. Put team in livery barn, ate in C.F., slept in barn.
" 3 FRI - ate breakfast in C.F. + did [shopping] trading. 9:30 on road; nooned between Olpe + Madison. Arr at Virgils ca sundown & unloaded, then on to Utopia - me to home, + Virgil to his fathers.
" 4 SAT - Virgil + I went to Eureka
" 5 SUN - Home; dinner at Donaldsons. Eve meeting at 107
" 6. MON - helped Uncle Frank [Smith] plow Kaffir corn. Went to MILLARD GRUBBs eve to dance - didnt amount to much as fiddlers did not show up.
" 7 TUES - P.M. Went to Eureka - Salvation Army meeting:
" 8 WED - P.M. to Hamilton to Walter Prathers. In Utopia to prayer meeting - no one came - so we played cards till 2 Am
" 9 THUR - AM to Donaldsons. Will Gray + I went to Eureka in buggy + to prayer meeting at FORDs.
" 10 FRI - eve. Geo + I went to Prathers + to Halls to a dance. No dance
" 11 SAT - Us boys to Eureka P.M
" 12 SUN - Geo (Uncle Franks boy cousin?) went to see "his girl". Church 107 eve.
" 13 MON - P.M. to Donaldson's. Hired old BUNCH pony to a man for 50¢. Eve to Uncle Franks; Geo + I went to dance at Jake Millers. We didnt dance any.

GEO E. GRUBB JOURNAL

1896

July ~~13~~ ~~TUES~~ ~~SUN~~ - ~~Geo went to see his girl I went to 104 eve. meeting~~

" 14 TUES - ate dinner at Donaldsons. Carl & I went to P.O

" 15 WED - Worked on wagon road for E. A. Troutman. Eve. prayer meeting + to GEORGE SMITH [s/o Uncle Frank]

" 16 THUR - Am to Donaldsons, ate dinner. Carl & I went to Eureka

" 17 FRI - Came home from Eureka

" 18 SAT - Am to Uncle Franks [SMITH], then to MILLARDs GRUBB for dinner. PICNIC rained out.

" 19 SUN - Geo went to see his girl. I went to 67 P.M. w/ UNCLE BILLIE (W.A. Grubb) to hear Stephens preach. ~~Then~~ eve at Donaldsons.

" 20 MON. - Am - home; P.M. to Hamilton

" 21 TUES - LOUIE(?) DONALDSON 7AM died AM. Geo. Smith cousin? & I went up to Donaldsons till eve. Went home w/ Geo for night

" 22. WED - Geo brought me home & I went up to Donaldsons to serve as pallbearer at 11 AM at school house funeral; to graveyard ca 3 P.M. Went to Eureka & ate supper at Fords. - Went home to prayer meeting

" 23 THURS - AM - went over to Uncle Franks [Smith]; to P.O. in eve.

" 24 FRI - A.M. - over to Uncle Franks to work on road but it rained. Did so in P.M. Home at 5 P.M. Got ready & went w/ Geo to Hamilton to dance at hall; got home 3 A.M.

" 25 SAT - Worked on road A.M. P.M. to Hamilton to see ball game. Went home - stayed all night w BENNIE (Graves) ?

" 26 SUN - We went to 67 to PM meeting; rode home w Berlin (sp?). Stopped at Donaldsons for some peaches & grapes. Prayer meeting at 107 eve. Took ~~Benny~~ Berry (?) girls home.

" 27 MON - home all day.

" 28 TUES - To party E of Hamilton in eve.

" 29 WED - Worked in Stuart Bale's (sick) place at Favors; Eve - to prayer meeting

GEO. E. GRUBB JOURNAL

1896
July 30. THUR - P.M. - to school meeting; looked for BUNCH - could not find her. Eve - at Bales.
" 31 FRI - got some sweet corn at Donaldsons. Helped to get the corn ready to dry. Carl Donaldson & I went to P.O. eve. & rode back w/ section hands: Caught BUNCH & on to dance at Pritchards. Home 1 Am
Aug. 1 SAT. - Carl [Smith & I to P.O. Rode back on train w MAY (grubb). Stayed all night w/ Carl.
" 2 SUN - Went w/ UNCLE BILLIES (W.H. grubb) to 19 preaching & came home w/ them. & eve went to Hamilton with them to Advent meeting
" 3. MON - went to Donaldsons AM & sharpened some knives. Eve - Carl & I to P.O.
" 4 TUES - to Donaldsons P.M. & then over to Douglas - Geo Smith over there.
" 5 WED - Home all day. Eve - prayer meeting. (where?)
" 6. THURS - Am - to Uncle Franks. - the Geo. & I went over to their *other* place & to Rockhills after the bucks (?). Commenced *haying* after dinner.
" 7 FRI - worked in hay all day. Eve - To Social at Littles
" 8 SAT. " " " " ".
" 9 SUN. - came home. To Donaldsons. Carl (Smith?) & I went over to Douglas eve. Took Bertie & Allie to meeting.
" 10 MON - worked at haying all day at Uncle Franks. Smith John Hallan came for me to work for him
" 11 TUES - Stacked hay all day for Hallan
" 12 WED. - " " " "; Small party at " in eve
" 13 THUR - " " AM; pitched P.M
" 14 FRI - pitched hay all day.
" 15 SAT. - " till noon. Came home P.M. Eve - Geo S. [Smith] & I to Hamilton to *Advent* meeting. To Durhams party. Stayed all night at Uncle Franks (Smith)

GEO. E. GRUBB JOURNAL

(Quaker?)

1896

Aug 16 SUN - Geo & I to Quarterly meeting at Utopia A.M.:
P.M. To Bachelor Creek to ~~Baptizing~~ Baptizing.
1 Eve. - Took Bertie & Allie to meeting ~~which~~ to DOUGLAS
0 which lasted till 3 o'clock in the morning

Aug. 17 MON - A.M. to Donaldsons To sharpen my corn knife
P.M. Cut corn for Sallyards at 4 o'clock + cut 12 shocks.

" 18 TUES - Cut corn all day

" 19 WED - Went to Eureka w/ WILL (Sallyards?) who gave me $2.00
I bought a jacket 25¢; shoes $1.35; gloves - 25¢. He bought a corn sled.

" 20 THURS. Cut corn on the sled w/ Will all day.

" 21-22 FRI & SAT - Cut Corn all day.

" 23 SUN - Walked home. Eve - 107 to meeting but did not go in. Changed clothes back home + went over to Sallyards.

Aug 24 MON - Cut corn all day.

" 25 TUES - " " " ". Went to political meeting + heard Mr Geo Munger talk at the Munger schoolhouse.

" 26 WED - cut corn all day

" 27 THUR - " " till noon. P.M. Will [Sallyards?] & I went to Mrs. Carle to measure some hay. Cut rest of day at Will's.

" 28 FRI - cut corn all day.

- 29 SAT - Cut corn till noon finishing field on W. side of creek. To Eureka w/ Will. Eve - to dance at Hallrena

" 30 SUN - AM to Sunday School. P.M. To Douglas. Allie + I went to ~~Benney~~ Berrys after Bertie + Lizzie + we all went to.
Aug. meeting at 107. I went home w/ Bennie + stayed all night

AUG. 31 MON - Came home. Went To Eureka w ? T. O. Donaldson. Back at 6 P.M

Sept 1. TUE - Went to Douglas to a quilting. MYRTLE, S&S MAUDE + I went to party at Mr. Garrisons P.M. ([illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~) Prof Maude Bell

SEPT 2. WED - No entry. END of this section sent by Geo Mills - Oct 2010
WHERE IS SEPT, OCT, NOV, DEC misc. next page

GEO. E. GRUBB JOURNAL sent to me by
GEO. MILLS – grandson of Geo. E. Grubb +
7027 MAXWELTON RD.
CLINTON WASH. 98236
PHONE – 360 – 579 – 2007

1896

Random note after Sept 1-2 entries. Tabulation of money rec'd for work – (pay days ?) – for Herrick ??

6 Mar	$2.00	May 11 May 12	25¢ $5.00	Aug 16	$1.20
19 Mar	2.00	June 18	15.00	Aug 24	50¢
19 Apr	8.00	July 10	30.00	Sept 1	5.00
28 Apr	2.00	Aug 4	2.00	Total	$72.95

Notation of days ~~layed~~ LAID off – Mar 19; Apr 28, 29 – ½ day; May 12; June 18 – ½ day; July 2 – ½ day; July 24 – ½ day; Aug. 4 –

Final page in this Journal section – Undated.
Appears to be record of marriages of 8 couples including
6. 9/27/76 d. 6/20/43 (BENJ. C ~~[illegible]~~ FLORENCE + FRANK)
(1. George Smith to Mabel Prather – Fri. Apr 2, 1897
(2. JOHN DODD to MAY GRUBB May 18, 1898
(3. OTTO DONALDSON to MAUDE GRUBB October 8, 1898

END OF VOL. I. – GE Grubb JOURNAL.

Geo ~~E~~. Mills noted in letter – Next Vol. II starts on Geo. E. Grubb's 21st birthday & he + his parents (1876) + family have moved to Sedgwick Co. (Ks.) near Greenwich.

MY OBSERVATIONS: from Mills info – printed by Mills + Grubb Journal.
GEORGE EMERSON (29 Mar 1876 B – ILL – 1 Nov 1952 D – WASH.) seldom mentions siblings – i.e. Rose, d. inf.; Della Pearl b. 1880 – ILL, Lena Myrtle b. 1882 – S.D., Wm. b. 1884 – S.D., Frank b. 1886 – S.D., Hattie b. 1888 – S.D., Arthur b. 1891 – KS., Paul b. 1895 – KS. – all children of John Wesley Grubb (1849 – 1910) + SARAH (1854 – 1923) who married Mar 30, 1875 in Ill. & d. Langley Is., Wash. It appears Geo. E. spent much of his time at neighbors + kin, ate meals there, + slept overnight there. GEO. E. GRUBB – m. EFFIE DOROTHY MIERS 20 DEC. in WICHITA, KS; their 4th child Dorothy Margaret was MOTHER of GEO. W. MILLS. Desc. of John Wesley Grubb were Free Meth. (as was Billy Grubb – W.H.) in Wash.

mention of CARL - may be Carl S. SMITH b.1881 Bachelor Twp - Greenwood Co Ks
~~bro~~ son of FLORENCE GRUBB & FRANK SMITH

" of MILLARD - this would be Millard Fillmore Grubb [bro of my gdmother MAY GRUBB] b. 1871 Union Co, Oh. d. Aug 1930 age 59 in Okla. He married Sarah Eveline McMullen 1 Jan 1893. They had 5 - Wardie b.1894 on Munger Ranch, Eureka; Glen -; Mildred - b. 1895 - Utopia; Melvin; Everett.

" of BENNIE H. GRUBB b.1879 - OH. mar EDITH OLDS 1902 - Yates Ctr. K
In 1896 Journal date he would have been 17 & single

" " - MAY (b.1876) & MAUDE (b.1881) - m. Otto Donaldson 1898, age 17.

1. from Geo E. diary
2. " news

What life was like 1896 - Jan & Feb.[2]

A short walk down the road lived May's closest & favorite cousins - Wella Pearl, & George ~~Emerson~~ ok? ? Smith's Grubb, 19 the same age as she ~~on 1896~~ in early winter of 1896. Uncle ___ & Aunt

Geo.[3] Emerson Grubb

p. 24 Geo. Emerson Grubb (1876 - 1952) s/o John[2] Wesley Grubb (1849 - 1910) p. 23. mar. Effie Dorothy Mieris 20 Dec., 1899, Wichita Ks. Other 8 (9 in all) children of John Wesley Grubb (1849-1910) & wife Sarah Ellen Hollenback m. 30 Nov 1854 in Ill. (she d. 22 Nov 1923, age 68, WA.

Jn. W[2] Grubb's children.

b. 1878 d. infancy Rose Ethell, b. 1880, Ill. Della Pearl, b. 1882 - SD. Lena Myrtle, b. 1884 S.D. Wm. Blaine, b. 1886 SD Frank Ernest, b. 1888 S.D or KS. Hattie Loy, b. 1891 in Gr Co Ks. Arthur Earl, & b. 1895 in Gr Co, Ks. Paul Vivian

Geo E was 2nd born. Della Pearl mar. Rev. Frank L. DeLong, Free Meth. circuit riding minister & pastor of Little Brown Ch. 2X. from 1907 - 1940. Wella d. 88 in 1969 on Langley Is., Wash; a member of Little Brown Ch. at Maxwelton. Geo E. mother Dorothy Mieris also Free Meth. Lena Myrtle b. 1882 Grubb m. Virgil M Bales 1897 in Ks. Wm. B. Grubb b. 1884, SD. (1884 - 1961 FRANK ERNEST GRUBB b. 1886 - SD. HATTIE LOY GRUBB b. 1888 SD. (1888 - 1972) ARTHUR EARL GRUBB b. 1891 - Ks. (1891 - 1924). PAUL VIVIAN GRUBB b. KS. (1895 - 1943).

GEO. E. GRUBB (1876-1952) JOURNAL - Utopia, Ks - 2nd installment. Notes on each pg. in my ink.

GEG often mentions Uncle Frank [Smith] who wed Aunt Florence Matilda Grubb SMITH in 1875 - in Ill. Their Issue: b. 1876, Geo F., b. 1878 Della Pearl, b. 1881 Carl S., b. 1886 Florence Ethel, b. 1887 Stella G., b. 1889 Rollin Edgar, 1898 Glenwood M. Lived in KS - Bachelor Twp, & Eureka - last 4 in Bachelor Twp. Greenwd Co.

Journal of George E. Grubb

May 4.-17 - 1896

May 4. Monday. Commenced to work for Will Sallyards. Went over there in the morning. Plowed a potato patch by the house and then commenced to plow corn in the north field. Plowed corn the rest of the day.

May 5. Tuesday:- Plowed corn all day.

May 6 Wednesday - Plowed corn all day.

May 7 Thursday Plowed corn all day

May 8 Friday. Plowed corn till noon of north field when I finished the checked corn. Plowed in corn by the house in the afternoon.

May 9 Saturday. Plowed corn in the field by the house.

May 10 Sunday:- Came over to Utopia in the morning. Stayed at home all day. Went to 107 to Prayer Meeting in the evening. Went to Sallyards after meeting.

May 11 Monday:- Plowed corn in the field west of the house finished that piece.

May 12 Tuesday:- Plowed two patches of drilled corn and commenced on the listed on the west side of the place.

May 13 Wednesday:- Helped dig a cellar all day. Came over home for the evening.

May 14 Thursday:- Plowed listed corn on the west side of the place finished that piece.

May 15 Friday:- Plowed listed corn on the north place in the morning. It rained and I didn't work in the afternoon. Will and I took the horses to the pasture and I caught my pony and we rode over to Joe Hales and back in the evening.

May 16 Saturday:- I came home in the morning. Stayed at home all day. The boys played ball out in the pasture in the evening. I played with them.

May 17 Sunday - My pony strayed away and I had to go over to Rockville coun after her in the morning.

May 18-24

I stayed at home till evening when I went to 107 to Preaching. Went back to Sallyards after meeting.

May 18 Monday:- Worked up the cellar till about three o'clock in the afternoon then I went to the north pasture after the horses but it rained and I did not get them. Will and I went after a load of hedge in the evening.

May 19 Tuesday:- Fixed north pasture fence all the forenoon. Chopped wood in the afternoon.

May 20 Wednesday:- Went to Eureka in the forenoon. Bought me a suit of clothes shirt and tie. Gave 9.00 for the outfit. The folks went to Will's fathers. I came home and done the chores up early and went over to Willards, and from there I went to a dance at Will Hallmens. John and Will Colvin went home with me and stayed all night.

May 21 Thursday:- Us boys went to Eureka to the trial. I stayed in town till after night. Went to Prayer Meeting at Piburns, and started home about ten o'clock.

May 22 Friday:- I didn't do any thing but lay around and sleep about all day. The folks came home in the evening.

May 23 Saturday:- There was a big rain in the morning. I went with Will up to the north place to look at the corn we got back about noon. After dinner I came over to Uncle Franks and I left my pony there and George and I went to Hamilton in his buggy. We had to walk to town from Slate creek as the creek was up to high to ford. We got back to Uncle Franks about night. I stayed there all night.

May 24 Sunday:- George and I went to 107 to Sunday School in the morning. We drove old Bunch. George took Bunch back with him and I walked from the crossing home. Went to meeting at 107 in the evening. I went to Sallyards after Church

May 25 - June 9.

May 25 Monday. Drilled a little corn in the morning and plowed and straightened up corn till evening then I plowed some in the potato patch by the house.

May 26 Tues.- Worked on the cellar all day

May 27 Wednesday:- Straightened up corn till noon and plowed corn the afternoon

May 28 Thursday. Plowed corn all day.

May 29 Friday.- Plowed corn all day

May 30 Saturday- Plowed corn all day

May 31 Sunday- I came home in the morning. Went over to No. 19 to Sunday School. Went to Mr. Douglas's for dinner. We came over to our house in the evening I took Allie to meeting. I did not go back to Sallyards after meeting but stayed all night at home.

June 1 Monday. Went to Sallyards in the morning. Plowed corn all day.

June 2 Tuesday.- Plowed corn all day

June 3 Wednesday.- Plowed corn till about five P.M. then I helped haul a load of hay

June 4 Thursday.-- Plowed corn all day

June 5 Friday- Plowed corn all day

June 6 Saturday- Plowed corn all day.

June 7 Sunday- Came home in the morning. Went to Mr. Donaldson's for dinner, came back home soon after dinner. Went to 67, in the evening there was no meeting so I came back home and stayed all night.

June 8 Monday- Went over to Uncle Frank's in the morning and stayed awhile then I went over to Sallyards. I stayed for dinner, then I packed up my clothes and came home. I stopped awhile at Uncle Frank's on my way back.

June 9. Tuesday.- Stayed at home till about three o'clock in the afternoon then I went to Donaldsons and Carl and I took my

June 10-14

pony and the cart and went to Eureka. We went to Mr. Ford's awhile in the evening. We stayed till after Salvation Army meeting and then we came home. I stayed all night with Carl.

June 10 Wednesday.– We played croquet in the morning and I came home. I went to look for my pony after dinner but did not find her. I came back to D's and we played croquet some more and then I came home. I went over to Douglass's in the evening and stayed awhile then I went to Prayer Meeting and Carl and I came back and played at Douglass's till meeting was out.

June 11 Thursday.– I went to look for my pony in the morning. I found her in Will Favor's corn field. On my way back I stopped at Will Todd's. I went to Douglass's in the evening and Carl and I hitched his pony up to their cart and it got away from us and broke the cart. I came home and after supper I went back to D's and we played croquet. I took Allie home.

June 12 Friday.– I worked on the chicken house till noon and then I went over where George and Uncle Frank was plowing corn. I went swimming in Collins's pond. I came home with George and stayed all night.

June 13 Saturday.– Finished building the chicken house after I came home from Uncle Frank's. Went to Eureka in the afternoon. Joe Culbert and I came out to Mathers and stayed all night.

June 14 Sunday.– Joe and I came down to John Thompson's stayed a little while and then went on to 19 to Childrens day exercises. I came home from there & went to 67 in the afternoon. Edith K. was there. I stopped at Uncle Billie's coming

June 15 - 19

way home. Went to 107 in the evening to preaching.

June 15 Monday.- I went to see Fred Bartlett and got my money for my cart and harness. Then I went on over to Sallyards I stayed there for dinner. I got my money. I came home and stopped at Uncle Frank's a short time and also at L.S. After supper I went up to Berry's and stayed awhile.

June 16 Tuesday.- I went after my pony in the morning. I found her over by Todd's. After I came home I did some printing. I went to Eureka in the afternoon. I [illegible] Punch. Met Virgil as I was going. He said he would be ready to go out west in the morning. I stayed in town till after Salvation Army Meeting

June 17 Wednesday:- I went up to Bales' in the morning. Virgil had concluded not to go until tomorrow. Virgil and I went fishing over on the section. We came back to the house about eleven o'clock. After dinner we came down to [illegible] and then went up to Donaldsons played croquet awhile and then came down to our house about five o'clock. Then Virgil went home and after supper I went up there and we went to Eureka. We stayed in town all night and started for the west early the next morning.

June 18 Thursday:- Started west about six o'clock. Camped at noon about two miles west of Eldorado at eleven o'clock and started again at three. We arrived at Tom Kruck's about half past six. After supper we went to Greenwich. I went to prayer Meeting and Virgil went to see his Uncle. We came back to Tom's and stayed all night.

June 19 Friday.- We started north about half past seven and camped about three miles north of Newton at a school house.

June 20-24

We started on north about three o'clock and camped at Canton about sun-down. We went up town in the evening. We slept under the Buggy.

June 20 Saturday - We got up about seven and cooked our breakfast and went up town and bummed around till noon then we went back to the buggy and ate our dinner and went up town again. At half past two we went to see the ball game. After the Ball game we hitched up the ponies and started north. About sundown we stopped at a place about eleven miles north of Canton to get out of the rain. We slept in the barn all night.

June 21 Sunday. We got up about half past six. We struck the old man for a job and got it. We went over to Roxbury and I wrote a letter home. We came back and ate dinner with the boss and his family. After dinner Virgil and I went to look at a pasture west of the house and then we went to a house about a half a mile south and played croquet till sun-down. then we came back and took the ponies to Roxbury and put them in a pasture then we came back, cooked our supper and went to bed.

June 22 Monday: It was raining in the morning so we did not get to go to work. We bummed around and slept some in the forenoon and hoed a little in the garden in the afternoon and slept the rest of the time.

June 23 Tuesday: It rained again last night and we didn't get to go to work this morning. We played horseshoe awhile in the morning. Worked in the afternoon with the header.

June 24 Wednesday. ~~Wed~~ It rained last night. We didn't work in the morning but worked in the afternoon.

June 25 - July 5

June 25 Thursday: It rained again last night as usual, I didn't work any to day We went to Roxbury in the afternoon.

June 26 Friday. Worked in the forenoon. It rained so we couldn't work in the afternoon. We went to Roxbury and bummed awhile and then came home.

June 27. Saturday Did'nt work in the forenoon. Worked in the afternoon.

June 28 Sunday - Worked all day.

June 29 Monday. Worked all day

June 30 Tuesday. Worked all day

July 1 Wednesday. Worked all day. Started home in the evening; We went about twelve miles east and camped.

July 2 Thursday:- We got up early and started off. We ate our breakfast in Tampa then went on through Lincolnville and camped for dinner at Hymer. We stopped about an hour and a half. We went through Strong City and Cottonwood Falls and arrived at Emporia about nine o'clock. We put our team in the Lucey Barn and we went up town and got something to eat came back and slept in the barn.

July 3 Friday:- We went up town and got our breakfast and then we did some trading. We started on the road at half past nine. We camped about half way between Olpe and Madison. We arrived at Virgils about a half an hour before sundown. Unloaded some of our things and then came on to Utopia. I stopped at home and Virgil went up to his fathers.

July 4 Saturday:- Went up to Bales's in the morning and went to Eureka with Virgil; I ate dinner at Fonda, Stayed all night at Charlie Jacks.

July 5 Sunday. Came home in the morning with Donaldson's. Ate dinner at Donaldson's and came home in the evening. Went (stay to meeting at 117 in the evening but did not stay

July 6 - 11

July 6 Monday. Bummed around home till noon and then went over to Uncle Franks. Helped Geo. plow Kaffir Corn in the afternoon. I went to a dance at Millards in the evening. It didn't amount to anything on account of the fiddlers not coming. I came home about twelve o'clock.

July Tuesday.— Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went to Eureka in the afternoon. Stayed till after Salvation Army Meeting.

July 8. Wednesday. Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went with Walter Prather to Hamilton in the afternoon. We got back just as the boys were finishing playing ball. The boys went to Prayer Meeting. I waited and no one came so we played cards till about two o'clock in the morning. Then I and Blowville Murry came home and went to bed.

July 9 Thursday.— I went up to Donaldsons in the morning. Walter & George was up there and we all came down to our house and I went over and got George's buggy and Will Gray and I went to Eureka. I went to Prayer Meeting at Fords. We got home about one o'clock. Will and George stayed all night with me.

July 10 Friday.— George and I slept about all forenoon and Will went home. George and I went over to Prathers in the evening and Walter went with us down to Halls to a dance but there didn't happen to be any so we went back to Prathers and stayed all night.

July 11 Saturday.— Us boys went over to Thompsons in the morning to see Rich Holman, and then we all went to Eureka in the afternoon. We stayed till after night. I went home with George and stayed all night.

July 12 - 19.

July 12 Sunday. We slept about all forenoon. George brought me home after dinner and then went to see his girl. I went to meeting at 10 in the evening.

July 13 Monday. Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went up to Donaldsons in the afternoon. Hired old Bunch to a man for fifty cents. Went over to Uncle Franks in the evening and ~~he bro~~ George brought me back and I got ready and we went to a dance at Jake Millers. We didn't dance any.

July 14 Tuesday. Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went up to Donaldsons for dinner. Carl and I went to the P.O. in the evening. I came home and went to bed.

July 15 Wednesday.- Worked on the wagon road for E. A. Troutman. Went to Prayer Meeting in the evening. Also went with George Smith over to the P.O. before meeting.

July 16 Thursday.- Went up to Donaldsons in the morning stayed for dinner came home and got ready and Carl and I went to Eureka in the afternoon. We stayed all night.

July 17 Friday.- We came home about noon. I stayed at home the rest of the day.

July 18 Saturday.- I went over to Uncle Franks in the morning and then went on over to Millards, stayed there for dinner and George S. and I came back to his house. We intended going to the picnic but it rained so we had to stay at home. I stayed there all night.

July 19 Sunday.- I came over home with George in the morning and he went to see his girl. I went to 6 T in the afternoon with Uncle Willie to hear Stephens preach. I went up to Donaldsons in the evening and came home about nine o'clock.

July 20–26

July 20 Monday:– Stayed at home in the forenoon. I went to the P.O. in the evening and Rob Little and I went to Hamilton I got home about one o'clock.

July 21 Tuesday.– Louie Donaldson died this morning about seven o'clock. George Smith came over here in the morning and I went home with him and then we came back here for dinner. After dinner we went up to Donaldson's and stayed till evening and then we went over to Fathers and spent the evening. I went home with George and stayed all night

July 22 Wednesday:– George brought me home and I went up to Donaldsons. I was one of the pall bearers. The funeral was at eleven o'clock at the school house. We got to the grave yard about three o'clock. Went to Eureka and ate supper at Fords and then came home. We got home just at prayer meeting time. I came home and went to bed.

July 23 Thursday:– I went over to Uncle Franks in the morning. George wasnt at home so I came back. I went to the P.O. in the evening.

July 24 Friday:– I went over to Uncle Franks to work on the road but it rained and we didnt get to work till afternoon. I came home at five o'clock and got ready and went with George to Hamilton. We went to the dance at the hall. I got home at three o'clock.

July 25 Saturday.– Worked on the road in the morning. Went to Hamilton in the afternoon to see the ball game. I stayed till after night. I got home at one o'clock
Stayed all night with Lonnie ?

July 26 Sunday:–
We slept all forenoon. Went to 67 to meeting in the afternoon. I rode home with Berling. We stopped at D's and got some peaches and grapes to eat. Went to prayer meeting at 107 in the evening. I took the Berry girls home.

July 27 - Aug. 5,

July 27 Monday:- Stayed at home all day

July 28 Tuesday:- Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went over to Douglass in the afternoon. Went to a party east of Hamilton in the evening

July 29 Wednesday. Worked over at W. Favor's in Stuart Bale's place as he was sick. Went to prayer meeting in the evening

July 30 Thursday:- Stayed at home in the forenoon Went to School Meeting in the afternoon. After school meeting I went to look for Bunch but could not find her. I was up at Bales awhile in the evening

July 31 Friday:- Went up to Donaldson's in the morning and got some sweet corn. I helped get the corn ready to dry till noon then I went home with Carl Donaldson We went to the P.O. in the evening and rode back with the section hands. After I got home I went and caught Bunch and got ready and went to a dance at Pritchards. Got home at one o'clock.

Aug 1 Saturday:- Stayed at home till time to go to the P.O. Carl and I went. I came back on the train with May. I stayed all night with Carl.

Aug 2 Sunday:- Came home and went there to Uncle Bellie's, went with them to 17 to preaching came home with them and went to Hamilton with them in the evening to advent meeting.

Aug 3 Monday:- Went up to Donaldsons in the morning and sharpened some knives. Carl and I went to the P.O. in the evening

Aug 4 Tuesday:- Stayed at home about all day. Went to L's awhile in the evening and then went over to Douglass and spent the evening. George Smith was here a little while in the evening.

Aug 5 Wednesday:- I stayed at home all day. Went to prayer meeting in the evening. I didn't stay very long.

Aug 6-16

Aug 6 Thursday:- Went over to Uncle Frank's for the morning and then George and I went over to their other place after we got over there we went over to Rock hills after the bucks. We commenced haying after dinner. In the evening after supper George and I came over to our house after some things. went back and went to bed.

Aug 7 Friday:- Worked in the hay all day. We went to a Social at Littles in the evening

Aug 8 Saturday- Worked in the hay all day.

Aug 9 Sunday- Came home in the morning. Went up to Donaldsons after dinner and Carl came back home with me. I went over to Douglass's in the evening. Took Bertie and Allie to meeting

Aug 10 Monday:- Went over to Uncle Frank's to work. Worked in the hay all day. John Hallum came after me to work for him

Aug 11 Tuesday:- Went over to Hallums to work. Stacked hay all day.

Aug 12 Wednesday:- Stacked hay all day. There was a small party at Hallums in the evening

Aug 13 Thursday:- Stacked hay till noon and then pitched in the afternoon.

Aug 14 Friday- Pitched all day.

Aug 15 Saturday:- Pitched till noon. Came home in the afternoon. Went to Hamilton in the evening with Geo. S. to Advent meeting on our way back we stopped at the party at Dunhams. I stayed all night at Uncle Frank's

Aug 16 Sunday:- George and I went to Quarterly Meeting at Ilford in the morning. I came home for dinner. I went to Bachelor Creek to Baptizing in the afternoon, Went over to Douglass's in the evening and took Bertie and Allie to meeting. Meeting lasted till three o'clock in the morning.

Aug 17-30

Aug 17. Monday:- Went up to Donaldsons in the morning to sharpen my corn knife came back home, ate my dinner and went over to Sallyards to cut corn. I got over there about four o'clock and cut twelve shocks.

Aug 18. Tuesday. Cut corn all day.

Aug 19 Wednesday:- I went to Eureka with Will He gave me two dollars. I bought a jacket 25 cts, Shoes $1.35, Gloves 25. It was nearly night when we got back. He bought a corn sled.

Aug 20 Thursday:- Cut corn on the sled with Will all day.

Aug 21 Friday- Cut corn all day.

Aug 22 Saturday- Cut corn all day.

Aug 23 Sunday- I walked home in the morning I stayed at home all day Went to meeting at 107 in the evening but did not go in I came back home changed my clothes and went over to Sallyards

Aug 24 Monday:- Cut corn all day.

Aug 25 Tuesday. Cut corn all day. Went to Political Speaking at the Munger School house and heard Mr. Geo. Munger talk

Aug 26 Wednesday. Cut corn all day

Aug 27 Thursday. Cut corn till noon. After dinner Will and I went over to Mrs Carle to measure some hay, came back and cut corn the rest of the day.

Aug 28 Friday. Cut corn all day

Aug 29 Saturday- Cut corn till noon finished the field on the west side of the creek. Went to Eureka with Will in the afternoon. Rode out home with Edd Arnold. Virgil and I went to a dance at John Hallubs in the evening. I rode back with Edd Harbert.

Aug 30 Sunday. Went to Sunday School in the morning. Went over to Douglass in the afternoon, Allie and I went up to Berrys after Bertie and Lizzie and we all went to meeting at 107. I went home with Bennie after meeting and stayed all night.

Aug 31 -

Aug 31 Monday:- I came home and went to Eureka with V. J. Donaldson. We came back about six o'clock and I stayed at home all night.

Sept 1 Tuesday:— Went over to Douglases to a quilting. Myrtle, Maude and I went over to Mr. Grissons to a party in the evening.

Sept. 2 Wednesday.

Commenced to Work for F. Hewick, March 1, 1896

Money received for Work

Paid

Mar.	6	$2.00	Aug.	16	$1.20
Mar.	19	2.00	Aug	24	.50
Apr.	19	8.00	Sept	1	5.00
Apr	28	2.00			72.95
May	11	.25			
May	12	5.00			
June	18.	16.00			
July	10	30.00			
Aug	4	2.00			

Days layed off.

Mar	19	1 day
Apr	28	1 day.
Apr	29	1/2 day.
May	12	1 day.
June	18	1/2 day.
July	2	1/2 day.
July	24	1/2 day.
Aug	4	1 day

Wilmer Davidson was married to Miss Nettie Tribbey Thursday Mar. 11 1897.

George Smith and Mabel Prather were married Friday Apr. 2, 1897.

Len Bertholf and Mabel Hayden were married June 15, 1897.
Bert Briggs and Minnie Bertholf were married June, [illegible] 1897.

Walter Prather and Nellie Bond were married June, 6 1897

John Polter and Lydia Maupin were married Aug. 16, 1897.

John Dodd and May Grubb were married May 18, 1898.

Otto Donaldson and Maude Grubb were married October, 8, 1898.

A
W
H
to
m
O
the
B
a
Ber
at
and

③

MAY 4 - SEPT 2
1896

End of VOL. I
contains
marriage
notices of
MAY + MAUDE
GRUBB
1898 - last pg.

2nd section
of 1896 journal
of GEO. E. GRUBB
sent by his grandson
Geo. W. Miller
7027 Maxwelton Rd
Clinton, Wash. 98236
ph. 360-579-2007

MAY, JUNE, JULY,
AUG + SEPT. 2

2nd Installment sent by Geo^5 Mills of
Clinton, Wash.

JOURNAL.

George Scubb,
Utopia,
Kan.

March 1-8

Mar. 1 Sunday:- George and I went to 19 to meeting in the morning. I went home with George for dinner. I went over to Rockhills in the afternoon to see about getting work came home and went to meeting at 19 in the evening.

Mar 2 Monday:- I went down to Hunstis in the morning came back and went with Joe Culbert as far as Mullers and then came home. Pa and I went up to Donaldsons after dinner to sharpen the ax. I went over to Olivers to a party in the evening.

Mar 3. Tuesday:- Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went up to Bales in the P.M. Was over to Douglass awhile in the evening. Bennie Grubb stayed all night with me.

Mar 4 Wednesday:- Bennie and I stayed at home till in the evening when we went to the P.O. George Smith came home with me from the Office. We went up to Bales in the evening and played cards till Prayer Meeting was out then we came home. George stayed all night with me.

Mar 5 Thursday:- George went to school in the A.M. at 67. I stayed at home the rest of the day. I dug some post holes and fixed some fence.

Mar. 6 Friday:- Stayed at home all day. Helped pa fix fence.

Mar. 7 Saturday:- Went to school as it was the last day. After school was out George S. and I went to Hamilton. I came back with Rich Holman. I got home about half past nine.

Mar. 8. Sunday:- I went to 107 in the morning but did not go in. Carl and C came down to Douglass and stayed a little while and then I came home.

Mar 1-8 GEO E Grubb (GEB) - Age 19

Sun - seeks work from neighbor

Ref. to Pa - 11
" to Ma - 0

Ref. to neighbors -
Donaldson - 1

Ref to kin
Uncle Billie - 1
c. Bennie 11
c. Geo. Smith - 11

Work ref -
sharpen ax
dug post holes, fix fence

Party ref - 1
Cards - 1 till pr meet out at Bates

Mar 9 Monday:- In the morning I went with Carl over to the Dutchmans after some harness. After dinner I went and shucked corn for A. Miller.

Mar 10 Tuesday:- Shucked corn all day.

Mar 11. Wednesday:- Shucked corn all day. George Smith came over in the evening and we went over to 67 to Grange meeting.

Mar 12. Thursday:- I went about ten o'clock and shucked the rest of the day.

Mar 13 Friday:- Shucked corn till noon. then I went over where Miller was threshing Kaffir Corn and got a check for $3.56. then I went back and shucked corn a little while. then Carl and I went to the P. O. I stayed all night with Carl.

Mar 14 Saturday:- I helped Carl haul two loads of feed then I came home and got ready to go to Eureka. Carl and I went on the train. We went to Piburn's for dinner. Went to Ford's awhile in the evening. We stayed all night at Piburn's.

Mar 15 Sunday:- We was at Sunday School and "Darkey" preaching in the morning. Went to Ford's for dinner then we came down to Piburn's and stayed a little while; then we started for Utopia. We arrived just in time for Prayer Meeting. I went home with Virgil and stayed all night.

Mar 16 Monday:- Virgil and I came down to our house then we went up to Mr. Berry's to a Birthday dinner. George S. and Bennie came home with me in the afternoon. We went back to a party in the evening. George S. came home with me and stayed all night.

~~May~~ March 9-16
Sun. 15 - to S.S. + darkey preaching, A.M.
P.M. Utopia for pray meet.

Train to Eureka by ~~May~~ 14, 1896

Work Ref-
shucked corn for Miller - Mon; Tu; Wed. Th. Fri.
for $3.56
helped c Carl haul 2 loads of feed, then took
train to Eureka -

To grange meet w c Geo. at #67
Mon - birthday dinner at neighbor
+ he + Bennie to party P.M. w c. Geo S.

Mar 17-25

Mar 17 Tuesday:- I went hunting in the forenoon, ate dinner at Uncle Billie's. I helped them haul some fodder then Bennie G. & I brought a load over for me. I also bought a bushel of corn. I went over to Douglas's awhile in the evening.

Mar 18. Wednesday:- Stayed at home till evening when I went to the P.O. Virgil Bales stayed here all night.

Mar 19 Thursday:- I went to Eureka with V. B. We arrived at home about four o'clock. I went to the P.O.

Mar 20 Friday:- Stayed at home all day. Went to the P.O. in the evening.

Mar 21 Saturday. - Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went over to Uncle Frank's in the afternoon and went from there to the P.O. came home and went over to Bonds to a dance. George S. & I stayed all night at Father's

Mar 22 Sunday: We stayed at Father's till evening then we came home. George stayed here awhile before he went home. Bennie G. stayed all night here.

Mar 23 Monday:- Stayed at home in the forenoon. I ate dinner at Mr. Donaldson's. Bennie and I walked to the P.O. in the evening.

Mar 24 Tuesday:- I went up to Donaldson's in the morning after dinner. came home and chopped wood till time to go to the P.O. Carl and I went over in the field where Bert Garrison was and then back to Garrisons house to see about shucking some corn.

Mar 25 Wednesday: Shucked corn for Garrison all day. Went to Prayer Meeting in the evening.

Mar 17-25

Activities:
Tu. - hunting; dinner at U. Billie's; helped him w fodder.
GZB bought load of fodder + bu. corn from Billie
~~Wed~~ Th - to Eureka w Virgil Bales.
Sat - to Uncle Franks; to Bonds' dance
Sun - Bennie stayed overnight.
Mon - dinner at Donaldsons. To P.O. w/Bennie
Tue - To Donaldsons; chop wood at home. To Garrisons to see about shucking job
Wed - shucked for Garrison all day - P.M. to pray meet

Apr.
Mar. 26-1

Mar 26 Thursday- Shucked corn all day went home with George S. for supper then he came home with me and stayed all night.

Mar 27 Friday- Shucked corn till noon when the wind blowed so hard we had to quit. I came home and hitched Bunch horse to Donaldson's cart and went over to 19. I arrived just as school was out. Carl got in the cart with me and we went over to 67 and got my cart. We stopped at the P.O. as we came back. I stopped at Uncle Billie's to see about getting him to keep my horse. We came on home and then we went over to the field after Carl's coat and then we came home.

Mar 28 Saturday- Shuck corn till about four o'clock. Then ca[illegible]

Mar 29 Sund.- Stayed at home till afternoon. Carl and Bennie was here for dinner. Allie and Anna came over and we all went walking. We boys went over to Uncle Billie's and stayed till meeting time then we came to meeting. I brought Anna home from meeting.

Mar 30 Monday- I went to the P.O. in the evening. Myrtle Allie and Anna came back with me. We stopped at Donaldson's awhile and then came home.

Mar 31. Tuesday- I stayed at home all day. Made fence around my garden. There was a party here in the evening.

Apr. 1. Wednesday- I went over to Douglas's in the morning to help him put on a wagon box. I went over to Uncle Billie's in the afternoon and rode my pony to the P.O. I went to Gamsons and settled for husking corn. I came home and took Allie and Anna to Prayer Meeting came back with Anna she stayed all night here.

GEORGE GRUBB

Mar 26- Apr. 1
Th- shuck corn all day w/c Geo Smith.
Fri- " " ; hitch Bunch to Donaldson cart To go to #19 to get Carl + drove over to #67 + to Uncle Billie's to get him to keep my horse. pony
Sun- Carl + Bennie here for dinner, + we went walking w/ Allie + Anna. Boys went over to U. Billie till meet time. Geo E took Anna home from meet.
Mon- Allie, Anna + Myrtle met him at P.O. Stopped at Donaldson's.
Tu- ~~B~~ fenced his garden; party here for
Wed- help Doug put on wagon box; At U. Billie rode my pony to P.O. Took Allie + Anna to pray meet.

Apr. 2–10

Apr. 2. Thursday – I went over to Uncle
Billie's after Bunch brought her over
and hitched her to Donaldson's cart
and Carl and I went to Eureka. We
stayed for "Uncle Tom's Cabin" show
came home about twelve o'clock.
Apr. 3 Friday – Took Bunch over to
Billie's in the forenoon. Went up where
Carl was plowing in the afternoon.
Apr. 4, Saturday – I went up to D's and
went to Eureka with them, Ethel, Bell
and Pearl came out with us in the
evening.
Apr. 5 Sunday – Went over to Douglass' and
went to Sunday School with Allie.
We all went over to Uncle Billie's for
dinner as it was "Easter Sunday." I
went with Belle to meeting in the
evening. Belle stayed here all night.
Apr. 6 Monday – Pearl, Belle and I went
to D's in the morning and stayed
a little while. The girls came
back in Mr. Ford's buggy. Ethel
went to Eureka with Mr. Ford and
Belle stayed here and went with Pearl
Note
and May on the train. I went to the P. Office
Apr. 7. ~~Tuesday~~ – I went over to Uncle Frank's from the
P.O. and spent the evening
Apr. 7 Tuesday. Stayed at home all day. I
went to the P.O. in the evening.
Apr. 8. Wednesday – Stayed at home in the
A.M. Went up to D's ~~and~~ after dinner and
stayed till time to go to the P.O. I came
home after going to the P.O. Went to P.M. in the ev
Apr. 9 Thursday – Shucked corn till about
five o'clock then came home. I will get
my shading pen at the P.O.
Apr. 10 Friday – George S came over in the morn
ing and I went home with him, then we
went over to the other place ate our dinner
and went to Eureka. I went down to Vida
awhile in the P.M. Will Gray came home.

Apr 2–10
Th – to Uncle Billie's to get Bunch (she) + hitched her to Donaldson's cart + GEG + Carl drove to Eureka to see
"Uncle Tom's Cabin"
Fri – took Bunch to U. Billie's
Sat – to Eureka w/ D's + ~~[illegible]~~, Ethel, Belle, + Pearl in eve.
Sun – to SS w/ Allie, + to U. Billie's for Easter dinner. Took Belle to meet.
Mon – went to D's w Pearl, Belle – buggy – Ethel to Eureka; but Belle + Pearl + MAY took train to Eureka. GEG went to Uncle Frank's
Wed – " " P.O. + prayer meet
th – shucked corn till 5 pm
Fri – to Eureka w Geo S.

Apr 11-18

with us and we went to L.D.s they stayed all night and I came home about twelve o'clock.

Apr. 11. Saturday: I stayed at home all day. Went over to Uncle Billies in the evening and stayed all night.

Apr. 12 Sunday: Went to Eureka. Bell and I and Carl and the two Myrtles went out to Bittlers to see Pearl she was at church so we went on to the church, came back and stayed a little while and then came back to town. I rode out with Virgil Bales I went to L.D.s and stayed a little while and then came home and went to bed.

Apr. 13 Monday: Stayed at home in the A. M. Went to L.D.s about noon and stayed about two hours and then came home. Stayed at home all the rest of the day.

Apr 14. Tuesday:- Went over where Carl was planting corn in the forenoon. Carl Ray Stark and I went fishing in the afternoon. I caught sixteen.

Apr 15 Wednesday:- Went with Pa down to Fall River after a load of wood.

Apr 16. Thursday: Stayed at home in the A. M. Went with Carl over to Todds and to the P. O. and over to Millers.

Apr 17. Friday:- Stayed at home in the A. M. Went over to Uncle Billies after my pony and went to Eureka with Carl. We went to Prayer Meeting at Mr. Fords got home at 12 o'clock at night.

Apr 18 Saturday:- Stayed at home in the A. M. Went to 67 in the P. M to the last day of school, but did not get there in time. Came home by the way of the P. O.

Apr 11-18
Sat - to Uncle Billies P.M. to stay all night.
Sun - to Eureka W/Bell, Carl & 2 Myrtles went out to Bittlers to see Pearl; she was at church.
Tue - Carl plant corn A.M. They went fishing in P.M.; GEG caught 16.
Wed - Went with PA to FALL RIVER after load of wood.
Fri - to Uncle Billies for his pony & on to Eureka w/ Carl & to pray meet at Mr. Fords
Apr 18 Sat - to #67 P.M. to last day of school [programme?] but arrived too late

Apr. 19-25.

Apr 19 Sunday: Went up to D's and
stayed all day. Went to preaching at
107 in the evening.
Apr 20 Monday: Went over to Uncle Billie's
after Bunch. She was out of the pasture
and gone. I walked over to Uncle Frank's
and rode old Maude over to Salyards
to see about getting work. As I was coming
back I found Bunch over near Todds. I ate
dinner at Uncle Frank's and then went
over to Uncle Billie's, got my saddle and
came over to D's. Went with the boys to
take some steers to Berry's pasture. Went
to the P.O. in the evening. Went over to
Uncle Frank's after supper and stayed all
night.
Apr 21 Tuesday: I got George's buggy and
came home. I went to Eureka about
nine o'clock. Went to Todds awhile in
the afternoon. Came home about four
o'clock took the buggy home and came
back home with George in the buggy.
Went to the party at Todds in the evening
with Carl.
Apr. 22 Wednesday: Stayed at home all day.
Went to the P.O. in the evening. I fixed
my saddle. Went to Prayer Meeting in
the evening.
Apr 23 Thursday: Stayed at home in the
A.M. Went fishing in the P.M.
Apr. 24 Friday: Stayed at home in the forenoon
Went over to Douglass in the afternoon
stayed till time to go to the P.O. came back
from P.O. ate my supper and then went
over to Uncle Frank's stayed all night
Apr 25 Saturday: George and I went to Eureka
stayed in town all day. came back to his
house and then I came home. Carl D
was here when I arrived so I went up
with him and stayed all night

Apr. 19-25
Sun - to S.S. to D's; & to #107 for evening preaching
Mon - to Uncle Billie's for Bunch - not in pasture. Walked to Uncle Frank's & rode old Maude over to Salyards to
see about getting work. Found Bunch near Todds. Ate dinner at Uncle Frank's; went to U. Billie's to get my saddle
To Uncle Frank's after supper; stayed all night.
Tue - Got George's buggy - went to Eureka. To party P.M. w/ Carl.
Wed - Fixed my saddle. To P.M. - pray meet.
Thurs - Went fishing P.M.
Fri - to Uncle Frank's
Sat - Geo + GEG went to Eureka - for all day.

Apr. 26, May 3

Apr. 26 Sunday:- Carl and I went to Eureka. Went to S. S. at Pibburns went to Darkey Ch. stayed a little while and then I went home with Bell for dinner. Went to P. M. in the evening at Pibburns. We got home about twelve o'clock.

Apr. 27 Monday: George S. was here a little while in the morning. I went over to Uncle Franks after dinner. Helped George plow some potatoes and corn came home at night.

Apr. 28 Tuesday: Stayed at home all day. Went to the I. C. in the evening.

Apr. 29. Wednesday: Stayed at home all day. Went to the C. P. O. in the evening. Went to Prayer Meeting. came home and went over to Douglass's and we had some music.

Apr. 30 Thursday- Helped plant potatoes and Kaffir Corn at home in the forenoon. Stayed at home in the afternoon.

May 1 Friday: I rode up by the school-house where Carl was working and talked a while there came back home. Mr. Hooks came out from Eureka. I went over and got Geo S's buggy and took Belle and Allie fishing. We went over to Staggs with some more young folks. We came home about five o'clock to Donaldsons and I took the buggy home came back to D's stayed awhile and then came home.

May 2 Saturday: I stayed at home in the forenoon and went to Eureka in the afternoon. Went home with Walter P. and then came out to the party at Uncle Billies.

May 3 Sunday:- Went to Sunday School at 107. Carl and I went to 90 to preaching in the afternoon. I went with Belle to preaching at 107 in the evening.

Apr 26 – May 3.

Sun – Carl & JEG to Eureka S.S. at Pibburns & to Darkey Ch; went home w/ Bell for dinner:
Mon – to Uncle Franks, helped Geo plow potato & corn ground
Wed – to prayer meet
Th – helped plant potatoes & kaffir corn at home.
Fri – took Belle & Allie fishing in Geo's buggy. then to Donaldsons.
Sat – to Eureka – went home w. Walter Paul, & then to party at Uncle Billies.
Sun – to SS at #107. w/ Carl to preaching #90 in afternoon. And took Belle to preaching at #107 in PM.

MAY 8, 1896

⑧ 2nd installment, + [notes]. 1896

[My footnotes on bottom of pages]

Jan 1 – 4

George Grubb. Utopia, Ks. 1896.

Jan. 1 Wednesday. — George S. and I are at Mr. Rorks visiting Harry G. In the morning we went boat riding on the Neosho and skating on a pond. After dinner George Harry and I went to Burlington. When we got there Virgil, Pearl and Myrtle were at Aunt Cynthia's. George and I took our horses over to Uncle Sam's. Then us boys went to Uncle Jims for supper. After supper we went to see a play called the "The Tallow Candle" at the Midland Opera House. After the "Opera" we went to a Masquerade Ball at the Hamilton Opera House. George and I stayed all night at Uncle Jim's and Harry went out to Mr Rorks.

Jan. 2. Thursday. — We went over to Uncle Sam's in the morning to water and feed our horses. Then we went over to Aunt Cynthia's. Virgil Pearl, Myrtle and Edith were getting ready to go out to Uncle Lou's. After staying there a little while we went down town, then we we went over after our horses took them over to Aunt Cynthia's, hitched Punch up to the Buggy, went up to Uncle Jims and ate our dinner. After dinner we drove out to Mr. Rorks, stayed there long enough to get warm, then we drove over to Strawn, stayed there a little while, then we went over to Charley's and stayed all night. We arrived a little after dark.

Jan 3 Friday. — We started home about half past nine. Stopped at the Verdigris and fed our horses, built a fire and got warm. Stopped in Madison about half an hour. Arrived at Fan's about half past four. Uncle Lou was there. We stayed all night.

Jan. 4. Saturday. — Uncle Lou, Lizzie and baby started to Burlington. We started home got in Hamilton a little before noon, stayed there about fifteen minutes, then drove out to Brown's stayed there for dinner. George and Edd went to Hamilton after dinner.

Jan. 5 - 8.

Mark and I came down to the creek skating
We skated a little while at the bridge then
went over in Mr. Worley's field and skated
till after four o'clock Jack B. came after we
had been there awhile. I went down to the
P. O. and then went down to the bridge where
May and Maud and Anna Garrison were skating
I skated there till train time then May and
I went up to the P. O. I came home then I went
back to Worley's skating. There was quite a number
of boys and a few girls on the ice Jack B.
broke his collar bone. I came home from
the ice about ten o'clock.
Jan 6. Sunday:- I went skating over in
Bartletts till church time when I went up to
No 19 to preaching. I came home for dinner
and Uncle Franks were here. After dinner
I went skating again till church time in
the evening when I went to preaching again
I came home with Bennie and stayed all
night
Jan 6 Monday - I came with Bennie over to the
School House then went over to Bailey's to see
them thrash Kaffir Corn. I helped them thrash
till they finished which was about noon.
After dinner I went over to Uncle Frank's
to see George. he was at school but I met
him as I was comming home. I came home
and chopped some wood and then got ready
for the dance at Millard's. I got home
from the dance a little after two o'clock.
Carl brought us a load of coal in the
evening. Virgil Myrtle and Pearl came
home from Burlington.
Jan 7 Tuesday:- I stayed at home all day
Went to Literary at 67 in the evening.
Jan. 8. Wednesday!- I went with ma over
to Uncle Billie's to help her carry the baby
I came home soon after dinner. I went
home with Carl in the evening we went to
Prayer Meeting, but only stayed a short
time. We came down to Mr Douglasses and
stayed awhile, then we went to our respective homes

Jan. 9. Thu
and I w
As we we
in his bu
to our ho
down an
Lantern
in. After
George an
Jan 10 Fri
my home
town abou
school at
We got ou
house a
to the bugg
George stay
Jan 11 Satu
We haul
dinner w
there till
down to B
playing ca
and stay
Jan 12 Sun
in reading
just got
"Carl &
the evenin
Jan 13 Mon
Carl and
in the e
the rest
Jan 14 Tue
day. Wen
Jan. 15 Wed
Jan 16 Thu
and I w
in the even
Jan 17 Fri
I went ov
medicine

Jan 9 – 17

Jan. 9. Thursday:– I went to school. Carl and I went to the P.O. in the evening. As we were coming back we met George in his buggy. I came with George down to our house. After supper Carl came down and us boys went up to the Magic Lantern Show at 107. George and I went in. After the show I went home with George and stayed all night.

Jan. 10 Friday:– George and I came over to my house then we went to Eureka. We left town about noon and came out to visit the school at No 90. After school we went to the P.O. We got our pictures. We came over to our house and after supper we hitched Bunch to the buggy and went down to 90 to Literary. George stayed all night with me.

Jan. 11 Saturday:– I went home with George. We hauled two loads of hay; then after dinner we went to Hamilton. We stayed there till after haim time then we came down to Brown's and spent the evening playing cards. I went home with George and stayed all night.

Jan 12 Sunday:– I spent most of the forenoon in reading. I came home about noon just got there in time for dinner. I went with Carl Donaldson over to 101 to meeting in the evening.

Jan 13 Monday:– I stayed at home all day. Carl and I went over to 101 to meeting in the evening. Jim Thompson brought the rest of my money.

Jan 14. Tuesday.– I stayed at home all day. Went to Literary at 67 in the evening.

Jan. 15 Wednesday:– I went to School.

Jan 16 Thursday:– I went to School. Ma and I went over to 101 in Virgil's buggy in the evening.

Jan 17. Friday:– In the morning before school I went over to Uncle Franks after some medicine for Pearl's sore throat

Jan 18-24

I went to school. I went to Literary at 90 in the evening.

Sat. Jan 18:- Carl & Mrs. Douglass and Ma and I went to Eureka in the wagon. I went over to Mr. Douglass's in the evening. There was some young folks invited in to have some music. I went home with Uncle Billie's and stayed all night.

Jan 19 Sunday:- I stayed at Uncle Billie's all day. It drizzled rain nearly all day. I came home about nine o'clock in the evening.

Jan 20 Monday:- I went to School. Carl and May, Virgil and Myrtle and Ollie and I went over to 101 to meeting in the evening in a big wagon.

Jan 21 Tuesday:- I went to school. The teacher was sick and went home. Carl taught school. Went over to Literary at 67 in the evening. I took Pearl Smith home from Literary.

Jan. 22 Wednesday:- There was no school. I went up to Donaldson's about noon stayed there till about three oclock when Carl and I came down to our house, then we went over to Arthur Colson's and from there to the P.O. then home. Went to preaching in the evening.

Jan 23 Thursday:- I went up to Donaldson's in the morning stayed there till about noon when I got their team and went over to Arthur Colsons after some corn. brought the corn home, took the team home and then came home. Went to preaching in the evening at 107. George Smith came home with me and stayed all night.

Jan 24 Friday:- I went to school. George went to 67. Pearl S. Jack B. Rob. L. and George S came up to our school in the afternoon. We spelled down. I spelled them down on phthisic. I went down to Literary at No 90 in the evening. I

went home
night.
Jan. 25 Satur
to Hamilto
out to Mr.
card party
Jan 26 Sund
and from
then we ca
George stay
I went ove
ed on the
meeting. Ther
Jan 27 Mon
in the sec
Went to the
to meeting a
Jan 28 Tues
skating ove
forenoon,
in the even
Jan 29 Wedne
at noon.
Mr. Donal
cut my hai
prayer mee
Brothers i
night.
Jan. 30 Thurs
to Eureka
to a dance
east of Tow
four o'cloc
Jan 31 Frida
noon stayed
home with
a little
was a part
I stayed

Jan 25 - 31

went home with George and stayed all night.

Jan. 25 Saturday:- George and I went up to Hamilton in the afternoon. We went out to Mr. Brown's in the evening to a card party. We stayed all night.

Jan 26 Sunday:- We came to Hamilton and from there to No. 19 to Sunday School. then we came over to Uncle Billie's. George stayed there and I came home. I went over to Mr. Douglass' and played on the organ a little while before meeting. then went up to 107 to church.

Jan 27 Monday:- I went skating over in the section awhile in the forenoon. Went to the P. O. in the evening. Went to meeting at 107 last night.

Jan 28 Tuesday:- May, Pearl and I went skating over in the section in the forenoon. Went to Literary over at 67 in the evening.

Jan 29 Wednesday:- I went up to Mr. Bales' at noon. Virgil and I went up to Mr. Donaldson's to prayer meeting. Virgil cut my hair. I came home after prayer-meeting and went over to Mrs Prathers in the evening. I stayed all night.

Jan. 30 Thursday:- Walter and I went to Eureka in the afternoon. I went to a dance in the evening from Eureka east of Tongway. I got home about four o'clock next morning.

Jan 31 Friday:- I went over to 67 about noon stayed till recess then I went home with George S. I stayed there a little while then came home. There was a party at Todds but I didn't go. I stayed at home and went to bed.

Feb. 1 – 8

Feb. 1 Saturday:- Went up to Mr. Donaldsons in the morning to grind an ax came home chopped a little wood then went back and ground the ax some more then came home. Went to meeting in the afternoon at the school house. Went to meeting again in the evening. I stayed all night at Mr. Bales.

Feb. 2 Sunday:- I went with Stant over to Scotts to look at some hay came home and went to meeting. Went to meeting again in the evening.

Feb. 3. Monday:- I stayed at home in the morning. Carl and I went to the P. O. in the evening. I went to meeting in the evening.

Feb 4 Tuesday:- I worked on the R.R. in pa's place while he went to Eureka after some coal. Went to Literary in the evening at 67. There was a mock trial. I went home with George S and stayed all night.

Feb 5 Wednesday:- Went with George to 67 to school till noon, then George and I came over to Utopia and went to prayer meeting down to Mr Millers. We came home and after supper we went to the P. O. and then came back to meeting at 107

Feb 6 Thursday:- I went over to Uncle Franks in the morning after Bunch. Stayed at home the rest of the day. There was prayer meeting here in the after-noon. I went to meeting at 107 in the evening.

Feb 7 Friday:- I stayed at home all day. Went to Literary at 90 in the evening.

Feb 8 Saturday:- Harry G. came over in the morning and stayed till evening. George S. came over in the afternoon and we all went to the P. O. I went home with George, he got ready and then we came over to my house I got ready and then we went up to the School House

---

We stayed t
then we w
to a danc
o'clock.
Feb 9 Sun
morning
Billies. We
wouldn't
evening w
went to m
Feb 10 Mon
for dinner
dinner f
home after
at 107 in
Feb 11 Tues
day. There
the aftern
the evenin
George S.
Feb. 12 Wedn
morning,
in the ev
Millards.
Feb 13 Thurs
till aftern
to school.
from sch
to meetin
Feb 14 Frid
in the mo
down to 90
stayed till
the P. O. ca
went dow
came hom
night with
Feb 15 Satu
over to his
Toronto. We
afternoon
We went to

Feb 9-15

We stayed there a few minutes and then we went down to Harry Burton's to a dance. I got home about one o'clock.

Feb 9 Sunday:- Harry G. came in the morning and we went over to Uncle Billies. We tried to skate but the ice wouldn't hold. I stayed there till evening when I came home and went to meeting at 107

Feb 10 Monday:- I went over to Douglass's for dinner. They had a birthday dinner for Mrs. Douglass. I came home after dinner. I went to meeting at 107 in the evening

Feb 11 Tuesday:- I stayed at home all day. There was prayer meeting here in the afternoon. I went to Literary in the evening at 67. Went home with George S. and stayed all night.

Feb. 12 Wednesday:- Came home in the morning. Went to a dance at Bakers in the evening. Stayed all night at Millard's.

Feb 13 Thursday:- Stayed at Millards till afternoon then came down to 67 to school. Went home with George from school and we went to Hamilton to meeting.

Feb 14 Friday:- Came over to my house in the morning. About noon we went down to 90 to visit the school. We stayed till recess then we went to the P. O. came back to our house and went down to Literary in the evening came home and George stayed all night with me.

Feb 15 Saturday:- George and I went over to his house. His folks went to Toronto. We went to Hamilton in the afternoon. Edd B. came back with us We went to meeting at 67 in the evening.

Feb 16 - 22

Jack B. came home with us and they stayed all night with us.

Feb 16 Sunday:- We went over to 67 to meeting in the morning. I came back with George and stayed till after dinner when he went up north and I came home. I went over to Uncle Billies and stayed till evening then I went to Prayer meeting up to 107.

Feb 17 Monday:- I stayed at home all day.

Feb 18 Tuesday:- I stayed at home all day. Went to the P. O. in the evening, went from there over to 67 to Literary. I rode back with Uncle Billies as far as their house then walked on home.

Feb 19 Wednesday:- Stayed at home all day. Went to the P. O. in the evening. came home and went to Prayer Meeting at 107 in the evening. Went home with B. B. from Prayer Meeting.

Feb 20 Thursday:- I went up to Donaldsons about half past ten helped Carl plow. Stayed there for dinner. Went to see B. B. in the P. M. about going over to 101. I came home and got reddy to go. Pearl, Myrtle, Bertie Carl and I walked over to Uncle Billies where Bennie Maud, May and all of us went over to 101 in the big wagon to Prayer Meeting.

Feb 21 Friday: Stayed at home in the forenoon. Went over to 67 in the afternoon. Washington's birthday was celebrated by quite an interesting program. Went from there to the P. O. and then came home. After supper I went over to Uncle Franks after a cart; then I took May to a dance at Mr. Ericsons.

Feb 22 Saturday:- Stayed at home all day. I had an invitation to a party at Bonds but I did not go as it was a bad night.

Feb 23 Sun
Franks i
and I took
to meeting
After we
we went
there I w
Feb 24 Mon
in the
for him
home.
Feb 25 Tue
Went to L
67 Litera
Feb 26 Wed
Thompson
gave me
I helped
and ha
home fo
meeting
go in.
Douglass
back to
Feb 27 Thu
day.
Feb 28 Fri
forenoon.
Went hom
went to a
Feb 29 Satu
mile in
went to Ha
back to L
practiced
with me

Feb 23-29

Feb 23 Sunday - I went over to Uncle Franks in the morning. Bennie and I took Pearl, Millie, Bertie and Lora to meeting at 67 in the afternoon. After we went back to Uncle Franks we went over to Uncle Billies. from there I went over to 19 to prayer meeting.

Feb 24 Monday: - I went over to A. Millers in the morning. Shucked corn for him all day. I had to board at home.

Feb 25 Tuesday: - Shucked corn all day. Went to Literary in the evening at 67. Literary closed.

Feb 26 Wednesday: - I went over to John Thompsons after my shoes. A. Miller gave me 1.50 for two days work. I helped Uncle Billie in the afternoon and hauled a load of fodder over home for my pony. I went to prayer meeting in the evening but did not go in. Carl and I came down to Douglass. I stayed and Carl went back to meeting.

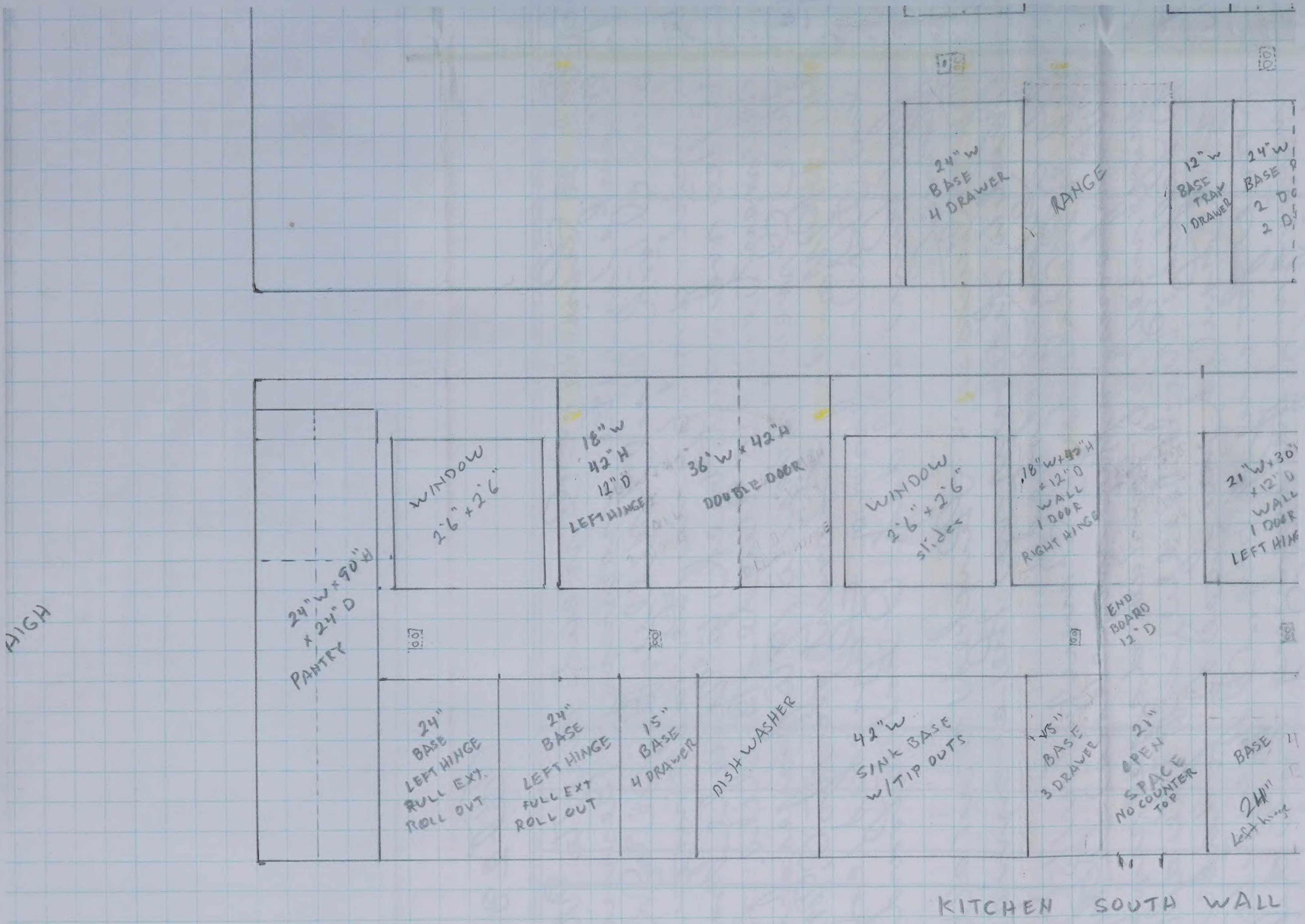
Feb 27 Thursday: - I stayed at home all day.

Feb 28 Friday: - I stayed at home in the forenoon. Went over to 67 in the afternoon. Went home with George from school. We went to a dance at Cobles in the evening.

Feb 29 Saturday: - We broke Uncle Franks mule in the forenoon. George and I went to Hamilton in the afternoon came back to Little's in the evening. We practiced boxing. George came home with me and stayed all night.

Sent by Geo. Mills, his grandson
2010
7027 Maxwelton Rd.
Clinton, Wash. 98236
Ph. 360-579-2007

1st Section
of Geo. E. Grubbs
Journal-1896-
Jan 1- Feb 29


24"W
BASE
4 DRAWER
RANGE
12"W
BASE
TRAY
1 DRAWER
24"W
BASE
2 D
2 D
HIGH
24"W x 90"H
x 24"D
PANTRY
WINDOW
2'6" x 2'6"
18"W
42"H
12"D
LEFT HINGE
36"W x 42"H
DOUBLE DOOR
WINDOW
2'6" x 2'6"
slides
18"W x 42"H
x 12"D
WALL
1 DOOR
RIGHT HINGE
21"W x 30"
x 12"D
WALL
1 DOOR
LEFT HIN
END
BOARD
12"D
24"
BASE
LEFT HINGE
FULL EXT.
ROLL OUT
24"
BASE
LEFT HINGE
FULL EXT
ROLL OUT
15"
BASE
4 DRAWER
DISHWASHER
42"W
SINK BASE
w/TIP OUTS
15"
BASE
3 DRAWER
21"
OPEN
SPACE
NO COUNTER
TOP
BASE
24"
Left hinge
KITCHEN SOUTH WALL

DODDS in Ill.

KIN (Kin) - Emmanuel Dodd d. 1851, Monticello, & Thos. arrest for vandalism 1851 - defended by A. Lincoln - fee 7.50 collected in 1858.

JED's Uncle Jonathan jr Dodd known to be ~~ba~~ mar to Cherokee Hester b. 1838 Cole (WOOLINGTON ~~Worthington~~?) - Pix of Mrs. Cole.
She mar. 8/4/64 was widow of Jacob Woolington 107th Ill Inf: Ag 11, 62 d. Bement, Ill. 5 Jly '64. Hestor then m. Johnathan jr. 25 Sept. '64

Emanuel Dodd in Oh by 1822 (had twins), & bro. Jonathan by 1835.

Who kin in Del? In Sussex Co. 1800 9 Dodd family heads; only 2 in Newcastle. –

1840 Emanuel Immanuel D in OH, but Jonathan D. in agric. Vermillion Co. Indiana in Highland ~~18__~~ ~~Holt~~ Twp. Jonathan jr. 1840, Hannah 1839, Ann 1842 b. Ind.

1850 Jonathan D. in Macon Co (by 1843) & set in Whitmore Twp ok 1843 ON on timber Sangamon R.
Correction: Census shows Hannah, Johnathan jr. BORN OHIO. only Anna 1842 in IND. age 8
& wife Margaret age 33 – or 17 yrs younger than Johnathan Sr – age 50.
Immanuel D age 46 in '50 came to Piatt Ill ~~by~~ ca. 1844 ~~18__~~; Jonathan age 50 in '50 by 1843.

1860 John D living w mother Margaret in Will Br Piatt Co.

1870 " P.O. Monticello - Will Br age 27 farm laborer w wife Louisa & Ida 2 & John E. jr 4/12

1880 John D r age 38 farmer w wife & 2 ch in school. P.O. Cisco.

Bro. Emanuel of John Sr. Evidence from Emanuel Dodds bio Co Piatt - that one of his maternal (Watson) was a Rev. Soldier. Margaret was of Ger. orig. Proof that ~~Mr. WATSON~~ JOHNATAN Dodd sr ~~Johnathan D. sr~~. lived in PICK Co, OH. 107th Ill Inf Co E. - under Gens Sherman, Thomas, etc. Siege of Knoxville, Lookout Mtn, Dandridge, Loudon, Buzzards Roost, Kingston, Nashville under Gen Thomas, Disc. Salisbury N.C. July '65
Will Br Constable, J.P. 1889, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias Dem. Bachelor

CHECK OUT FED. CTR. Could be!

WM. WATSON b. 1760 Loudon Co. Va. Age 73 in 1833. Lived in Fred Co. Va. 7 yrs; rem to OHIO 1816 to JEFF Co., rem. 1829 to STARK Co (Carroll Co). Apply Pension 18 Apr. 1833.
Ref. #S171780 Va. Rept. by ~~State~~ D.A.R.

Dodds in Ill. Complexion - fair Res Monticello. Civil War.
STATS. John sr. H - 5'8½"; Hair - Lt; Eyes - gray.
# XC 993637
WC 854543
Co E

John Dodd, sr. (b. 14 Feb. 1843 Macon Co Ill., d. 14 Jan 1918 Aurora mo.) 107th Ill Inf. pvt

married (1. Louisa Elizabeth Johnson (b. 27 Jan. 1848 Pick Co. OHIO; d. 15 Sept 1929) OK. Po Seneca, Mo.

mar John Dodd sr. 6 Nov. 1867 - Macon Decatur - Ill.

Divorce suit (1. Ill. : (2. Jly 20, 1893 - Neosho Co. Ks. 2nd MAR - Thos J Ellis 1893 Ks.

Issue: IDA L. SMITH b. 1868 Piatt Co - Cisco. MAR. to ~~John Dodd, sr. 6 Nov/1867 at~~, Iola Ks. d.

John Edgar Dodd b. 18 Apr. 1870 Cisco

John Sr. 2nd MAR (2 to Ida J. Smith b. Shelbyville, Ill. 11 Jly. 1867 - 27 Je, 1903. D. 8 Oct. 1951 - Aurora. No issue.
Ida J Smith 1st mar to Wm S. Foster 4/27/1890; divorced 4/3/1893 at Cassville, Mo.

1880 Sale doc. \$455 - Macon land. signed Louasy E. Dodd - must have pronounced it
orig tract W ½ of NE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 5. Twp. 17, N Range 4
E of 3rd principal meridian. This was Johnathan Sr. d 1855 20 A
of timber willed to wife Margaret. 18—. On Jly 7, 1865. Dodd -
Thos + Caroline, Jonathan + Hesterann, of Macon Co. + Emanuel + John of Piatt Co
for \$50 got Quit Claim to prop. May 20 1876 - same tract Whitmore Twp for \$125
Moses + John Dodd of Willow Br twp sold ? relinquished + released 2 to quit claim. Moses X his mark.
Also another doc. 20 My '76 for \$159 Margaret Dodd sold to John Dodd
same tract + homestead. Signed Margaret Dodd her mark X
1880 - John + Louisa E. Dodd sold this Johnathan Sr homestead tract to Joseph G. Kile for 455.00 —
But 19 May 1853 Josiah W. Kile for \$200. sold or ~~bought at ??~~
this to Johnathan Dodd Sr. yes.

divorce Action 1879 Summons to Court Feb 1.
Ida L 10 + John E. 8 ~~Feb.~~ Filed Jan 16, 1879 Piatt Co. - Louisa suing for DIV - his habits + language
unfit for children. He disregards mar vows + obligations - guilty of extreme + repeated cruelty - beats, kicks + chokes wife, won't provide food/clothing
esp. on Je 20, 1878 - threw her out + locked door. Again 31 Dec 1878 - violent
fists + again 8 Jan '79 + also 13th violent kicking + struck her w/ sticks of stove wood. Uses
obscene, profane language. Makes life miserable. ~~Tried~~ threat to kill her + cruelty Jan 15 '79 + In great
fear. Began excessive drinking a few years into mar. Too Drunk to work; quarrelsome. Extreme Cruelty
Seeks divorce. Summoned to appear Feb 1 to Feb. term in Monticello court. Sheriff of Piatt Co summons
to John Dodd for Mon Feb. 1.

Dodds in Ill

In Eldora's Bible: Hester Ann COLE Dodd (who was 2nd wife of
Jonathan jr.) is never refered to as "Woolington". - no in birth
Je 18
Je 10, 1843, or marriage ——, or death Oct. 30, 1916. Sept 30, 1916. No
supposed rel. to Wm Cole, set in Cerro Gordo twp by 1855.
3 Coles in 107th Ill Inf - John C., Monroe, & Wm H. Cole.
Jacob Woolington (1st husb. of Hester?). also enl. in 107th Ill Ag 11, '62
but d in Bement Jly 5, 1864.. I have marriage Lic of Jonathan
Dodd jr. & Hester A. Woolington - Sept 25, 1864. - 2 mos after Jacob's death.
Wanda Craig or Sonny or his father Wilfred d. Cecil thinks
Monticello 1984 Wilfred Cecil Dodd - LED Leonard's 2nd cousin - TOLD me -
he thinks Dock (Emanuel) Dodd farmed the Old Round Barn
place - or near it - a gambler & left state for parts un-
known to him. [Emanuel never left - Ill - was J.P. & constable &
farmer. This is prob. our JOHN DODD].

RE: FELIX WATSON - b. 27 Dec. 1816 in VA. Owned farm next to Mar-
garet Dodd 1875 Cisco. Was witnessed to Johnathan Sr. will 1855.
Mar. Melia Ater 16 Aug 1840 Vermillion Co. Ind. Had 14 kids. Went
to Mo - Vernon Co - Nevada 1884 w family. D. 1903 - bur. Deep-
wood Cem. NEW INFO. - Felix Watson b. 27 Dec (1816-1903) b. HARDY Co, VA.
LDS Family From Search computer sub. by Sol. A Gorrell | d. Nevada - VERNON Co - MO. 18 Dec 1903. His father was JACOB WATSON
- who says Felix & Amelia Ater mar. 16 Ag 1840 in Vermillion Co INDIANA
[prob true] BUT lists 1st 6 children born 1841-49 in Vermillion, ILL. ergo
? 0 } WRONG. #7 America b. 1851 in MACON Co, ILL. & # 8-13 b. in Piatt Co, ILL.
#8 is Angelina b. 1852. Noah & Clara were twins b. 16 Je 1846
I question his JACOB of Hardy Co, Va.

Dodds in Kans.

Kin.

de this
1870
Ks census
check
these

If Aunt Mary Ann Johnson m. Jasper Taylor Oxley in Macon Co, Ill. a
Taylor Oxley was found in Osage Co Ks p.251 Agency Twp. 1870
Also 9 Dodds in Co - Miami, Osage. + Louisa Dodd in Miami Co.
Co, E. West Paola p. 473
w John Dodd in Miami Co, Osage Twp. p 424. John B Johnson
in Miami Co - Richland approved. twp p. 502.

Emphasize VERDIGRIS RIVER in Greenwood Co. for later OK ref.

Dodd in Mo.

JED mar. to Julia McKague - 1892 1890, 3 Mar. - of Shell Knob, nearby — in Cassville. One known son VIRGIL E
1894 b. 1892 With step-father Geo Pierce
& mother Julia McKague in ~~~~.

1920
38
1882
If 28 b.
1892 - fits

check again

Was the Virgil Dodd of Pierce City, Lawrence Co., Mo. age (38)? + wife Irene age 27 in MO census (1920)
ED 117 SH 14 PG 87 our VIRGIL? In 1920 our Virgil would have been 28, not 38. b. 1894 / 1920 / age 26 in 1920

Ida I. SMITH Dodd (widow of JED.) age 45, b. Dec. 1920 living alone in Aurora, Law., MO.
ED 102 SH 7 PG. 49

Dodd of Mo.

b. 1867 (in 1903 would have been 36)

1900 MO Census - both John age 58 Sr + Ida age 32 Dodd said they were mar in ! (8) years. - (Lie) Lm.

l carpenter. 27 Je, 1903 at Columbus, Ks.) So - was living illegally - not mar. in 1900.

At home w/them was 6 yr. old boy born 1894 Feb - Frank Trimble. Ida J

div. Foster in 4/3/93 at Cassville, Mo. Was Frank her child son?? b. 10 mos later?

heck this out

Ed 211 SH 22 PG. 30 MO. 1920

Note: A Frank Dodd (b. 1895 in Dexter, Stoddard Co. Ill.) was 25 in Census

MO census 1920 Ida J. Smith widow of John Dodd Sr. living alone 102 E. St. Louis St. Aurora, Mo. Lawr Co.

Dodd of Okla.

- "Dodd Diggings" - Qtrly newsletter (FICHE LDS 6055129 #58) pub. ended 1994
14 vol. indexed - shows some DODDS set/in Dela ca 1646 1700; 1800 migrated to Ind, Ill, Ohio, KS ETC. Some have Cherokee bloodlines.

Prob no not presupposed connection to Daniel Dod (1615-66) of Eng mig to Branford, Ct. as many Dodds org. Ger, Ire, Prussia, Scot.

- Cousin John Jr Dodd b. 1840 Pick. Co, O. Co E 107th Ill Inf.
P.O.W. NOV 16, 1863 - Richmond, Va. d. of disease 2/5/64.

Leonard & Dodd

Fredonia - Wilson Co Ks
Vera - Wash. Co OK.

Yellow folder

ennings??.

NOTES:

1. apr. 1910 OK. - Pawnee Co. - Lagoon Twp - John E.^{39} & May^{34} w 5 child - Jess^{10}, Ruby^{9}, Leonard^{7}, Cecil^{4}, LeRoy^{3}. Farmer. Rest is illegible. 2nd fam down also Dodd, James age 32. b. Ark. parents of Ky. Prob no kin. Farmer

Jan. Census 1920 - Ks. - Sedgwick Co - Wichita 6th Ward. Retail merchant grocery. John^{49} E & May^{44} w. all child except Ruby. Jesse^{19} clerk in retail grocery. In school - Leonard^{16}, Cecil^{13}, LeRoy^{11}, Elmer^{7}. Lloyd is 1 yr. + 10 mo. = 22 mos old. Lived S. Meade street in rented house.

Apr. Census 1930 - OK. #1. Ottawa Co - Wyandotte Twp. John E.^{59} & May^{54} + 2 sons - Cecil^{24}, & Lloyd^{12}. Gen'l farming. Owns land

Dodd (Okla-Ks) Notes

at least
A family trait for ~~4~~ 4 generations was
Patient
fear of snakes. Why? Thru research
I learned why: My great grandparents Rhodes &
from Iowa
Rebecca came to K.T. in 1854.

---

morbid
For 4 gen. our fam has held ~~obsessive~~ ~~morbid~~ fear of snakes.
is this?
But not without reason. Why? My gr-gr-gdp. Rhodes & Rebecca
of
Tipton ~~came to K. from Ia. Their lot~~ of Ia. came to K. as
~~to farm~~ ~~their farm was 6 mi. from the Mo. border.~~
settlers; their 1st ch - my gr gd Emma - was born to them the
year Ks. was made a Terr - 1854. ~~They settled 5 miles~~
This couple got one of the rattler infested prairie farms,
~~So they found~~ ~~a place~~ 6 mi from the Mo border; they
in the infamous
soon ~~were~~ actively participated ~~in the 6 1/2 yrs.~~ ~~guerrilla~~ Border
which ~~proved Ks to become~~ Bleed Ks.
warfare ~~between bushwhackers & Ks. jayhawkers~~ — a ~~for~~ 6 1/2 yrs
~~proceeding~~ which gave Ks the name of Bleeding Ks — guerrilla war
both
which preceded ~~of~~ the Great Civil War, over the the issue of slavery.
to massacre & loot, terrorizing
Mo Bushwhackers ~~came~~ into Ks ~~massacring &~~
Brave family the terrorists w/gun & pitchfork
farm fam. Men held them off while their wives & children
fled to the tall prairie grass to hide — & ~~among the snakes.~~
~~My~~ Emma was ~~a~~ a child ~~who~~ frequently ~~had~~ to hide in the ~~grass~~
snake infested tall prairie grass
This ~~—~~ fear is not genetic, but has been transmitted
from gen to gen by those who never actually had the terrifying
experience of sharing the tall ~~prairie~~ grasses w/ ~~snakes~~ rattlers.
To this day I have
~~Today~~ - I never seen a rattler but I close my eyes tightly
any
whenever ~~a~~ snake shows up on TV.

with conviction,
Jesus of course being divine spoke with certainty.
He knew the Truth about his enemies.
~~gifted with any such~~
On the other hand we mortals, are ~~are not so~~ ~~frequently~~

~~moments of error~~
in discerning
truth:
fallible
in
discernment

We may sometimes see good as EVIL, or EVIL as good:
are able to power
But as we ~~do~~ perceive the action & ~~action~~ of evil, let us pray
for boldness, the courage to speak out against it.

OKLA HIST

CONTENTS

1. WASH Co. - Vera, et al
2. " " - Outlaws & Indians (Walt Fields Ref. to)
3. " " - Vera; Rogers pedigree
4. " " - Outlaws; Cherokees ~~Rogers pedigree~~
5. " ", Hist of Wash Co, by Teague; Vera
6. PAWNEE Co. mention
7. OTTAWA Co. - Miami seat.
8. Dodd - Dot - Ref.
9. 1900 - Bartlesville newspaper "Magnet"
10. 1906 " Vera "Cherokee Times" Watson & Dodd
11. Questions??
12. Co.-Jennings Ok. news items 1904-06
13. " " " 1907-10.
14. " " " 1910-12
15. Meramac + Silver Creek, news items Dodd Grubbs 1911-12
16. Meramac news items " 1912
17. " " " " 1914
18. " " " " 1914-19 partial
19. WASH Co. Bartlesville "Magnet" 1901
20. " ". VERTICAL FILE, Ref. to Hugh Watson, 1902
21. " " " " cont.
22. " " " ". Vera White settlers
23. " " " " " "
24. CANEY VALLEY GHOST TOWNS & SETTLEMENTS, by Cranor, 1985; Vera
25. WASH Co - (Vera). Trails, fords, RR
26. Bartlesville, by J. Williams
27. " - Underg'd RR at Panther Creek
28. 1880 (Cherokee Nation); Willie prob. Indian Fields (m. Aunt ~~Pat~~ Mattie ?? Grubb after Alonzo
29. Coo Dist. 1880 d. 1901.
30. 1890 Mattie Grubb mar to ALONZO LAWRENCE Lawrences in Cherokee Nation
31.
32.

GRUBB – info from Geo E. Grubb's Journal and
" Geo Mill's white binder on Grubb

OKLA CONNECTION

Geo^{3} E. Grubb (1876-1952) s/o John^{2} Wesley Grubb (1849-1910) d. Wash.

1. Alonzo Lawrence + w. Martha A. Mattie^{2} Grubb lived Ks. till 1892? 1896?

OKLA CHEROKEE

Son b.1892. Walter.^{3} Lon d. Vera OK. 12 Apr. 1901? age 50; mar. Martha Mattie 1873 in McLeans Ill, Had 6 ch. = 5 b. Burl Ks - Cof Co. 1876-1892, last being WALTER. - 1st cousin of May D. 2nd cousin to Ruby

Millard^{3} s/o Billy^{2} Grubb. b. OH - 1871 d: — 1930, age 59. Mar. Sarah Eveline McMullen 1893. 5 ch - 1. Wardie b. 1894 - Munger Ranch Eureka. d. Oilton, OK 1968. 2. Mildred Fay 1895 - Utopia. d. Pawnee OK 1986, age 90; b. Maramec OK: When did McMullens go to OK

PAWNEE

Aunt Josephine^{2} Grubb mar Samuel Burge "Uncle Sam" to GEG. b. 1865, OH. 6 ch:- Wm.^{3} R. Burge b. Oct 1880 in CHICKASAW NATION, I.T. in log house. Sam'l B's father John Burge went to Chickasaw (OKLA) Nation 1879 to homestead 1879 - 87. Retn. to Ks. 1887 to farm near Burlington for 14 years (1887-1901), then moved into town of Burl. Son Wm. R. Burge grad from Burl. HS. 1899; owned + edit Cherryvale KS Republican from 1914. Wm. R. Burge b. 1880 in Chickasaw Nation is 1st cousin to May Grubb Dodd. Wm. R.'s uncle Reuben Burge (s/o John) taught in OK in Ind Reserv. School; he died in OKLA: Reuben's bro. John d. at his mothers Mary Meeks Burge OKla ranch; + Reuben's bro. W.W. lived on Pontolo Ranch in OKla.

OKLA. CHICKASAW

May Grubb Dodd + John in OKLA. 3X.

1901 - 1902 1. Cherokee Nation — VERA

1905 - 17 2. ___ ___ PAWNEE CO. - JENNINGS M$\overset{E}{A}$RAMAC

19 193_. 3. ___ ~~P.O.~~ ___ Co. P.O. Seneca, Mo

b. 1868 UN Co OH 1868. d. Okla 1934 OKLA.
May Grubb Dodd 1st cousin Elmer Ellsworth (of Aunt
18 41-90 d. Burl Ks. NO
Cynthia Grubb + Abe Kightlinger mar 1866 OH, d. Burl Ks 1890, age 48).).
lived in Washington Co, Okla in Bartlesville, acc. to
census of 1910, 1920; [May named her son Elmer Ells-
worth b. at Meramec OK. Pawnee Co. Co. 30 Sept 1912. Did
Uncle Abe – yes. d. 1890 cousin
she know them Aunt Cynthia – Yes. Elmer E – ?]

? ~~K Hansen's census Reports~~
1890 Elmer Ellsworth Kightlinger + wife Ida Kepner
From mar ~~1866 in OH. Aunt Cynthia Grubb + Abe Kightlinger~~ lived in
1890 – KS – Wabaunsee Co; 1895, Parsons, Labette Co.; 1900 – Wabaunsee Ks.
1910-20 Wash Co, Okla – Bartlesville.

mar 1866 in Oh.
Aunt Cynthia Grubb (Abe Kightlinger) lived in Ks 1880 – Sumner Co, Ks;
1885 – Pleasant, Coffey Co Ks; 1895 – Burlington, Coff Co Ks. 1890 – Burl. City,
Cof, Ks: 1905 – Burl, Cofy Ks.; 1921 Bartlesville, Wash Co. Okla
age 48 of war wounds & Civil
but spouse Abe Kightlinger d. 27 Jan 1890 in Burl Ks. Andersonville Prison Ga War Vet.

May^{3} Grubb Dodd's 1st cousin Della Pearl^{3} Grubb (1880-1969)
age 89
d/o John^{2} Wesley Grubb (1847-1910) mar Rev. Frank L. DeLong (Free Meth
pastor. co. Little Brown Ch. in Maxwelton, WA.
Circuit riding preacher in Wash) 19 Apr. 1899 in Greenwich Ks. Had 3 ch. –
b. 1905 note: Della Pearl's 1st cousin
1. Lola Esther DeLong (Benny Grubb named his 2 – Lola b. — Esther b. —
cousin in WASH.
Della Pearl DeLongs dau Lola – was Free Meth all her life; her carpenter husband
Free Meth
L.E. Borden b. churches + parsonages in Pac NW.

?? CORRECTIONS ??

ROOTS - blue spiral
Dodd, - Johnson, Green, Grubb, Gregg
Goldsberry 1986. 1st edition

Pg.

I. ca 1800 - JOHNATHAN DODD Sr. & 1808- MARGARET WATSON 39-

39 children - 13?

40 Retype pg. to include footnotes.
13 child error [p 47 - names 13 children; so 13 is OK]

48 says Imanue d. after 1850. [Now know 1851? Lincoln law suit to be told in Jn. Dodd story]

56 penciled marginal notes refers to Lincoln-Douglas debates but no details. Should be in end notes, or Appendix

w/

p.53 added footnote

57 ENDNOTES: erase pencilled note re Imanuel's twins

59. pencil margin at end of sentence, pen "This 2nd wife was Martha June Lacy, 1869 [Check this!]

60. Re-type p. & list patches as footnotes on p. 60

DOCUMENTS:
[Check genealogy charts in Foreword for accuracy!]
1. 1860 Piatt Co., Willow Branch Twp, census.
2. Will of John Jonathan Dodd, Sr. 1855
3. Willow Branch Twp Map.
Should others be included ???

? ? CORRECTIONS ? ?

61 ff.

II. JOHN DODD, SR. 1843 — 1918. + LOUISA E. JOHNSON 18 — 1929

62 patched footnote re Emanuel.

64 Lincoln Douglas debate at Bement detailed here
Should last pg (regarding Ida J.'s dubious reputation in Aurora Mo) be removed? PROBABLY
Should more relavant documents be added to this chapter.

CHECK "PERSONAL DATA" FOREWARD for all ancestors
Edit & proof read & make corrections & additions on all other ancestor groups in this 1784 book.

82 Bement dedication - details wrong (1858) not 1948, but 1958 was Doug-Linc debate Centennial. Not at U of I - not plymouth ??? (Rambler) 1958?. Marilyn Monroe - is that a stage name.
Add Lincoln lawsuit re Thos. vandalism in End Note in this chapter. [Have added 1/23/2011 printed note describing this in detail. To be typed]
Check Johnson story on this as well. ~~Is~~ / this ~~chapte~~ story spun of Gossamer. Did local news bear out this story? (Debates were Aug-Oct, 1858; agreement made at F.C. Bryant home! no —, 1958?

Outline for - Last Chapter to be added

JOHN EDGAR DODD 1870-1948 and wife
MARYANNA MAY "MAY" DODD (1876-1949)
JOHN - Personal Data in FOREWORD ~~F~~ ML 1
~~Mary~~ wife MAY " " " FL 2

I. Introd:
Segment A Idenify above, with opening statemen
State - John said - "he just grew out of stump"
My Difficulty in finding his roots.
B. GRUBB family MIGRATION To Ks. 1885-96. (Blue ~~Draft~~ Seg. 1)

Begin II Segment John in Kansas - about 188—.
Father to zinc mines.
18[illegible] * His sis Ida's marriage to —— Henry, Iola Ks. ca 1887
1893 - Jly 20 + photo of Parents' ~~divorce~~ divorce
1890 His first marriage to Julia McKague 1890 in Mo. + issue Virgil born 1894 [illegible]
1898 His 2nd " to May Grubb 1898 - Utopia; he of Fredonia
~~May's story of girlhood at Utopia, & setting~~
Setting up housekeeping in Fredonia - John on lam.
1900 John, May & Jesse in his mother's home Chanute, Ks. Ellis

Segment III John 3 moves to Okla. A. Vera B. Jennings ?? and ~~B.~~ Meramec C. Seneca 1930's
1901 or 1902. A. Vera, —— Co. to run restaurant, leaving May w Jesse & Ruby in a cabin on the Caney River.
May rescued by f. Wm Grubb & Benny Grubb & returned to Utopia to bear Leonard - Jan 31, 1903
Why Okla - 1. May's bro Millard & the Mac millians made the
18— OK or Cherokee run to OK Terr 18—, Pawnee Co.
2. Kin (~~aunt~~ —) to Choctaw Nation
— 3. Kin (Aunt Mattie Lawrence mar) to ALUWE - 1901 ferry to Vera. Caney R. ferry
19 — 4. Cherokee Blood - land allotments